

Entry NUMBERS AOK Throughout. 10/10/12

# **Bibliographia Trichopterorum**

**Volume 3**

**(1981-1990) (Preliminary)**

©**Andrew P.Nimmo**

106-29 Ave NW, EDMONTON, Alberta, Canada T6J 4H6

e-mail: carita.nybom@welho.net

---

[\*indicates that I have a copy of the paper in question]

**1). Intros of Vols 3 & 4, note change in ASFA, EA, and BA entries  
(Accession #s)**

**2). In Intro. for each Vol., explain initials, as [A.]. Also, names  
(author) as in [Winchester]. Also [\_\_\_\_\_] (=Malicky, etc).**

[As at 29/1/14]

- 0001** \***Anonymous**. 1984. Goeridae Ulmer, 1903 versus Trichostomatidae Rambur, 1842 (Insecta, Trichoptera): request for a ruling under article 23d(ii). ZN.(S.) 1456. Bull. zool. Nomen. 41(2):80–82. EA16–7753; BRI(BA/RRM)27–72678.
- 0002** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Resoljutsija perwogo wsesojuznovo Trichopterologitsheskovo Simposium. Latv. Ent. 27:89–90. TN.
- 0003** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Caddis Flies of the Furan Stream near Tarentaise (Loire, France). Trich. Newsl. 14:16.
- 0004** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988(1986-1987). Donald G.Denning (1911-1988). Perla 8:5–6.
- 0005** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Dr Donald G.Denning. Trich. Newsl. 15:9. [Obit., reprint from San Francisco Chronicle, Feb. 12, 1988].
- 0006** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. A list of Chinese literature on Trichoptera. Trich. Newsl. 16:25.
- 0007** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. In Memoriam - Herr Dr. phil. Walter Döhler. Trich. Newsl. 16:17. Germ.
- 0008** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. [Caddis Fly larvae: an important link in the aquatic ecosystems of Upper Lusatia.]. Zeit. Binnenfisch. DDR 37(3):97–98. [Note]. Germ. BRI(BA/RRM)39–12258.
- 0009** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Opinion 1596. *Semblis* Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Trichoptera): *Phryganea phalanooides* Linneaus, 1758 conserved as the type species, thus conserving *Sialis* Latreille, 1802 (Insecta, Megaloptera). Bull. zool. Nomen. 47(2):154–155. BRI(BA/RRM)39–57095; ZR127.
- 0010** **Aagaard, K. & S.Håguar**. 1987. Sjeldne insektarter i Norge. 1. Døgnfluer, steinfluer, øyestikkere, vannteser, vårfluer, rettvinger, saksedyer, nettvinger, mudderfluer og skorpionfluer. Økoforsk Utred. 6:1–81. TN.
- 0011** **Adalsteinsson, H. & H.O.Halldanason**. 1983. Feeding of Char in a shallow lake, NW-Iceland. pp 5–10. In: Proc. 2nd ISACF Workshop on Arctic Char. Publ. by Inst. Freshw. Res., Drottningholm, Sweden. ISACF Information Ser., 2. eds Hammar & Nyman. ASFA(1)18–2191.
- 0012** **Adams, C.E. & R.Tippett**. 1990. A pilot survey of the fish populations of Loch Lomond. Brit. ecol. Soc. Bull. 21(1):35–39. [Trichoptera?]. ZR127.
- 0013** \***Adebisi, A.A.** 1981. Analysis of the stomach contents of the piscivorous fishes of the upper Ogun River in Nigeria. Hydrobiologia 79:167–177. NABS.
- 0014** **Adis, J., W.J.Junk, & N.D.Penny**. 1985(1987). Zoological material deposited in the systematic collections of INPA, resulting from the 'Projeto INPA/Max-Planck'. Acta Amazonica 15: 481–504. Engl., port. ZR124.
- 0015** \***Adler, C.R.L.** 1990. 280. Influence of invertebrate predation on design of Caddisfly cases. Bull. NABS 7(1):131. [Abstract].
- 0016** \***Adler, P.H. & K.C.Kim**. 1984. Ecological characterization of two sibling species, IIII-1 and IS-7, in the *Simulium vittatum* complex (Diptera: Simuliidae). Can. J. Zool. 62:1308–1315. BA79–38920.
- 0017** \***Adler, P.H., R.W.Light, & E.A.Cameron**. 1985. Habitat characteristics of *Palaeodipteron walkeri* (Diptera: Nymphomyiidae). Ent. News 96:211–213. BA81–53796.
- 0018** **Adlmanseder, A.** 1983. Köcherfliegen – Baumeister unter Wasser. Öko-1 5(3):11–15. ZR 121.
- 0019** **Ahaike, M., M.Ishii, & H.Ando**. 1982. The formation of germ rudiment in the Caddisflies *Glyphotaelius admorsus* MacLachlan and *Neoserina crassicornis* Ulmer (Integrilpalpia, Trichoptera) and its phylogenetic significance. Proc. Jap. Soc. syst. Zool. (22):46–52. Engl., jap. ZR121.
- 0020** **Aiken, R.B.** 1985. Sound production by aquatic insects. Biol. Rev. 60:163–211. BRI(BA/RRM)28–100996.
- 0021** \***Aisa, E. & P.Guerrieri**. 1981. A report on gragarines of Trichoptera in the intestines of *Salmo fario* L. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:1–3. EA14–680; ASFA(1)13–2044; BRI(BA/RRM) 23–44710; ZR118.
- 0022** **Akhrorov, F.** 1986. [Benthos of Lake Yashchikul and its production.]. Gidrobiol. Zh. 21: 16–23. Russ. BA82–12066.

- 0023 \_\_\_\_\_ . 1990. [Data on the hydrofauna of water bodies of the flooded zone of Bal'dzhunskii reservoir and some problems of the formation of its biological regime.]. Izv. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR Otd. biol. Nauk (2):20–26. Russ., russ., tadjh. BRI(BA/RRM)41–66478.
- 0024 **Aliev, R.A.** 1985. [Composition and distribution of macrozoobenthos in Lakes Adzhikabul and Nakhalykhchala.]. Izv. Akad. Nauk. Azerb. SSR, Ser Biol. Nauk. (4):70–76. Russ., russ., azerb. BA81–80461.
- 0025 \_\_\_\_\_ . 1988. [Species composition and quantitative development of macrozoobenthos in the hyperhalic lakes of Apsheron Peninsula.]. Izv. Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR, Ser. Biol. Nauk (5):51–55. Russ., russ., azerb. BA89–102691.
- 0026 \***Allan, J.D.** 1982. Feeding habits and prey consumption of three setipalpiian Stoneflies (Plecoptera) in a mountain stream. Ecology 63:26–34. ZR119.
- 0027 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. The effects of reduction in Trout density on the invertebrate community of a mountain stream. Ecology 63:1444–1455. ZR119.
- 0028 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Macroinvertebrate drift in a Rocky Mountain stream. Hydrobiologia 144: 261–268. BA83–116520.
- 0029 \***Allan, J.D. & B.Malmqvist.** 1989. Diel activity of *Gammarus pulex* (Crustacea) in a south Swedish stream: comparison of drift catches vs baited traps. Hydrobiologia 179:73–80. ZR 126.
- 0030 **Allan, J.W. & T.W.Burton.** 1986. Size-dependent sensitivity of three species of stream invertebrates to pH depression. pp 54–66. In: ASTM Special tech. Publ. 928. Impact of acid rain and deposition on aquatic biological systems. eds Isom, Dennis, & Bates. Philadelphia, USA. ISBN 0-8031-0492-8. ASFA(1)19–11258; BRI(BA/RRM)32–81473; ZR124, 126.
- 0031 \***Allen, B.M. & M.K.Huehner.** 1988. 20. Macroinvertebrates from N.E. Ohio springbrook. Bull. NABS 5(1):45. [Abstract].
- 0032 \***Allen, R.T.** 1983(1984). Distribution patterns among arthropods of the north temperate deciduous forest biota. Ann. Missouri bot. Garden 70:616–628. ZR121.
- 0033 \*†**Alstad, D.N.** 1981. Nearest-neighbour analysis of microhabitat partitioning in stream insect communities. Hydrobiologia 79:137–140. BA72–51099; ZR118.
- 0034 \_\_\_\_\_ . 1982. Current speed and filtration rate link Caddisfly phylogeny and distributional patterns on a stream gradient. Science 216:533–534. BA74–67139; ZR119.
- 0035 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Dietary overlap and net-spinning Caddisfly distributions. Oikos 47:251–252. EA18–7105; ASFA(1)17–11363; BRI(BA/RRM)32–42282; ZR123.
- 0036 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Particle size, resource concentration, and the distribution of net-spinning Caddisflies. Oecologia, Berlin 71:525–531. EA20–9719; ASFA(1)19–24907; BA83–116394; ZR124.
- 0037 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. A capture-rate model of net-spinning Caddisfly communities. Oecologia, Berlin 71:532–536. BA83–116396; EA21–665; ASFA(1)20–1015; ZR124.
- 0038 **Al-Zubaidi, F. & A.Al-Kayah.** 1987. A preliminary survey of Trichoptera (Caddisflies) in the north of Iraq. Iraqi J. Sci. 28:439–444. Engl., engl., arab. BA85–123046.
- 0039 **Andersen, J.S.** 1984. Biologi og livssyklus til *Chaetopteryx villosa* (Fabricius) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) i og ved Blesbekken og Raubekken, Kongsvoll, Oppdal. Thesis, Univ. Trondheim. 108 pp. STOKK.
- 0040 **Andersen, T.** 1981. Trichoptera, Imagines: vestnorske slekter. Bestemmelsestabeller Zool. Mus. 15, 20 pp. STOKK.
- 0041 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Vårfluer og konkurranse. Bergens tidende (53):37. STOKK.
- 0042 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. West Norwegian *Wormaldia*, with the description of *Wormaldia occipitalis trifida* ssp. n. (Trich., Philopotamidae). Aquat. Ins. 5:201–207. BA77–92483; EA15–2638; ASFA(1)14–10554; ZR120.
- 0043 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Additions to the list of Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) from Vestfold, southeastern Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. B, 30:53–54. BRI(BA/RRM)26–37980; ZR120.
- 0044 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) on sugar baits. Fauna Norv., Ser. B, 30:54–55. BRI(BA/RRM)26–37981; ZR120.
- 0045 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. The flight periods of Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) on the Island of Osterøy, western Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. B, 30:63–68. BA77–57993; ZR120.

- 0046 \***Andersen, T. & L.O.Hansen.** 1990. Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from five small islands in the middle Oslofjord, SE Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. B, 37:57–62. BA91–17142; EA22–63 51; ASFA(1)21–9726; ZR127.
- 0047 \***Andersen, T., L.O.Hansen, K.A.Johanson, T.Solhøy, & G.E.E.Søli.** 1990. Faunistical records of Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder, South Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. B, 37:23–32. BA90–29338; EA21–7156; ASFA(1)20–14264; ZR127.
- 0048 \***Andersen, T., M.Hossain, T.Solhøy, & G.E.E.Søli.** 1990. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Jostedal, west Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. B, 37:37–41. BA90–29339; EA21–7163; ASFA(1)20–14265; ZR127.
- 0049 \***Andersen, T. & R.Klubnes.** 1983. The life histories of *Hydropsyche siltalai* Döhler, 1963 and *H. pellucidula* (Curtis, 1834) (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) in a west Norwegian River. Aquat. Ins. 5:51–62. BA76–73100; EA14–4964; ASFA(1)13–11843; ZR120.
- 0050 \***Andersen, T., S.Ligaard, & G.E.E.Søli.** 1990. Faunistical records of Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from Telemark, SE Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. B, 37:49–56. BA91–17141; EA22–63 52; ASFA(1)21–9727; ZR127.
- 0051 \***Andersen, T. & G.E.E.Søli.** 1987. *Grammotaulius nitidus* (Müller, 1764) (Trich., Limnephilidae), a new Caddis Fly for Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. B, 34:139. BA85–16918; EA19–18 66; ZR124.
- 0052 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Vårfluer (Trichoptera) fra området Dammane-Gravastranda i Posgrunn Kommune. Med en oversikt over Vårfluer i Ytre Telemark. Fylkesmannen i Telemark, Miljøvern-avdelinga Rapp. (1/89):1–82. Norw., engl.
- 0053 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Further additions to the Caddis Fly fauna (Trichoptera) in Vestfold, SE Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. B, 37:46. EA21–7164; ASFA(1)20–14266; BRI(BA/RRM)39–13071; ZR127.
- 0054 \***Andersen, T. & Å.Tysse.** 1984. Life cycle of *Chaetopteryx villosa* (Fabricius, 1798) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in a lowland and a mountain-stream in western Norway. Aquat. Ins. 6:217–232. BA80–4575; EA16–3664; ZR121.
- 0055 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The life cycle of *Halesus radiatus* (Curtis, 1834) (Trich., Limnephilidae) in a west Norwegian lowland stream. Fauna Norv., Ser. B, 31:81–87. BA79–50442; EA16–828; ASFA(1)15–448; ZR121.
- 0056 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. The adult Trichoptera community in two western Norwegian rivers. Not. ent. 65:81–91. BA82–32581; EA17–5220; ASFA(1)16–7784; ZR122.
- 0057 \***Andersen, T. & P.Wiberg-Larsen.** 1987. Revised check-list of NW European Trichoptera. Ent. Scand. 18:165–184. BA84–77860; ZR124.
- 0058 \***Andersen, T. & Ø.Wiig.** 1987. Sex proportions, flight periods and morphometric variation in west Norwegian *Apatania zonella* (Zetterstedt, 1840) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ent. Scand. 18:185–204. BA84–75150; ZR124.
- 0059 **Anderson, B.W. & R.D.Ohmart.** 1988. Structure of the Winter duck community on the lower Colorado River: patterns and processes. pp 191–236. In: Waterfowl in Winter. Symposium, Galveston, Texas. ed. M.W.Weller. ISBN 0-8166-1570-5, 0-8166-1571-3. BRI(BA/RRM)37–28907.
- 0060 \***Anderson, H., C.-C.Coulianos, B.Ehnström, O.Hammarstedt, L.Imly, L.Å.Janzon, Å.Lindelöw, & H.W.Waldén.** 1987. Hotade evertbrater i Sverige. Ent. Tidskr. 108(3):65–75. Swed., engl. EA18–7848; BRI(BA/RRM)33–67481.
- 0061 \***Anderson, N.H.** 1982. A survey of aquatic insects associated with wood debris in New Zealand streams. Mauri Ora 10:21–33. BA76–47953.
- 0062 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Trichoptera. Michel Bournaud and Henri Tachet (editors). Dr. W.Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1987. 397 pp. \$119.50 (cloth). Book Review. J. NABS 8:118–119.
- 0063 \***Anderson, N.H. & A.S.Cargill.** 1987. Nutritional ecology of aquatic detritivorous insects. pp 903–925. In: Nutritional ecology of insects, mites, spiders and related invertebrates. eds Slansky & Rodriguez. J.Wiley & Sons, N.Y., etc. ZR125.
- 0064 \***Anderson, N.H., G.M.Cooper, & D.G.Denning.** 1982. Invertebrates of the H.J.Andrews Experimental Forest, western Cascades, Oregon II. An annotated checklist of Caddisflies

- (Trichoptera). Research Note PNW-402, 16 pp. Pacific Northwest Forest & Range Experiment Station, Forest Service, USDA. ZR120.
- 0065** \*Anderson, N.H. & B.P.Hansen. 1987. An annotated check list of aquatic insects collected at Berry Creek, Benton County, Oregon 1960-1984. Occ. Publ., Syst. Ent. Lab. 2, 13 pp.
- 0066** \*Anderson, N.H., R.J.Steedman, & T.Dudley. 1984. Patterns of exploitation by stream invertebrates of wood debris (xylophagy). Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol. 22:1847-1852. ZR123.
- 0067** Anderson, N.H. & J.B.Wallace. 1984. Habitat, life history and behavioral adaptations of aquatic insects. pp 38-58. In: An introduction to the aquatic insects of North America. 2nd ed. eds Merritt & Cummins. Kendall/Hunt, Dubuque, Iowa, USA. ZR121.
- 0068** \*Anderson, N.H. & R.W.Wisseman. 1987. Recovery of the Trichoptera fauna near Mt St. Helens five years after the 1980 eruption. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:367-373. EA19-818; ASFA(1)18-2708; BRI(BA/RRM)35-92396; ZR125.
- 0069** \*Anderson, N.H., R.W.Wisseman, & G.W.Courtney. 1984. Emergence trap collections of lotic Trichoptera in the Cascade Range of Oregon. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:13-19. EA15-7348; ASFA(1)14-22869; ZR123, 124.
- 0070** \*Anderson, R.G.W.. 1989. Obituary. The musical Lepidopterist. The Manchester Guardian Weekly. [Citation not yet known. Obit. of E.C.Pelham-Clinton]. [Reprinted in Trichoptera Newsletter 17:8].
- 0071** \*Anderson, R.L. 1982. Toxicity of Fenvalerate and Permethrin to several nontarget aquatic invertebrates. Environ. Ent. 11:1251-1257. BA76-22756.
- 0072** \*Anderson, R.L. & P.Shubat. 1984. Toxicity of Flucythrinate to *Gammarus lacustris* (Amphipoda), *Pteronarcys dorsata* (Plecoptera) and *Brachycentrus americanus* (Trichoptera): importance of exposure duration. Environ. Pollut., Ser. A Ecol. Biol. 35:353-366. BA79-17960; EA17-7500; ASFA(1)16-14545.
- 0073** \*Anderson, R.V. & D.M.Day. 1986. Predictive quality of macroinvertebrate-habitat associations in lower navigation pools of the Mississippi River. Hydrobiologia 136:101-112. TN.
- 0074** \*Anderson, R.V. & W.S.Vinikour. 1984. Use of mollusks as pupation sites by *Oecetis inconspicua* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). J. freshw. Ecol. 2:417-422. BA78-82233; ZR121.
- 0075** Ando, H. & Y.Kobayashi. 1984. Relationship between the Trichoptera and Lepidoptera from embryological standpoint. Int. Congr. Ent. 17:419. [Abstract]. ZR121.
- 0076** Andrews, M. 1988. Some trichopteran larvae of mid- and upper Wharfedale. Naturalist 113: 41-57. BRI(BA/RRM)35-109778; ZR125.
- 0077** \*Andrikovics, S. 1981. Further data to the daily migration of the larvae of aquatic insects. Opusc. zool. 17-18:49-55. ZR118.
- 0078** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. On the possibilities of a scanning electron microscopic examination of Ephemeroptera, Odonata and Trichoptera larvae. Opusc. zool. 17-18:191-194. BRI(BA/RRM) 24-58783; ZR118.
- 0079** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1980(1981). Preliminary quantitative macrofaunal investigations on characteristic biotopes of Lake Fertő/Hungary. Ann. Univ. Sci. Budapest, Sect. Biol. XXII-XXIII:127-144. TN.
- 0080** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. On the flight patterns of some frequent aquatic insects at Lake Fertő (Hungary). BFB-Bericht 42:61-67. TN.
- 0081** \*Andrikovics, S. & S.Ujhelyi. 1983. Trichoptera of the Hungarian part of Lake Fertő (a faunistic and ecological treatise). Fol. ent. Hung. 44:5-8. BA78-52246; EA16-4692; ZR120.
- 0082** Andruschajtisa, G.P. & O.L.Kachalova. 1981. [Hydrobiological regime of small rivers under conditions of anthropogenic influence.]. Acad. Nauk. Latv. SSR, Inst. Biol. 166 pp. Russ.
- 0083** \*Angrisano, E.B. 1983. Estados preimaginales de *Magellomyia limnophilus* Schmid 1955 y *Magellomyia appendiculata* (Ulmer 1904) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Rev. Soc. ent. Argent. 42:325-334. Span., engl. ZR128.
- 0084** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984(1985). Nuevas especies de Hydroptilidae Argentinos (Trichoptera). Riv. Soc. ent. Argent. 43:1-5. Span., engl. ZR128.

- 0085 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Description de la hembra y la larva de *Magellomyia bruchina* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Physis, B Aguas Cont. Org. 44(106):1–5. Span., engl. BA83–76397; EA18–3936; ZR123.
- 0086 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. *Rhyacopsyche yatay*, una nueva especie de Hydroptilidae de la Argentina (Trichoptera). Rev. Soc. ent. Argent. 6:157–159. Span., engl. ZR128.
- 0087 **Anistratenko, V.V.** 1987. [Use of empty shells and live mollusks by Caddis Fly larvae for building larval cases.]. Vestn. Zool. 1987(3):75–76. Russ. BRI(BA/RRM)35–23176.
- 0088 **Ansteeg, O.** 1990. Beiträge zur Köcherfliegenfauna ausgewählter Biotope im Bayreuther Umland (Insecta: Trichoptera). Ber. Naturw. Ges. Bayreuth 21:255–270. BerRob.
- 0089 \***Antonova, O.A., A.K.Brodskii, & V.D.Ivanov.** 1981. [Wing-motion kinematics of 5 insect species.]. Zool. Zh. 60:506–519. Russ., russ., engl. BA74–25023; EA13–6522.
- 0090 **Aoya, K. & N.Yokoyama.** 1987. [Life cycles of two species of *Stenopsyche* (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae).]. Jap. J. Limnol. 48:41–54. Jap., jap., engl. BA84–67628; ASFA(1)18–146 64; ZR124.
- 0091 \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. [Production of two species of *Stenopsyche* (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae) in Tohoku district.]. Jap. J. Limnol. 51:249–260. Jap., jap., engl. BA91–96590; ASFA(1)22–14 48; ZR127.
- 0092 **Arens, W.** 1987. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Funktionsmorphologie der Mundwerkzeuge aufwuchsfressender Bergbachtiere. Adaptationen und Konvergenzen. Diss., Fac. Biol., Univ. Freiburg i. Br. 359 pp. TN.
- 0093 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Comparative functional morphology of the mouthparts of stream animals feeding on epilithic algae. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 83:253–354. TN.
- 0094 \***Armitage, B.J.** 1983. Diagnostic atlas of the North American Caddisfly adults. I. Philopotamidae. Caddis Press. 99 pp. TN.
- 0095 \***Armitage, B.J. & S.W.Hamilton.** 1990. Diagnostic atlas of the North American Caddisfly adults. II. Ecnomidae, Polycentropodidae, Psychomyiidae, and Xiphocentronidae. Caddis Press. 152 pp [unnumbered - additional pages can be added with time]. ZR129.
- 0096 \***Armitage, B.J. & K.J.Tennessee.** 1984. The Trichoptera of Raven Fork, North Carolina – a stream subject to low pH events. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:21–26. EA15–7349; ASFA(1)14–22419; ZR123, 124.
- 0097 **Armitage, G.** 1987. Ardingly College Iceland expedition. Brit. ecol. Soc. Bull. 18:234–237. ZR124.
- 0098 **Armitage, P.** 1982. The invertebrates of some freshwater habitats on the Axmouth-Lyme Regis National Nature Reserve. Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Soc. 10:149–154. TN.
- 0099 \***Armitage, P.D., R.J.M.Gunn, M.T.Furse, J.F.Wright, & D.Moss.** 1987. The use of prediction to assess macroinvertebrate response to river regulation. Hydrobiologia 144:25–32. BA 84–13306.
- 0100 **Arnett, R.H., Jr.** 1985. American Insects: a handbook of the insects of America north of Mexico. xiv+850 pp. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., N.Y. ISBN 0-442-20866-9. BRI(BA/RRM)29–96193; ZR122.
- 0101 **Arnold, A.** 1985. Trichopteren-Larven mit Gehäuse und Zygopteren-Larven als Nahrung des gemeinen Sonnenbarsches *Lepomis gibbosus* L. (Osteichthys, Centrarchidae). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 29(4):179–180. Germ., engl., russ. BA82–32584; ZR122.
- 0102 **Arnold, K.** 1984. Trichoptera-Funde aus dem Erzgebirge (Insecta, Trichoptera). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 28:88–92. ZR121.
- 0103 **Arntzen, J.W.** 1988. [Two remarkable predators on Newt eggs.]. Lacerta 46(10-11):160–165. Dut., engl. ZR125.
- 0104 \***Arsuffi, T.L.** 1984. The effects of aquatic hyphomycetes on the feeding ecology of Caddisfly (Trichoptera) detritivores. Dissert. Abs. int. B 45:1666. ZR123.
- 0105 \***Arsuffi, T.L. & K.Suberkropp.** 1984. Leaf processing capabilities of aquatic hyphomycetes: interspecific differences and influence on shredder feeding preferences. Oikos 42:144–154. Engl., engl., russ. BA78–9933; EA15–4897.

- 0106** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Selective feeding by stream Caddisfly (Trichoptera) detritivores on leaves with fungal-colonized patches. *Oikos* 45:50–58. Engl., engl., russ. BA81–12203; EA17–737; ASFA(1)15–23257; ZR122.
- 0107** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Selective feeding on leaf-colonizing fungi in streams: comparison of different detritivore taxa. *Bull. NABS* 3(1):104. [Abstract].
- 0108** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Growth of two stream Caddisflies (Trichoptera) on leaves colonized by different fungal species. *J. NABS* 5:297–305. BA83–105953; EA18–4521; ZR123.
- 0109** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Effects of fungal mycelia and enzymatically degraded leaves on feeding and performance of Caddisfly (Trichoptera) larvae. *J. NABS* 7:205–211. BA87–14757; EA20–2450; ZR125.
- 0110** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Selective feeding by shredders on leaf-colonizing stream fungi: comparison of macroinvertebrate taxa. *Oecologia*, Berlin 79:30–37. BA88–13633; EA22–6269; ASFA(1) 21–10397.
- 0111** \*Arthur, J.W., C.W.West, K.N.Allen, & S.F.Hedtke. 1987. Seasonal toxicity of ammonia to five fish and nine invertebrate species. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 38:324–331. BRI (BA/RRM)32–63933.
- 0112** Arthur, J.W., J.A.Zischke, K.N.Allen, & R.O.Hermanutz. 1983. Effects of Diazinon on macroinvertebrates and insect emergence in outdoor experimental channels. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 4:282–302. BA77–71879.
- 0113** Aschenbach, H. 1984. Zur Hydrobiologie des Wiesbachs (Rheinessen). *Mainzer Naturwiss. Arch. Beih.* 22:107–148. TN.
- 0114** Atkinson, G., P.Hutchings, M.Johnson, W.D.Johnson, & M.D.Molville. 1981. An ecological investigation of the Myall Lakes region. *Austr. J. Ecol.* 6:299–327. NABS.
- 0115** Aurich, M. 1989. Der Lebenszyklus von *Apatania fimbriata* Pictet (Trichoptera) im Breitenbach. Diplomarb., Univ. Bremen, Germany. TN.
- 0116** Austin, A.D. & T.O.Browning. 1981. Mechanism for movement of eggs along insect ovipositors. *Int. J. Ins. Morph. Embryol.* 10:93–109. BA72–52493.
- 0117** \*Back, C., A.LeBlanc, & A.Aubin. 1983. [Effect of a treatment with Temphos against Mosquito larvae on the drift of aquatic insects in subarctic Quebec.]. *Can. Ent.* 115:703–712. Fr., fr., engl. BA77–34188.
- 0118** Back, R.C., II. 1983. Larva and pupa of *Oxyethira leonensis* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Florida Ent.* 66:389–392. Engl., engl., span. EA15–3456; BRI(BA/RRM)27–3904; ZR122.
- 0119** \*Badcock, R.M. 1981. Pigments and preservation in Caddis larvae and pupae. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 3:5–10. EA14–187; ASFA(1)13–1404; BRI(BA/RRM)23–25897; ZR118.
- 0120** \*Badcock, R.M., M.T.Bales, & J.D.Harrison. 1987. Observations on gill number and respiratory adaptation in Caddis larvae. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:175–178. EA19–278; ASFA(1) 18–2109; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92363; ZR125.
- 0121** Badri, A., J.Giudicelli, & G.Prévo. 1987. Effets d'une crue sur la communauté d'invertébrés benthiques d'une rivière méditerranéenne, le Rdat (Maroc). *Acta Oecol., Oecol. Gen.* 8:481–500. TN
- 0122** \*Baekken, T., A.Fjellheim, & R.Larsen. 1984. Benthic animal production in a weir basin area in western Norway. pp 223–232. *In: Regul. Rivers. eds Lillehammer & Saltveit. Universitetsforlaget AS, Oslo, Bergen, Stavanger, Tromsø.*
- 0123** \*Bagge, P. 1982. [Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) and Water Bugs (Heteroptera, Corixidae) of small water bodies caught by light trapping in southeastern Finland.]. *Not. ent.* 62:73–81. Germ., fin., swed. BA75–11346; EA13–8673; ASFA(1)12–12416; ZR119.
- 0124** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Saarjärvien pyhä-häkin kausallisuuden ja sen lähiympäristön vesiperhoset (Trichoptera). *Jyväskylän yliopiston Biologian laitoksen Teidonantoja* 29:52–55. TN.
- 0125** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Emergence and distribution of Hydroptilidae in the littoral and outlet biocenoses of Lake Konnevesi (central Finland). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:337–341. EA19–486; ASFA(1)18–2259; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92391; ZR125.
- 0126** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Effects of pollution and eutrophication on the trichopteran fauna of northern L. Paeijaenne and some adjacent larger lakes (central Finland). pp 105–113. *In: Lake Paeija-*

- enne Symp. *ed.* J.Saerkskae. Biol. Research Rep. Univ. Jyvaskylae 10. Engl., engl., finn. EA19-8054; ASFA(1)18-15718.
- 0127** \***Bagge, P. & M.E.Antilla.** 1986. Zonation of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera in the partly acidic and eutrophicated River Kyrönjoki (western Finland). pp 67-70. *In:* Proc. 3rd European Congr. Ent. *ed.* H.H.W.Velthuis. Med. ent. Ver. TN.
- 0128** \***Bailey, J.W. & J.L.Sykora.** 1986. Trichoptera larvae in an acidic stream in southwestern Pennsylvania. Bull. NABS 3(1):88. [Abstract].
- 0129** \***Bailey, P.C.E.** 1981. Insect drift in Condor Creek, Australian Capital Territory. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 32:111-120. BA72-15961; EA13-753; ASFA(1)12-819.
- 0130** \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Diel activity pattern in larvae of the Australian Caddisfly *Helicopsyche murrumba* Mosely (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). J. Austr. ent. Soc. 21:247-250. ZR119.
- 0131** **Baker, B.R.** 1986. The recorder's report for Entomology 1985. Reading Nat. (38):39-50. ZR 123.
- 0132** \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The recorder's report for Entomology 1986. Reading Nat. (39):32-39. ZR 123.
- 0133** **Balaam, N.D., M.G.Bell, A.E.V.David, B.Levitan, R.I.MacPhail, M.Robinson, & R.G.Scaife.** 1987. Prehistoric and Romano-British sites at Westward Ho!, Devon: archaeological and palaeo-environmental surveys 1983 and 1984. Brit. archaeol. Rep., Br. Ser. 181:163-264. ZR125.
- 0134** **Balcunas, J.K.** 1982. Insects and other macroinvertebrates associated with Eurasian Water Milfoil in the United States. Tech. Rep. U.S. Army Engineers Waterways Exp. Stn. 93 pp. WES/EL-TR-A-82-5. [Order AD-A123-755/1]. ASFA(1)14-14034.
- 0135** **Balcunas, J.K. & M.C.Minno.** 1985. Insects damaging to *Hydrilla* in the USA. J. aquat. Plant Manage. 23:77-83. EA17-4319.
- 0136** \***Baldock, B.M.** 1986. Peritrich ciliates epizoid on larvae of *Brachycentrus subnubilus* (Trichoptera): importance in relation to the total protozoan population in streams. Hydrobiologia 131:125-132. BA81-90500; EA17-5223; ZR123.
- 0137** **Bales, M.T.** 1988. Adaptations to temperature in Caddis larvae (Trichoptera). PhD thesis, Univ. Keele, England. 245 pp. [Available from BLDSC, Ref. # DX78042]. ZR127.
- 0138** \***Bales, M.T. & R.M.Badcock.** 1987. Respiration rates and distribution of Caddis larvae in relation to acclimation to temperature. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:179-183. EA19-279; ASFA (1)18-2110; BRI(BA/RRM)35-92364; ZR125.
- 0139** \***Balling, S.S. & V.H.Resh.** 1982. Arthropod community response to Mosquito control recirculation ditches in San Francisco Bay salt marshes. Environ. Ent. 11:801-808.
- 0140** **Baltazar, C.R.** 1990. Trichoptera. pp 58-84. *In:* An inventory of Philippine insects. 1. Orders Neuroptera, Strepsiptera, Siphonaptera, Trichoptera & Diptera. Manila. ZR132.
- 0141** **Banning, M.** 1989. Limnologische Untersuchung des Ehrbaches und seiner Nebenbäche im Hunsrück. Fauna Flora Rhein.-Pf. 5:567-580. BerRob.
- 0142** **Bănărescu, P.M.** 1983. The affinities and derivation of the aquatic fauna of high Asia. Rev. Roum. biol., Ser. Biol. anim. 28:97-102. BA78-65997; EA16-4671; ASFA(1)15-10324.
- 0143** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Trichoptera. pp 438-482. *In:* Zoogeography of Fresh Waters. Vol. 1. General distribution and dispersal of freshwater animals. AULA Verlag, Wiesbaden, Germany. 511 pp. ISBN 3 89104 481 X. ZR128.
- 0144** \***Barak, N.A.-E. & C.F.Mason.** 1989. Heavy metals in water, sediment and invertebrates from rivers in eastern England. Chemosphere 19:1709-1714.
- 0145** \***Bargos, T., J.M.Mesanza, A.Basaguren, & E.Orive.** 1990. Assessing river water quality by means of multifactorial methods using macroinvertebrates. A comparative study of main water courses of Biscay. Water Res. 24:1-10.
- 0146** \***Barini, L.** 1981(1984). [Distribution and frequency of the Trichoptera along the watercourse of the Adize.]. Riv. Idrobiol. 20:747-776. Ital., ital., engl. BA79-20358; ASFA(1)16-2380; ZR121.
- 0147** **Barini, L. & L.Gianelli.** 1986. I macroinvertebrati del basino idrografico dell'Adige 6. I tricotteri. Mem. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Verona (IIA Ser.) Sez. Sci. Vita 6:203-210. Ital., engl. ZR 124.



- 0148** \*Bärlocher, F. & C.W.Porter. 1986. Digestive enzymes and feeding strategies of three stream invertebrates. *J. NABS* 5:58–66. BA83–32284; EA17–4651; ZR123.
- 0149** Barlow, C.G., M.Leedlow, & R.McLoughlin. 1982. Macroinvertebrate sampling using a dredge net in a farm dam in northwestern New South Wales. *Austr. Zool.* 21:97–104. BA76–63595.
- 0150** \*Barmuta, L.A. 1989. Habitat patchiness and macrobenthic community structure in an upland stream in temperate Victoria, Australia. *Freshw. Biol.* 21:223–236. TN.
- 0151** \*†\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Interaction between the effects of substratum, velocity and location on stream benthos: an experiment. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 41:557–573.
- 0152** \*Barnard, P.C. 1981. Harteg Collection. *Trich. Newsl.* 8:4.
- 0153** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Trichoptera collections in China. *Trich. Newsl.* 9:8.
- 0154** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. *Holocentropus* McLachlan, 1878 (Insecta, Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae): proposed conservation. *Z.N.(S.)* 1591. *Bull. zool. Nomen.* 39:293–296. EA17–2872; ASFA (1)16–4424; BRI(BA/RRM)26–10588; ZR119.
- 0155** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Macronematine Caddisflies of the genus *Amphipsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydroptychidae). *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat.Hist.), Ent.* 48:71–130. ZR121.
- 0156** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. An annotated checklist of the Trichoptera of Britain, UK and Ireland. *Ent. Gaz.* 36:31–45. EA17–3511; ASFA(1)16–6366; BRI(BA/RRM)29–28889; ZR122.
- 0157** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Obituary: D.E.Kimmins. *Trich. Newsl.* 13:7–11. ZR123.
- 0158** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Obituary. Douglas Eric Kimmins. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 122:165–175. ZR123.
- 0159** \*Barnard, P.C. & J.Biggs. 1988. Macroinvertebrates in the catchment streams of Lake Naivasha, Kenya. *Rev. Hydrobiol. trop.* 21:127–134. Engl., jap. ZR125.
- 0160** \*Barnard, P.C. & F.Clark. 1986. The larval morphology and ecology of a new species of *Ecnomus* from Lake Naivasha, Kenya (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 8:175–183. BA83–55299; EA18–2629; ASFA(1)17–3317; ZR123.
- 0161** \*Barnard, P.C. & D.Dudgeon. 1984. The larval morphology and ecology of new species of *Melanotrichia* from Hong Kong (Trichoptera: Xiphocentronidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 6:245–252. BA 80–4573; ASFA(1)15–5399; ZR121.
- 0162** \*Barnard, P.C. & J.P.O'Connor. 1987. The populations of *Apatania muliebris* McLachlan in the British Isles (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Ent. Gaz.* 38:263–267. EA19–6535; BRI (BA/RRM)34–66992; ZR125.
- 0163** \*Barnes, L.E. 1983. The colonization of ball-clay ponds by macroinvertebrates and macrophytes. *Freshw. Biol.* 13:561–578. TN.
- 0164** \*Barnum, J.B. & R.V.Bachmann. 1988. Benthic macroinvertebrate habitat associations of the channelized middle Missouri River. *J. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 95(2):60–65. BA87–91270.
- 0165** Bart, H.L., Jr & R.W.Holzenthal. 1985. Feeding ecology of *Necturus beyeri* in Louisiana. *J. Herpet.* 19:402–410. BA81–21915.
- 0166** \*Barton, D.R. 1986. Nearshore benthic invertebrates of the Ontario waters of Lake Ontario. *J. Gt. Lks Res.* 12:270–280.
- 0167** \*Barton, D.R. & J.C.H.Carter. 1982. Shallow-water epilithic invertebrate communities of eastern Georgian Bay, Ontario, in relation to exposure to wave action. *Can. J. Zool.* 60:984–993.
- 0168** \*Barton, D.R. & M.Griffiths. 1984. Benthic invertebrates of the nearshore zone of eastern Lake Huron, Georgian Bay and North Channel. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 10:407–416. BA80–2231.
- 0169** \*Basaguren, A. 1988. Tricopteros como indicadores de la calidad de las aguas de Bizkaia. pp 111–118. *In: Actas del Congreso de Biología Ambiental. 2. Servicio Editorial de la Universidad del País Vaso, Bilbao. 2nd Congr. Mundial Vasso. ed. J.C.Iturrondobeitia.* ZR126.
- 0170** \*Basaguren, A., B.G. de Bikuña, M.Cacho, & E.Orive. 1986. Ecology of several populations of insects and crustaceans in four streams of Biscay (Basque country). *Proc. 3rd European Congr. Ent.* Part 1:173. *ed. H.H.W.Velthuis.* TN.
- 0171** \*Basaguren, A. & E.Orive. 1989. Spatio-temporal changes in the Caddisfly (Trichoptera) communities of the River Lea basin (Basque Country, north Spain). *Ann. Limnol.* 25:61–68. Engl., engl., fr. BA88–86115; EA22–7175; ASFA(1)20–14550; ZR126.

- 0172 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. The relationship between water quality and Caddisfly assemblage structure in fast-running rivers: the Cadagua River basin. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 15:34–48. BA90–73748; ZR127.
- 0173 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Downstream changes in Caddisfly composition and abundance in relation to changes in water conductivity and oxygen in the River Butron basin. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 75:303–316. ASFA(1)21–17320; EAan 2652578; ZR128.
- 0174 **Bass, D.** 1981. Dispersion patterns of benthic macroinvertebrates in a stream riffle. *Amer. Zool.* 21:1035. BRI(BA/RRM)23–1613.
- 0175 \***Bass, D. & R.C.Harrel.** 1981. Water quality of a southeast Texas, U.S.A., stream. *Hydrobiologia* 76:69–80. BA72–1782.
- 0176 \***Bass, J.A.B. & D.A.Cooling.** 1983. An association between a muscid, an ichneumonid and a simuliid recorded from a reservoir outfall in southern England. *Ent. Gaz.* 34:125–127. TN.
- 0177 \***Bass, J.A.B., M.Ladle, & J.S.Welton.** 1982. Larval development and production by the net-spinning Caddis, *Polycentropus flavomaculatus* (Pictet) (Trichoptera) in a recirculating stream channel. *Aquat. Ins.* 4:137–151. BA76–11242; EA14–7106; ASFA(1)13–18507; ZR119.
- 0178 \***Basset, Y.** 1985. [Arthropod populations on *Pinus mugo* in the peat bogs of the Haut-Jura of Neuchatel.]. *Bull. Soc. Neuchatel Sci. nat.* 108:63–76. BRI(BA/RRM)30–62536.
- 0179 **Bastera-Monserrat, J.J.** 1989. Longinos Navás; científico jesuita. Universidad, Zaragoza, Spain. 229 pp. ZR130.
- 0180 **Baudoin, J.** 1985(1986). [Supplement to the list of Trichoptera of Auvergne.]. *Rev. Sci. nat. Auvergne* 51(1-4):5–8. Fr. BRI(BA/RRM)33–98596; ZR123.
- 0181 **Bauer, J., R.Lehmann, & A.Hamm.** 1988. pH-Wert-Veränderung an ungepufferten Seen und Fließgewässern durch saure Deposition und ökologische Aspekte der Gewässersauerung. pp 12-250. In: *Gewässerversauerung im nord- und nordostbayer. Grundgebirge*. Ber. Bayer. Landesanst. Wasserforsch., München. BerRob.
- 0182 **Bauer, J. & S.Schmid-Halewicz.** 1990. Der Einfluß von Nitrilotriessigsäure (NTA) und Vergleichessubstanzen auf das Makrozoobenthon. *Münch. Beitr. Abwas.-, Fischerie Flußbiol.* 44:567-587. BerRob.
- 0183 **Bauer, J., P.Schmitt, R.Lehmann, & T.Fischer-Scherl.** 1987. Untersuchungen zur Gewässerversauerung im Modellgebiet Obere Waldnaab (Oberpfälzer Wald, nord-ostbayern). *Ber. ANL* 11:139-170. BerRob.
- 0184 \***Bauerova, Z.** 1982. Contribution to the trophic ecology of the Grey Long-eared Bat, *Plecotus austriacus*. *Fol. Zool.* 31:113–122. Engl., engl., russ. BA76–9300.
- 0185 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Contributions to the bionomics of *Myotis emarginatus*. *Fol. Zool.* 35:305–310. Engl., engl., russ. BA84–13301.
- 0186 \***Bauerova, Z. & J.Cervený.** 1986. Towards an understanding of the trophic ecology of *Myotis nattereri*. *Fol. Zool.* 35:55–61. BA82–42577.
- 0187 \***Bauerova, Z. & A.L.Ruprecht.** 1989. Contribution to the knowledge of the trophic ecology of the parti-colored Bat, *Vespertilio murinus*. *Fol. Zool.* 38:227–232. Engl., engl., russ. BA 89–91588.
- 0188 \***Bauman, R.W.** 1984-1985. *In memoriam*. Dirk Cornelis Geijskes (1907-1985). *Perla* (7):3. ZR123.
- 0189 **Bauman, R.W. & J.D.Unzicker.** 1981. Preliminary checklist of Utah Caddisflies (Trichoptera). *Encyclia* 58:25–29. ZR119.
- 0190 **Bayanov, M.G.** 1983. [Insects of water bodies of the southern Urals as hosts of helminths.]. pp 9–10. In: [Population dynamics and role of insects in the biogeocenoses of the Urals]. *ed.* N.V.Nikolaeva. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Urals Sci. Centre, Sverdlovsk. Russ. ZR123.
- 0191 \***Bayley, I.A.E.** 1990. Abundance and drift of the larval Micro-caddis, *Oxyethira albiceps* (McLachlan) in the Waikato River near Lake Taupo. *NZ Ent.* 13:52–55. BA91–14398; ZR 128.
- 0192 \***Beam, B.D. & G.B.Wiggins.** 1987. A comparative study of the biology of five species of *Neophylax* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in southern Ontario. *Can. J. Zool.* 65:1741–1754. Engl., engl., fr. BA85–27868; ZR124.

- 0193** \***Bechara, J.A.** 1990. 279. Top-down effects of Brook-trout predation in a boreal forest stream (Quebec, Canada). Bull. NABS 7(1):130. [Abstract].
- 0194** \***Becker, G.** 1986. Entwicklung und Netzbau bei zwei Trichopteren-Arten des Rheins (*Hydropsyche contubernalis*, *H. pellucidula*) in Beziehung zum Sauerstoffgehalt. Verh. Deuts. zool. Ges. 79:308–309. ZR123.
- 0195** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Net-building behavior, tolerance and development of two Caddisfly species from the River Rhine (*Hydropsyche contubernalis* and *Hydropsyche pellucidula*) in relation to the oxygen content. Oecologia, Berlin 73:242–250. BA85–14204; EA19–1766; ASFA(1)18–3496; ZR124.
- 0196** \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Lebenszyklus, Reproduktion und ökophysiologische Anpassungen von *Hydropsyche contubernalis*, einer Köcherfliege mit Massenvorkommen im Rhein. Thesis, Univ. Köln. 108 pp. TN.
- 0197** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989(1990). Ökologische Anpassungen der Köcherfliege *Hydropsyche contubernalis* an große Fließgewässer am Beispiel des Rheins. Verh. Westd. ent. Tag. 1989:55–58.
- 0198** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Unterschiedliche Nutzung des Diatomen-Spektrums bei epilithischen Trichopteren-Arten kleiner Mittelgebirgsbäche. Verh. Deuts. zool. Ges. 83:598–599.
- 0199** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Lebenszyklus und ökologische Anpassungen an große Fließgewässer bei der Köcherfliege *Hydropsyche contubernalis* im Rhein (Kurzfassung). pp 345–348. In: Biologie des Rheins. eds Kinzelbach & Friedrich. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. ASFA(1)21–5929.
- 0200** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Comparison of the dietary composition of epilithic trichopteran species in a first-order stream. Arch. Hydrobiol. 120:13–40. BA91–71126; EA22–7860; ASFA(1)21–12401; ZR127.
- 0201** \***Beckett, D.C.** 1982. Phenology of *Hydropsyche orris* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in the Ohio River: changes in larval age structure and substrate colonization rates. Environ. Ent. 11: 1154–1158. BA76–1670; ZR119.
- 0202** \***Beckett, D.C., T.P.Aartila, & A.C.Miller.** 1988. 206. Habitat value of aquatic plants: invertebrate use of *Ceratophyllum demersum* in Eau Galle Lake, Wisconsin. Bull. NABS 5(1): 104. [Abstract].
- 0203** \***Beckett, D.C., C.R.Bingham, & L.G.Sanders.** 1983. Benthic macroinvertebrates of selected habitats of the lower Mississippi River. J. freshw. Ecol. 2:247–262. BA77–57977.
- 0204** \***Beckett, D.C. & M.C.Miller.** 1982. Macroinvertebrate colonization of multiplate samplers in the Ohio River: the effect of dams. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 39:1622–1627. Engl., engl., fr. BA76–17136; EA14–1840; ZR119.
- 0205** **Beckett, S.A. & J.J.H.Ciborowski.** 1989. 11. Variation in macrobenthic communities among ponds of Long Point, Ontario: relationships with succession, disturbance, and permanence. Bull. NABS 6(1):58. [Abstract].
- 0206** \***Behmer, D.J. & C.P.Hawkins.** 1986. Effects of overhead canopy on macroinvertebrate production in a Utah stream. Freshw. Biol. 16:287–300. ZR123.
- 0207** \***Beiser, M.C.** 1989. 159. Seasonal abundance and diversity of Trichoptera from Spring Lake, Marshall County, Mississippi. Bull. NABS 6(1):101. [Abstract].
- 0208** \***Beiser, M.C., R.D.Hoyt, & S.E.Neff.** 1986. A baseline investigation of the adult Trichoptera of the Drakes Creek system, Kentucky. Bull. NABS 3(1):7. [Abstract].
- 0209** \***Beiser, M.C. & S.Testa III.** 1989. Trophic composition of invertebrates colonizing introduced leaf packs in a small north Mississippi stream. J. Mississippi Acad. Sci. 34(suppl.): 100. [Abstract].
- 0210** \***Bellmann, H.** 1988. Leben in Bach und Teich. Pflanzen und Wirbellose der Kleinwässer. 287 pp. Mosaik Verlag GmbH, München, Germany. ISBN 3 576 10701 0. [Trichoptera on pp 216–227].
- 0211** **Bellstedt, R. & W.Joost.** 1990. Zum Vorkommen von *Anomalopterygella chauviniana* Stein, 1874 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) in Thüringen. Abh. Ber. Mus. Nat. 16:91–94. TN.
- 0212** **Bellstedt, R. & W.Zimmermann.** 1989. Zur Gefährdungssituation aquatischer Insektengruppen in Thüringen. Abh. Ber. Mus. Nat. 15:18–24. ZR127.

- 0213 \*Belluck, D. & A.Felsot. 1981. Bioconcentration of pesticides by egg masses of the Caddis Fly, *Triaenodes tardus* Milne Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 26:299–306. BRI(BA/RRM) 22–5562.
- 0214 Belluck, D. & J.Furnish. 1981. *Psephidonus brunneus*: a stream inhabiting staphilinid beetle (Coleoptera: Staphilinidae) associated with Blackfly larvae (Diptera: Simuliidae). Coleopterists' Bull. 35:204. BRI(BA/RRM)22–30784.
- 0215 Beltman, B. 1984. Management of ditches: the effect of cleaning of ditches on the water coenoses. Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol. 22:2022–2028. TN.
- 0216 \*Benke, A.C. 1984. Chapter 10. Secondary production of aquatic insects. pp 289-322. In: The Ecology of Aquatic Insects. eds Resh & Rosenberg, Praeger, NY.
- 0217 \*Benke, A.C. & S.M.Dhar. 1990. 235. Temporal patterns of invertebrate drift in a warm-water coastal plain river over a two year period. Bull. NABS 7(1):117. [Abstract].
- 0218 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Diel invertebrate drift patterns of biomass and size composition in a warm water coastal plain river. p. 89. In: Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer. 71(2) suppl. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)39–80793.
- 0219 \*Benke, A.C., R.J.Hunter, & F.K.Parrish. 1986. Invertebrate drift dynamics in a subtropical blackwater river. J. NABS 5:173–190. BA83–63152.
- 0220 \*Benke, A.C., T.C. van Arsdall, Jr, & D.M.Gillespie. 1984. Invertebrate productivity in a subtropical blackwater river. The importance of habitat and life history. Ecol. Monogr. 54: 25–63. BA79–57211.
- 0221 \*Benke, A.C., T.C. van Arsdall, Jr, D.M.Gillespie, & F.K.Parrish. 1984. Invertebrate productivity in a subtropical blackwater river. BioSci. 34:443-444. [Repr. from Ecol. Monogr.?].
- 0222 \*Benson, L.J. & R.G.Pearson. 1987. The role of drift and effect of season on macroinvertebrate colonization of implanted substrata in a tropical Australian stream. Freshw. Biol. 18: 109–116. TN.
- 0223 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Drift and upstream movement in Yuccabine Creek, an Australian tropical stream. Hydrobiologia 153:225-239.
- 0224 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Diversity and seasonality of adult Trichoptera captured in a light-trap at Yuccabine Creek, a tropical Australian rainforest stream. Austr. J. Ecol. 13:337–344. BA87–14777; EA20–3637; ASFA(1)19–7677; ZR125.
- 0225 \*Berczik, Á. & L.P.Ngoc. 1988. [Changes in hydrobiological conditions during a 10-year period in a low mountain range brook in Hungary.]. Opusc. zool. 23:117–132. Germ., engl. BA88–2445; ZR125.
- 0226 \*Bergersen, R. 1987. [Benthic macroinvertebrates and food of young Salmon in Alta River, north Norway, before regulation for hydroelectric purposes.]. Tromsø Naturvit. 60, 69 pp. Norw., engl. ZR124.
- 0227 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989(1990). Zoobenthos and food of Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) fry in Alta River, North Norway: and notes on the measurement of faunal resemblance. Nord. J. freshw. Res. (65):99–115. BA91–59543.
- 0228 \*Bergey, E.A. & V.H.Resh. 1990. 161. Algal-Caddisfly interactions: a case study. Bull. NABS 7(1):95. [Abstract].
- 0229 \*Bergey, W. & J.V.Ward. 1989. Upstream-downstream movements of aquatic invertebrates in a Rocky Mountain stream. Hydrobiologia 185:71–82. BA89–91586; EA21–5401; ASFA (1)20–10173; ZR127.
- 0230 \*Bergman, G. & A.Jansson. 1982. Accessions to the Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki/Helsingfors, in 1981 - 1982. Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 58:139-141.
- 0231 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Accessions to the Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki/Helsingfors 14.5 - 31.12.1982. Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 59:165-166.
- 0232 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Accessions to the Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki/Helsingfors in 1983. Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 60:153–154. BRI(BA/RRM)28–102050; ZR120.
- 0233 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Accessions to the Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki/Helsingfors in 1984. Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 61:138-139.
- 0234 Berkman, H.E., C.F.Rabeni, & T.P.Boyle. 1986. Biomonitoring of stream quality in agricultural areas: fish vs invertebrates. Environ. Manage. 10:413–420. BA83–29276.

- 0235** \*Bernard, D.P., W.E.Neill, & L.Rowe. 1990. Impact of mild experimental acidification on short term invertebrate drift in a sensitive British Columbia stream. *Hydrobiologia* 203:63–72. BA91–2659.
- 0236** Berndt, J. 1989. Die ökologische Bewertung von niederrheinischen Baggerseen mit Hilfe von Makrozoobenthosarten als Bioindikatoren. Thesis, Fak. Math.-Naturw., Univ. Köln. 99 pp. BerRob.
- 0237** \*Bernerth, H. & W.Tobias. 1985. Gregarinenbefall bei der subarktischen Köcherfliege *Apatania zonella* (Zetterstedt 1840) (Sporozoa: Gregarinida; Insecta: Trichoptera). *Ent. Zeit.* 95:353–364. EA18–6738; ZR122.
- 0238** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Zur Neubesiedlung von Rohsubstraten durch das Makrozoobenthon in den eutrophen Stauhaltungen des Untermain. *Wasser Abwasser* 130:242–250.
- 0239** Bernini, S. 1990. Gli Invertebrati. Classe Insecta. Ordine Trichoptera. pp 214–215. *In: Gli invertebrate delle specie viventi in provincia de Siena. Nuova immagine editrice.* ed. F. Giusti. Ital. ZR128, 129.
- 0240** Berra, T.M., A.Campbell, & P.D.Jackson. 1987. Diet of the Australian Greyling, *Prototroctes maraena* Günther (Salmoniformes: Prototroctidae), with notes on the occurrence of a Trematode parasite and black peritoneum. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 38:661–669. BA85–12 0020.
- 0241** Berrie, A.D. & J.F.Wright. 1984. The Winterbourne stream. pp 179–206. *In: Ecology of European rivers.* ed. B.A.Whitton. Blackwell, Oxford. TN.
- 0242** \*Berté, S.B. 1982. An entomophagous fungus infecting a Caddisfly. *Aquat. Ins.* 4:218. EA 14–1577; BRI(BA/RRM)25–27435; ZR119.
- 0243** \*Berté, S.B. & G.Pritchard. 1982. The phenomenon of egg mass liquefaction in *Nemotaulius hostilis* (Hagen) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Freshw. invert. Biol.* 1:49–51. BA76–266 96; ASFA(1)14–10567.
- 0244** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. The structure and hydration dynamics of trichopteran (Insecta) egg masses. *Can. J. Zool.* 61:378–384. Engl., engl., fr. BA77–12130; EA14–5642; ASFA(1)13–14011; ZR 120.
- 0245** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. The life history of *Glyphopsyche irrorata* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae): a Caddisfly that overwinters as an adult. *Holarct. Ecol.* 6:69–73. BA76–50087; EA14–3944; ZR120.
- 0246** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. The life histories of *Limnephilus externus* Hagen, *Anabolia bimaculata* (Walker), and *Nemotaulius hostilis* (Hagen) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) in a pond in southern Alberta, Canada. *Can. J. Zool.* 64:2348–2356. Engl., engl., fr. BA83–76398; EA19–478; ASFA(1)18–1944; ZR124.
- 0247** \*Berté, S.B. & I.D.Wallace. 1987. Larvae of *Coniosternum minuta* (Malloch) and *Coniosternum obscura* Fallen (Diptera, Scatophagidae) feeding on eggs of Trichoptera in Canada and Ireland. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 123:181–184. EA19–5959; ASFA(1)18–11728; BRI(BA/RRM)34–44400; ZR124.
- 0248** Besprozvannykh, V.V. 1990. [Life cycle of *Prosthodendrium dollfusi*, new species and *Acanthatrium ovatum* (Trematoda: Decithodendriidae) in the south of the Soviet Far East.]. *Parazitologiya* 24:431–439. Russ., russ., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)40–121062.
- 0249** Beyer, H. & H.O.Rehage. 1982. Wasserinsekten in neuen Gewässern im NSG Vinter Moor. *Nat. Heimat* 42(4):113–119. BerRob.
- 0250** \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Ökologische Beurteilung von Quellräumen in den Baumbergen. *Mitt. L.Ö. L.F.* 10(3):16–22. BerRob.
- 0251** \*Bicchierai, M.C. 1988. [Androconial structure in male *Beraeodes minutus* L. (Trichoptera: Beraeidae)]. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 27:481–496. Ital., ital., engl. BA91–73665; ZR129.
- 0252** \*Bicchierai, M.C. & C.Corallini-Sorcetti. 1990. Aspetti ultrastrutturali di *Epistylis plicatilis* Ehrenberg (Ciliati, Peritrichi). *Atti Congr. Un. Zool. Ital.* 53:348–349. TN.
- 0253** \*Bicchierai, M.C. & G.P.Moretti. 1984. Characteristic tegumental formations on the head and pronotum of larvae of *Cheumatopsyche lepida* Pictet. *Proc. int. Symp. Trichoptera.* 4:27–34. EA15–6858; ASFA(1)14–22010; ZR123, 124.

- 0254 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Presumed scent-organ on the anterior wing of male *Beraeodes minutus* L. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:35. [Abstract]. EA15–6878; ASFA(1)14–22011; ZR123, 124.
- 0255 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Prosternal horn and Gilson's gland in certain limnephilid larvae. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:3-9. EA19–326; ASFA(1)18–1914; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92332; ZR125.
- 0256 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Le ali di *Apatania volschorum* sp. n. (Trichoptera, Apataniinae). Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent. 15:169–176. Ital., engl. EA20–5892; ASFA(1)19–14961; ZR125.
- 0257 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Morfologia dell'organo androconiale nel genere *Glossosoma* Curtis (Insecta, Trichoptera). Atti Congr. Un. Zool. Ital. 53:350–351. TN.
- 0258 **Bildeng, R.** 1982. Livssyklus og ernæring hos *Arctopsyche ladogensis* (Kolenati) (Trichoptera) i Glomma. Thesis, Univ. Oslo. 77 pp. STOKK.
- 0259 \***Bingham, C.R. & A.C.Miller.** 1988. 75. Similarities and differences in macroinvertebrates colonizing gravel substrate and flat concrete blocks. Bull. NABS 5(1):63. [Abstract].
- 0260 **Binkowski, R., M.Hoffmeister, & W.Hoffmeister.** 1984. Die Wassergüte des Goldbaches bei Hagen am Teutoburger Wald in seinem Oberlauf und in einem Zuflüsse im Jahr 1982. Osnabr. naturw. Mitt. 11:169-207. BerRob.
- 0261 \*†**Bird, G.A. & H.B.N.Hynes.** 1981. Movements of adult aquatic insects near streams in southern Ontario, Canada. Hydrobiologia 77:65–70. BA72–8662; ZR118.
- 0262 \*† \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Movement of immature insects in a lotic habitat. Hydrobiologia 79:103–112. ZR118.
- 0263 \***Bird, G.A. & N.K.Kaushick.** 1985. Processing of Elm and Maple leaf discs by collectors and shredders in laboratory feeding studies. Hydrobiologia 126:109–120. ZR122.
- 0264 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Processing of decaying Maple leaf, *Potamogeton* and *Cladophora* packs by invertebrates in an artificial stream. Arch. Hydrobiol. 104:93–104. BA81–80591; ZR122.
- 0265 **Bisht, B.S. & S.M.Das.** 1984. Studies on the ecology of aquatic insects of Kumaon lakes. pp 1–8. In: High altitude Entomology and wildlife Ecology. ed. B.K.Tikader. Zool. Survey of India, Calcutta. ZR125.
- 0266 \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Observations on the population ecology of aquatic insects in two coldwater Kumaon lakes with reference to abiotic factors. Rec. zool. Surv. India 85:130–142. ZR127.
- 0267 **Biss, R. & K.Palm.** 1990. Das Taubergießengebiet - Besiedlung eines vielfältigen Gewässer-systems. Limnol. akt. 1:425-434. BerRob.
- 0268 **Bitar, K.N. & G.M.Makhloug.** 1982. Current speed and filtration rate link Caddisfly phylogeny and distributional patterns on a stream gradient. Science 216:533–534. NABS.
- 0269 \***Bitušík, P., I.Krno, & F.Šporka.** 1989. Makrozoobentos dvoch ľadovcových jazier v nízkych Tatrách. Strené Slovensko Prírod. Ved. 8:123-133. Sloven., sloven., engl., russ, germ.
- 0270 \***Blahnik, R.J. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 1989. 162. Review of the neotropical Caddisfly genus *Chimarrhodella* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). Bull. NABS 6(1):102. [Abstract].
- 0271 **Blanke, D.** 1990. Zur Ephemeroptera-, Plecoptera- und Trichoptera-Fauna des südnieder-sächsischen Mittelgebirgsbaches Bever bei Markoldendorf (Kreis Northeim). Braunsch. naturkundl. Schr. 3:669–697. Germ., germ., engl. BA91–48621; EA22–4693; ZR127.
- 0272 **Bless, R.** 1985. Zur Regeneration von Bächen der Agrarlandschaft. Eine ichthyologische Fall-studie. Schr.-R. Lands.-pf. Nat.-schut. 26:1-79. BerRob.
- 0273 **Blinn, D.W. & M.W.Sanderson.** 1989. Aquatic insects in Montezuma Well, Arizona, USA: a travertine spring mound with high alkalinity and dissolved carbon dioxide. Gt Basin Nat. 49:85–88. BA88–62951.
- 0274 \***Blois, C.** 1985. Diets and resource partitioning between larvae of three anisopteran species. Hydrobiologia 126:221–227. ZR122.
- 0275 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. The larval diet of three anisopteran (Odonata) species. Freshw. Biol. 15: 505–514. ZR122.
- 0276 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Variations of predatory behavior in *Anax imperator* larvae in relation to different prey types. Biol. Behav. 10:183–214. Engl., fr. BA81–70845; ZR122.
- 0277 \***Blyth, J.D., T.J.Doeg, & R.M.St Clair.** 1984. Response of the macroinvertebrate fauna of the Mitta Mitta River, Victoria, to the construction and operation of Dartmouth Dam. 1. Construction and initial filling period. Occ. Pap. Mus. Vict. 1:83-100.

- 0278** **Board, V.** 1987. Selected families of Trichoptera in Arkansas. Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci. 41: 98–99. ZR125.
- 0279** **Bock, D.** 1984. The life cycle of *Plagiorchis* sp. 1, a species of the *Plagiorchis elegans* group (Trematoda, Plagiorchiidae). Zeit. Parasitenk'd. 70:359–374. BA78–44454.
- 0280** **\*Bode, R.W.** 1987. A guide to collection sites *en route* to Orono, Maine. New York. Bull. NABS 4(1):21–22.
- 0281** **Boev, V.G.** 1983. [Insects as a component of the biocenoses of the River Belaya.]. pp 14–15. In: [Population dynamics and role of insects in the biogeocenoses of the Urals]. ed. N.V.Nikolaeva. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Urals Sci. Centre, Sverdlovsk. Russ. ZR123.
- 0282** **\*Bohdziun, J., J.Majecki, & C.Tomaszewski.** 1987. Zmiany w składzie fauny Chruścików (Trichoptera) pod wp ływem wybudowania Sulejowskiego zbiornika retencyjnego. Acta Univ. Lodzien., Fol. Limnol. 2:171–181. Pol., engl. ZRan 135-02001632.
- 0283** **\*Bohle, H.W.** 1983. Driftfang und Nahrungserwerb der Larven von *Drusus discolor* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Arch. Hydrobiol. 97:455–470. Germ., germ., engl. BA77–20116; ZR 120.
- 0284** \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Drige-fangende Köcherfliegen-Larven unter den Drusinae (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ent. Gener. 12:119–132. Germ., germ., engl. BA84–117128; EA19–5909; ZR124.
- 0285** **Bohle, H.W. & M.Fischer.** 1983. Struktur und Entstehung der Larven- und Puppengehäuse einiger Glossosomatidae und Rhyacophilidae, insbesondere bei *Synagapetus iridipennis* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Ent. Gener. 9:17–34. Germ., engl. ZR120.
- 0286** **Boinsky, V.S.** 1988. [On correlations of various dimensional-mass characteristics of certain larvae of aquatic insects.]. Gidrobiol. Zh. 24:21-24. Russ., engl. ZR125. [Engl. transl. in Hydrobiol. J.].
- 0287** **\*Boles, G.L.** 1981. Macroinvertebrate colonisation of replacement substrate below a hypolimnial release reservoir. Hydrobiologia 78:133–146.
- 0288** **\*Bolger, T., J.J.Bracken, & H.A.Daoud.** 1990. The feeding relationships of Brown Trout, Minnow and Three-spined Stickleback in an upland reservoir system. Hydrobiologia 208: 169–185. ZR125.
- 0289** **Bongard, T.** 1990. Key to the Fennoscandian larvae of Arctopsychoidea and Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera). Fauna Norv., Ser. B 37:91–100. BA91–17139; EA22–3356; ZR127.
- 0290** **\*Bonnett, M.L., P.M.Sagar, & C.R.Docherty.** 1989. Diets of Alpine Galaxias (*Galaxias paucispodylus* Stokell) and Longjawed Galaxias (*Galaxias prognathus* Stokell) in a South Island, New Zealand, high-country stream. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 23:453–458. BA89–102631; ASFA(1)21–5149.
- 0291** **\*Boon, P.J.** 1984. A scanning electron microscope study of the gastric mills of larval Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:37. [Abstract]. EA15–6878; ASFA(1)14–22012; ZR123, 124.
- 0292** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Habitat exploitation by larvae of *Amphipsyche meridiana* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in a Javanese lake outlet. Freshw. Biol. 14:1–12. BA77–82088; ZR121.
- 0293** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. A re-examination of the, submerged tree fauna in Lake Kariba (south central Africa), 24 years after inundation. Arch. Hydrobiol. 101:569–576. Engl., engl., germ. BA79–38992; ZR121.
- 0294** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Gastric mill structure and its phylogenetic significance in larval Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera). Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 84:301–324. BA81–4918; ASFA(1)16–10911; ZR122.
- 0295** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Net-spinning by *Amphipsyche senegalensis* larvae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Lake Kariba (south central Africa). Aquat. Ins. 8:59–65. BA82–32509; EA17–5241; ASFA(1)16–11096; ZR123.
- 0296** \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. The influence of Kielder Water (NE England) on trichopteran populations downstream from the dam. Bull. British ecol. Soc. 17(3):137–140. ZR123.
- 0297** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The influence of Kielder Water on trichopteran (Caddisfly) populations in the River North Tyne (northern England). Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage. 1:95–109. ZR124.
- 0298** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. The impact of river regulation on invertebrate communities in the UK. Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage. 2:389–410. EA19–9050; BRI(BA/RRM)35–88191.

- 0299** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Notes on the distribution and biology of *Smicridea* (Trichoptera: Hydroptichidae) in Jamaica. Arch. Hydrobiol. 111:423–434. BA85–109509; EA21–1447; ZR125.
- 0300** \*Boon, P.J., B.P.Jupp, & D.G.Lee. 1986. The benthic ecology of rivers in the Blue Mountains (Jamaica) prior to construction of a water regulation scheme. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 74:315–355. BA83–84411; EA18–8872.
- 0301** \*Borisova, N.V. 1985. Rutshejniki altajskovo zapovednika. Latv. Ent. 28:76–84. Russ., engl. ZR122.
- 0302** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [To the fauna of Caddisflies of Chuvashian ASSR.]. pp 27–31. In: [Questions of the ecology of Caddisflies in the USSR.]. ed. L.Chopikashvili. Ordzhonikidze, RIO SOGU. Russ. TN.
- 0303** Börnert, W. 1985. Untersuchungen zur Biologie und Autökologie von *Apatania zonella* Zett-erstedt unter Berücksichtigung zweier verwandter Arten. Thesis, J.W.Goethe Univ., Frankfurt am Main. 240 pp. TN.
- 0304** Borror, D.J., D.M.DeLong, & C.H.Triplehorn. 1981. An introduction to the study of Insects. Saunders College Publ., Philadelphia, NY, etc. 5th ed. xi+827 pp. ZR118.
- 0305** Borror, D.J., C.A.Triplehorn, & N.F.Johnson. 1989. An introduction to the study of insects. Saunders Publishing, Philadelphia, NY, etc. 6th rev. ed., xiv+875 pp. ZR127.
- 0306** \*Botos, M., A.Szito, & J.Oláh. 1990. Macrozoobenthos communities in Hungarian lowland rivers. Aquacult. Hung. (6):133–152. Engl., engl., hung., russ. ASFA(1)22–1853.
- 0307** \*Botoșăneanu, L. 1981. On a false and a genuine Caddis-fly from Burmese amber (Insecta: Trichoptera, Homoptera). Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 8:73–78. BA74–10673; ZR118.
- 0308** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. On some Trichoptera collected by Mrs Dr A.C.Ellis and Dr W.N.Ellis on Gomera (Canary Islands). Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 41:186–190. BA75–26937; ZR119.
- 0309** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Ordo Trichoptera et *Homo insapiens*. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:11–19. Fr., engl. EA14–681; ASFA(1)13–2298; ZR118.
- 0310** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Étude de quelques trichoptères ouest-paléarctiques intéressants appartenant au British Museum (Natural History). Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 8:177–188. Fr., engl. BA75–65538; EA15–1022; ASFA(1)14–3094; ZR119.
- 0311** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Histoire de la trichoptérologie. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 88:74–81. ZR120.
- 0312** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. *Hydroptila bajgirana* sp. n. d'Iran et *Cyrnus maroccanus* sp. n. du Maroc (Trichoptera). Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 43:139–143. Fr., engl. EA14–6523; ZR120.
- 0313** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Variabilité géographique d'une espèce maghebino-levantine de *Hydroptila Dalman* (Trichoptera). Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 44:136–139. Fr., engl. BA80–13874; ZR121.
- 0314** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The Trichoptera of the Levant. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:39–42. EA15–7471; ASFA(1)14–22001; ZR123, 124.
- 0315** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Potamologie. pp 1145–1151. In: Encyclopaedia Universalis, Paris. 2nd ed. TN.
- 0316** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1982–1984(1986). Ordo Trichoptera et *Homo insapiens*. Atala 10–12:31–33. BA 83–76390; EA18–779; ASFA(1)17–1176; ZR123.
- 0317** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Insecta: Plecoptera, Trichoptera. pp 619. In: [Stygofauna Mundi. A faunistic, distributional and ecological synthesis of the World fauna inhabiting subterranean waters (including the marine interstitial)]. E.J.Brill, Leiden. Germ. ZR123.
- 0318** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Trichoptères de la Martinique. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., NS 24:214–228. Fr., fr., engl. BA86–92843; ZR125.
- 0319** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988(1990). A superspecies, or formenkreis, in Caddisflies: *Micrasema* (superspecies *gelidum*) McLachlan (Trichoptera). Populational thinking versus Hennigian fundamentalism. Riv. Idrobiol. 27:181–210. Engl., engl., ital. BA91–73988; ZR129.
- 0320** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Seconde contribution a l'étude des trichoptères de la Martinique. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. NS 25:95–104. Fr., fr., engl. BA88–39274; ZR125.
- 0321** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Notes on the Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) from Isla Margarita (Venezuela). Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 11:203–209. BA89–26768; ZR125.
- 0322** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. *Adicella melanella* (McLachlan, 1884) (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae) représentée au Maroc par une sous-espèce nouvelle. Ann. Zool. 42(14):331–334. Fr., engl., pol., rus. BA89–5114; ZR126.



- 0323** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Three western palearctic Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the British Museum (Natural History). Ent. Gaz. 40:165–169. EA22–3399; ASFA(1)21–2847; BRI(BA/RRM)37–89709; ZR126.
- 0324** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. About Far-eastern *Stactobia* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae): a correction. Aquat. Ins. 12:47–48. EA21–7154; ASFA(1)20–12193; BRI(BA/RRM)39–13069; ZR126.
- 0325** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. A second Antillean species of *Amphoropsycha* Holzenthal, 1985 (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). Bijdr. Dierk. 60:319–322. Engl., engl., fr. BA91–5567; ZR127.
- 0326** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Results of a trichopterological (Insecta: Trichoptera) travel to the Lesser Antilles in 1989. Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge, Ent. 60:39–48. Engl., engl., fr. ZR127.
- 0327** \***Botoșăneanu, L., F.Cianficconi, & G.P.Moretti.** 1986. Autumnal aspects of the Caddisfly fauna (Trichoptera) of Sicily, with the description of a remarkable relict species. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 36(4):145–154. Engl., engl., germ. EA18–7226; ASFA(1)17–11014; BRI(BA/RRM)33–24622; ZR123.
- 0328** \***Botoșăneanu, L., R. de Vos, & G.L.N. van Alewijk.** 1989. Enkele interessante Trichoptera van voornamelijk bronnen en bronbeken op de Veluwezoom. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 49:45–49. Dut., engl. BA88–27653; EA20–8209; ASFA(1)19–19728; ZR125.
- 0329** \***Botoșăneanu, L. & B.Dumont.** 1987. Notes sur quelques espèces d'*Hydroptila* du group *uncinata* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Ann. Limnol. 23:115–120. Fr., fr., engl. BA85–69329; EA20–3918; ASFA(1)19–2796; ZR124.
- 0330** \***Botoșăneanu, L. & O.S.Flint, Jr.** 1982. On some Trichoptera from northern Venezuela and Ecuador (Insecta). Beaufortia 32:13–26. EA14–6519; BRI(BA/RRM)24–52868; ZR119.
- 0331** \***Botoșăneanu, L. & D.Garcia de Jalón.** 1987. On three species of *Tinodes* Leach from Spain (Insecta, Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae). Faun. Abh. 15(3):15–19. Engl., engl., germ. BA86–92827; EA19–7403; ASFA(1)18–12845; ZR124.
- 0332** \***Botoșăneanu, L. & J.Giudicelli.** 1981. Observations morphologiques éthologiques et écologiques sur *Hydroptila hirra* Mosely (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:21–29. Fr., engl. EA14–682; ASFA(1)13–1343; ZR118.
- 0333** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Les *Hydropsyche* de Corse (Insecta, Trichoptera). Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 8:13–19. Fr., engl. BA73–61833; ZR118.
- 0334** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Une espèce nouvelle de *Drusus* Stephens (Trichoptera) des Alpes Maritimes (France). Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 9:173–176. BA78–92445; ASFA(1)15–5400; ZR120.\*\*\*\*\*
- 0335** \***Botoșăneanu, L. & M.A.González.** 1984. Nouvelle contribution à la connaissance des *Wormaldia* McLachlan de la péninsule Ibérique. Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 10:17–19. Fr., engl. BA79–32017; EA16–6839; ASFA(1)15–14938; ZR121.
- 0336** \***Botoșăneanu, L. & I.M.Levanidova.** 1987. The remarkable genus *Palaeagapetus* Ulmer, 1912 (Hydroptilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:43–46. EA19–197; ASFA(1)19–1920; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92338; ZR125.
- 0337** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Trichoptera Hydroptilidae (Insecta) from Soviet Union Far-eastern territories. Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 11:169–176. BA88–39285; EA22–4064; ASFA(1)21–7593; ZR125.
- 0338** \***Botoșăneanu, L. & G.Marlier.** 1981. Les *Wormaldia* ouest-paléarctiques des collections de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Contributions à l'étude de la variabilité des *Wormaldia*. Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge, Ent. 53(19):1–11. BRI(BA/RRM)24–46921; ZR118.
- 0339** \***Botoșăneanu, L. & G.P.Moretti.** 1986. *Micrasema setiferum* Pictet (Trichoptera) represented in the Appenines by a new subspecies. Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 10:193–196. BA83–66090; ZR123.
- 0340** \***Botoșăneanu, L. & W.Wichard.** 1981. Trichoptera from the Baltic Amber. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:31–32. [Abstract]. EA14–829; ASFA(1)13–1369; BRI(BA/RRM)23–37816.
- 0341** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Upper-Cretaceous Siberian and Canadian amber Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). Bijdr. Dierk. 53:187–217. BA77–84263; EA16–939; ASFA(1)15–2613; ZR120.

- 0342 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Upper Cretaceous amber Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:43–48. EA 15–6816; ASFA(1)14–21603; ZR123, 124.
- 0343 **Böttger, K.** 1986. Aspekte der Gehölzbeschattung und Zielvorstellungen der Renaturierungsmaßnahmen am Unteren Schierenseebach (Schleswig-Holstein), unter besonderer Herausstellung der Odonata. Nat. Landsch. 61:10-14. BerRob.
- 0344 \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Zur Bewertung der Fließgewässer aus der Sicht der Biologie und des Naturschutzes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tieflandsbäche. Landsch. Stadt. 18:77–82. TN.
- 0345 **\*Böttger, K., U.Holm, & K.Mikowski.** 1987. Vergleichende Emergenzstudien an naturnahen und einem naturfernen Abschnitt des Fließgewässersystems der Fuhlenau in Schleswig-Holstein. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 72:339–368. Germ., engl., engl. ZR124.
- 0346 **\*Böttger, K. & B.Statzner.** 1983. Die ökologischen Folgen der Ausbaggerung eines norddeutschen Tieflandsbaches, dargestellt am Beispiel des Unteren Schierenseebaches (Naturpark Westensee, Schleswig-Holstein). Schr. Naturwiss. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. 53:59–81.
- 0347 **\*Bottorff, R.L. & A.W.Knight.** 1988. Functional organization of macroinvertebrate communities in two first-order California streams: comparison of perennial and intermittent flow conditions. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23:1147–1157. ASFA(1)21–19881.
- 0348 **Boudreaux, H.B.** 1981. About the panorpid complex. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 74:155–157. BRI(BA/RRM)21–37715; ZR118.
- 0349 **Boulton, A.J.** 1989. Over-summering refuges of aquatic macroinvertebrates in two intermittent streams in central Victoria. Trans. r. Soc. S. Austr. 113(1-2):23–34. ASFA(1)24–7025.
- 0350 **\*†Boulton, A.J. & P.S.Lake.** 1988. Australian temporary streams - some ecological characteristics. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23:1380-1383.
- 0351 **\*†Boulton, A.J., G.M.Spangaro, & P.S.Lake.** 1988. Macroinvertebrate distribution and recolonization on stones subjected to varying degrees of disturbance: an experimental approach. Arch. Hydrobiol. 113:551–576. Engl., engl., germ. BA87–35747; EA21–689.
- 0352 **\*Bournaud, M., M.F.Arens, H.Tachet, & P.Usseglio-Polatera.** 1983. The problem of sampling Trichoptera in a large river. Aquat. Ins. 5:167–172. BA78–9836; EA15–6568; ZR120.
- 0353 **Bournaud, M. & L.Cogerino.** 1986(1987). [The aquatic microhabitats of the banks of a large water course: the faunistic approach.]. Ann. Limnol. 22:285–294. Fr., fr., engl. BA84–2549.
- 0354 **\*Bournaud, M., D.Maucet, & G.Chauvanon.** 1983. Structure des peuplements de macroinvertébrés benthiques en place et en dérive. Acta Oecol., Oecol. Gen. 4:27–42. TN.
- 0355 **\*Bournaud, M. & H.Tachet, [Eds].** 1983. Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on Trichoptera. Lyon, France, 21–26 July, 1986. Ser. Ent. 39, xxiii+397 pp. EA19–945; ASFA(1)18–1886; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92331; ZR125.
- 0356 **\*Bournaud, M., H.Tachet, & F.Perrin.** 1982. Les Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera) du Haute-Rhone entre Geneve et Lyon. Ann. Limnol. 18:61–80. Fr., fr., engl. BA75–19041; EA14–6371; ASFA(1)13–6409; ZR119.
- 0357 **\*Bournaud, M., H.Tachet, & A.L.Roux.** 1987. The effects of seasonal and hydrological influences on the macroinvertebrates of the Rhône River, France II. Ecological aspects. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 76:25–51. TN.
- 0358 **\*Bournaud, M., H.Tachet, A.L.Roux, & Y.Auda.** 1987. The effects of seasonal and hydrological influences on the macroinvertebrates of the Rhône River, France I. Methodological aspects. Arch. Hydrobiol. 109:287-304.
- 0359 **Bouzidi, A., P.Legier, & A.Cazaubon.** 1984. Les cours d'eau temporaires du Massif des Maures: hydrologie, hydrochimie, communautés algales et animales. Ecol. Med. 10:93–119. TN.
- 0360 **\*Bowles, D.E. & R.T.Allen.** 1988. Description of the female of *Paduniella nearctica* (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). Ent. News 99:7–9. BA85–101830; EA19–7448; ASFA(1)18–14674; ZR124.
- 0361 \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Life histories of selected Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in an Ozark stream, U.S. A. 21 pp. USAF AM-JA-90-31. NTIS order # AD-A223 548/9/GAR. ASFA(1)21–14289.

- 0362** \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Secondary production of net-spinning Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Curvivalpia) in an Ozark stream. 15 pp. USAFSAM-JA-90-63 NTIS order #: AD-A228 640/9/9AR. AS FA(1)22-7621.
- 0363** \***Bowles, D.E. & M.L.Mathis.** 1989. Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of mountainous regions of Arkansas, with new state records for the order. J. Kansas ent. Soc. 62:234-244. EA 22-2389; ASFA(1)20-23524; ZR126.
- 0364** \***Bowles, D.E., K.Stephan, & M.L.Mathis.** 1990. A new method for collecting adult phryganeid Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae). Ent. News 101:222-224. BA90-132905; EA 22-2593; ASFA(1)21-2820; ZR127.
- 0365** **Boyev, V.G. & M.G.Boyanov.** 1986. [On the fauna of larval Caddis-flies from waters of Bashkiria.]. p. 16. In: [The aquatic ecosystems of the Urals, their preservation and rational utilization]. eds Bayanov, Boev, & Yurachina. Acad. Sci. USSR, Urals Sci. Cent., Sverdlovsk. ZR126.
- 0366** \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. [Ecological and faunistic characteristics of Caddisflies in the waters of Bahk-irian ASSR.]. 10 pp. MS deposited in Institute of Scientific and Technical Information (VIN ITI), Moscow, 11/9/1990, No. 4973-B90. Russ. TN.
- 0367** \***Bradt, P.T.** 1989. 196. Macrozoobenthos of an acid-stressed lake in the Pocono Mountains: impact of neutralization. Bull. NABS 6(1):112. [Abstract].
- 0368** \***Bradt, P.T. & G.E.Wieland.** 1981. A comparison of the benthic macroinvertebrate communities in a trout stream: Winter and Spring 1973 and 1977. Hydrobiologia 77:31-36. BA72-8661.
- 0369** \***Bradt, P.T. & J.A.Williams.** 1990. Response of Hydropsychidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) larvae to diflubenzuron. J. Phila. Acad. Sci. 64:19-22. BA90-46293; ZR128.
- 0370** \***Braga, A.M.** 1987. Utilizacion de macroinvertebrados benticos como indicadores biologicos de la calidad del agua en el Rio Viao-Pilona (Asturias). Limnética 3:141-150. TN.
- 0371** **Bramwell, D. & F.W.Shotton.** 1982. Rodent remains from the Caddis bearing tuffa of Elder Bush cave. Quatern. Newsl. (38):7-13. ZR119.
- 0372** **Braukmann, U.** 1987. Zoozönologische und saprobiologische Beiträge zu einer allgemeinen regionalen Bachtypologie. Erg. Limnol. 26:1-355. TN.
- 0373** **Brehm, J. & M.P.D.Meijering.** 1982. Fleissgewässerkunde. Quelle & Meyer, Heidelberg. 311 pp. TN.
- 0374** \***Bretschko, G.** 1981. Vertical distribution of zoobenthos in an alpine brook of the RITRO DAT-LUNZ study area. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 21:873-876.
- 0375** \***Bretschko, G. & M.Leichtfried.** 1988. Distribution of organic matter and fauna in a second-order, alpine gravel stream (Ritrodatt-Lunz study area, Austria). Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23: 1333-1339.
- 0376** **Brett, M.T.** 1989. The distribution of free-swimming macroinvertebrates in acidic lakes of Maine. Aqua. Fenn. 19:113-118. BA90-13460.
- 0377** **Brettfeld, R.** 1989. Ein Nachweis von *Oligoptectrum maculatum* Fourcroy (Insecta: Trichoptera, Brachycentridae) in Südthüringen. Veroff. Nat. Mus. Schloß Bertholdsberg Schleusingen 4:93. TN.
- 0378** \***Brezonik, P.L., K.E.Webster, & J.A.Perry.** 1990. Effects of acidification on benthic community structure and benthic processes in Little Rock Lake, Wisconsin. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 24:445-448.
- 0379** **Briganti, L.** 1981. Rassegna delle pubblicazioni entomologiche riguardanti la fauna d'Italia e delle regioni limitrofe. 17. Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 113:53-60.
- 0380** \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Rassegna delle pubblicazioni entomologiche riguardanti la fauna d'Italia e regioni vicine. 20. Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 114:59-64.
- 0381** \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Rassegna delle pubblicazioni entomologiche riguardanti la fauna d'Italia e regioni vicine. 25. Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 115:175-180.
- 0382** **Brigham, A.R., L.B.Suloway, & L.M.Page.** 1981. The effects of sedimentation on aquatic life of the Kankakee River. Quantitative studies and threatened, endangered, and rare species. Illinois Dept Energy & nat. Res. Document 81/37. 16 pp. NABS.

- 0383 \*Bright, G.R. 1981(1982). Macroinvertebrate sampling and water quality monitoring in Indiana. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 91:320–327. ZR119.
- 0384 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985(1986). Notes on the Caddisflies of the Kankakee River in Indiana. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 95:191–194. ZR124.
- 0385 \*Brittain, J.E. & T.J.Eikeland. 1988. Invertebrate drift – a review. Hydrobiologia 166:77–93. EA22–3077.
- 0386 \*Brittain, J.E., A.Lillehammer, & R.Bildeng. 1984. The impact of a water transfer scheme on the benthic macroinvertebrates of a Norwegian river. pp 189–199. In: Regulated rivers. eds Lillehammer & Saltveit. Universitetsforlaget AS, Oslo. ISBN 82-00-07315-7. ASFA(1) 17–16777.
- 0387 \*Brittain, J.E. & S.J.Saltveit. 1988. A fish-kill in the River Akerselva, Oslo, Norway: the use of benthos and fish to trace the source of pollution. Fauna Norv., Ser. A 9:37–42. BA87–121009; ZR125.
- 0388 Brock, V. 1987. *Tricholeiochiton fagesii* (Guinard, 1879) (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) in Hamburg wiedergefunden. Drosera 87(2):85–88. Germ., germ., engl. BA85–101822; EA21–6372; ASFA(1)20–12165; ZR124.
- 0389 Brodskii, A.K. 1985. Kinematics of insect wings in horizontally maintained flight (a comparative study). Ent. Rev. 64:56–73. [Transl. from Ent. Obozr. 64]. BRI(BA/RRM)30–110062.
- 0390 \*Brodskii, A.K. & V.D.Ivanov. 1983. [Functional estimation of the structure of wings in insects.]. Ent. Obozr. 62:48–64. Russ., russ., engl. [Engl. transl. in Ent. Rev., Washington 62:35–52]. BA77–19827; ZR120.
- 0391 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [Wing hinge action in a Caddis-fly.]. Vestn. Zool. 1986(4):68–74. Russ., engl.
- 0392 Brohmer, P. 1982. Fauna von Deutschland: ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt. Quelle & Meyer, Heidelberg. 582 pp. ZR119.
- 0393 \*Brönmark, C., J.Herrmann, B.Malmqvist, C.Otto, & P.Sjöström. 1984. Animal community structure as a function of stream size. Hydrobiologia 112:73–79. TN.
- 0394 \*†Brönmark, C. & B.Malmqvist. 1984. Spatial and temporal patterns of lake outlet benthos. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 22:1986–1991.
- 0395 Brooks, R.R., J.E.Fergusson, J.Holzbecher, D.E.Ryan, H.F.Zhang, J.M.Dale, & B.Freedman. 1982. Pollution by arsenic in a gold-mining district in Nova Scotia, Canada. Environ. Pollut., Ser. B Chem. Phys. 4:109–118. BA75–84413; ZR121.
- 0396 \*Brown, A.F. & M.Diamond. 1984. The consumption of Rainbow Trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) eggs by macroinvertebrates in the field. Freshw. Biol. 14:211–215. BA78–25962; ZR121.
- 0397 \*†Brown, A.V. & C.B.Brown. 1984. Distribution of insects within riffles of streams. Freshw. invert. Biol. 3:2–11. BA78–17973.
- 0398 \*Brown, A.V., P.P.Brusssock, & C.S.Todd. 1987. 155. Propensity to drift downstream among various taxa of invertebrates. Bull. NABS 4(1):92. [Abstract].
- 0399 \*Brown, A.V., R.L.Limbeck, & M.D.Schram. 1989. Trophic importance of zooplankton in streams with alluvial riffle and pool geomorphometry. Arch. Hydrobiol. 114:349–368. BA 87–101973; EA20–4534; ASFA(1)19–25087.
- 0400 \*Brown, D.E. & D.Pascoe. 1988. Studies on the acute toxicity of pollutants to freshwater macroinvertebrates. 5. The acute toxicity of cadmium to twelve species of predatory macroinvertebrates. Arch. Hydrobiol. 114:311–319. TN.
- 0401 Brown, L., M.M.Rhead, D.Hill, & K.C.C.Bancroft. 1982. Qualitative and quantitative studies on the *in situ* adsorption, degradation and toxicity of Acrylamide by the spiking of the waters of two sewage works and a river. Water Res. 16:579–591. BA75–15044; ASFA(1)12–13087.
- 0402 Brückmann, G. 1990. Die Trichopterenfauna am Mittellauf eines Gebirgsbaches Kühalpenbach, Ammergauer Berge). Diplomarbeit, Fak. Chemie, Biol., Geowiss., Tech. Univ. München. 102 pp. TN.
- 0403 \*Bruns, D.A. 1982. Species diversity and spatial niche relations in guilds of predaceous stream insects. PhD thesis, Idaho State Univ. Dissert. Abs. int. B 42:2675. NABS.

- 0404** \*Bruns, D.A. & G.B.Wiersma. 1988. 42. Stream ecosystem monitoring at a remote biosphere reserve: Torres del Paire National Park, Chile. Bull. NABS 5(1):52. [Abstract].
- 0405** Brusven, M.A. 1984. The distribution and abundance of benthic insects subjected to reservoir-release flows in the Clearwater River, Idaho, USA. pp 167–180. In: Regulated rivers. eds Lillehammer & Saltveit. Report 2nd int. Symp. regulated Rivers, Oslo. ISBN 82-00-07315-7. STOKK.
- 0406** Brusven, M.A. & C.E.Hornig. 1984. Effects of suspended and deposited volcanic ash on survival and behavior of stream insects. J. Kansas ent. Soc. 57:55–62. BA78–33909; EA15–5733; ASFA(1)14–16887; ZR121.
- 0407** \*Brusven, M.A. & S.T.Rose. 1981. Influence of substrate composition and suspended sediment on insect predation by the Torrent Sculpin *Cottus rhotheus*. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 38: 1444–1448. Engl., engl., fr. BA74–1705; ASFA(1)12–4843.
- 0408** \*Bryant, R. & J.Wilhm. 1990. Species diversity of benthic macroinvertebrates in Salt Creek, Oklahoma. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 70:9–12. BA91–86032.
- 0409** \*Buckland, P.C., D.W.Perry, G.M.Gíslason, & A.J.Dugmore. 1986. The pre-Landnám fauna of Iceland: a palaeontological contribution. Boreas 15:173–184. BA82–93458; EA17–8097.
- 0410** \*Bueno-Soria, J. 1981. Fauna de insectos del orden Trichoptera de Zempoala, Méx. Fol. ent. Mex. 48:67. [Abstract]. TN.
- 0411** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Estudios en insectos acuáticos de México I. Trichoptera (Leptoceridae). Cinco nuevas especies de *Oecetis* McLachlan. Fol. ent. Mex. 49:103–120 Span., span., engl. BA 76–3830; ZR118.
- 0412** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Three new species of *Ochrotrichia* (*Metrichia*) from Chiapas, México (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 96:79–83. BA76–42132; ASFA(1)14–5642; ZR120.
- 0413** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Five new species of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Mexico. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 85:450–455. BA77–12135; EA14–5769; ASFA(1)13–15801; ZR120.
- 0414** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Estudios en insectos acuáticos II. Revision para Mexico y Centroamerica del genero *Hydroptila* Dalman, 1819 (Trichoptera Hydroptilidae). Fol. ent. Mex. 59:79–138. Span., span., engl. BA80–40904; EA17–2873; ASFA(1)16–6357; ZR122.
- 0415** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Three new species of the genus *Protoptila* from Mexico and Costa Rica (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 97:392–394. BA78–84435; EA15–5123; ASFA(1)15–14955; ZR118.
- 0416** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Description of the larva and pupa of *Mexipsyche toschieae* (Denning) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:49–55. EA15–6841; ASFA(1)14–22013; ZR123, 124.
- 0417** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. [Studies on aquatic insects: 3. Five new species of *Chimarra* of Mexico and Central America (Trichoptera, Philopotamidae).]. Fol. ent. Mex. 63:13–24. Span., span., engl. BA82–35151; EA17–6427; ASFA(1)16–12372; ZR122.
- 0418** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [Studies on aquatic insects: VII. Five new trichopteran species from Mexico and Costa Rica (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae).]. Fol. ent. Mex. 68:53–66. Span., span., engl. BA83–66088; ZR123.
- 0419** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Estudios en insectos acuáticos VIII. Revision para Mexico y Centroamerica del genero *Polyplectropus* Ulmer (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. nal. Autón. Méx., Ser. Zool. 61:357–404. Span., span., engl. EA22–6507; ASFA(1)21–14318; ZR 127.
- 0420** \*Bueno-Soria, J., J.B.L.Aguado, & C.M.Mayaudon. 1981. Consideraciones preliminares sobre la ecología de los insectos acuáticos del Río Lerma. An. Inst. Cienc. Mar. Limnol. Univ. nal. Autón. Méx. 8:175–182. Span., span., engl.
- 0421** \*Bueno-Soria, J. & S.W.Hamilton. 1986. Estudios en insectos acuáticos VI: cinco especies nuevas de trichopteros de Mexico: (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae; Hydroptilidae; Hydropsychidae). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. nal. Autón. Méx., Ser. Zool. 57:299–310. Span., span., engl. EA20–5844; ASFA(1)21–11903; BRI(BA/RRM)34–14129; ZR125.

- 0422** \***Bueno-Soria, J. & R.Holzenthal.** 1986. Estudios de insectos acuáticos: V. Descripción de tres nuevas especies de tricopteros de México: (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. nal. Autón. Méx., Ser. Zool. 57:137–144. Span., span., engl. EA20–6722; ASFA(1)19–17410 & 21–11924; BRI(BA/RRM)34–14127; ZR125.
- 0423** \***Bueno-Soria, J., J.Padilla, & M.Rivera.** 1981. Observations on the longitudinal distribution of Trichoptera larvae in a stream at Zempoala Mexico, Mexico. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:33–38. EA14–683; ASFA(1)13–1353; ZR118.
- 0424** \***Bueno-Soria, J. & J.Padilla Ramirez.** 1980(1981). Una nueva especie y nuevos registros para México (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. nal. Autón. Méx., Ser. Zool. 51:389–394. ASFA(1)14–5646.
- 0425** \***Bueno-Soria, J. & A.C.Ramos.** 1985(1986). Estudios en insectos acuáticos IV. Descripción de tres nuevas especies de tricopteros del género *Lepidostoma*: (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae) de Mexico. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. nal. Autón. Méx., Ser. Zool. 56:207–212. Span., span., engl. BA84–119927; ASFA(1)21–11925; ZR125.
- 0426** \***Bueno-Soria, J. & S.Santiago de Fragoso.** 1980(1981). Trichoptera de México depositados en el Museo Británico. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. nal. Autón. Méx., Ser. Zool. 51:683–694. ASFA(1)14–5635.
- 0427** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Trichoptera. pp 398–400. In: Aquatic biota of Mexico, Central America and the West Indies: (being a compilation of taxonomic bibliographies for the fauna and flora of inland waters of Mesoamerica and the Caribbean region). ed. Hurlbert & Villalobos-Figueroa. San Diego State Univ., Calif., USA. Engl., span. ZR119.
- 0428** \***Bunn, S.E.** 1986. Spatial and temporal variation in the macroinvertebrate fauna of streams of the northern Jarrah forest, Western Australia: functional organization. Freshw. Biol. 16:621–632. EA18–9709.
- 0429** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Life histories of some benthic invertebrates from streams of the northern Jarrah forest, Western Australia. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 39:785–804. EA20–6534.
- 0430** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Processing of leaf litter in a northern jarrah forest stream, Western Australia: I. Seasonal differences. Hydrobiologia 162:201–210.
- 0431** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Processing of leaf litter in two northern Jarrah forest streams, Western Australia: II. The role of macroinvertebrates and the influence of soluble polyphenols and inorganic sediment. Hydrobiologia 162:211–223. TN.
- 0432** \***Bunn, S.E., D.R.Barton, H.B.N.Hynes, G.Power, & M.A.Pope.** 1989. Stable isotope analysis of carbon flow in a tundra river system. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 46:1769–1775. Engl., engl., fr.
- 0433** \***Bunn, S.E. & P.M.Davies.** 1990. Why is the stream fauna of south-western Australia impoverished? Hydrobiologia 194:169–176.
- 0434** \***Bunn, S.E., D.H.Edward, & N.R.Loneragan.** 1986. Spatial and temporal variation in the macroinvertebrate fauna of streams of the northern Jarrah forest, Western Australia: community structure. Freshw. Biol. 16:67–91. ASFA(1)18–2268.
- 0435** **Bures, S.** 1986. Composition of the diet and trophic ecology of the Collared Flycatcher (*Ficedula albicollis albicollis*) in three segments of groups of types of forest geobiocenoses in central Moravia (Czechoslovakia). Fol. Zool. 35:143–155. Engl., engl., russ. BA83–2282.
- 0436** \***Burkhardt, R.** 1983. Untersuchungen zur Ökologie und Phänologie der Trichopteren-Arten des Vogelsberges mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Einnischung und Bedeutung als Indikatoren für den Zustand der Gewässer. Thesis, Justus-Liebig-Univ., Giessen. 315 pp + 38 pp unnumbered ASFA(1)17–9492.
- 0437** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Untersuchungen über die Trichoptera des Vogelsbergs 1. Zum Vorkommen und zur Phänologie der Arten. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 74:226–258. Germ., germ., engl. [Also as: Monogr. Beitr.]. BA83–22199; EA19–8621; ASFA(1)18–8005.
- 0438** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [Studies of the Trichoptera of the Vogelsberg area: 2. Effects of pollution in running waters.]. Arch. Hydrobiol. 111:107–120. Germ., germ., engl. BA85–96241; EA19–6185; ZR124; ASFA(1)19–13772.
- 0439** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. [The occurrence of endangered Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) on the Vogelsberg (Hessen).]. Verh. ges. Ökol. 16:469–472. Germ., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)35–101617; ZR125.

- 0440** \*Burkhardt, R. & W.Tobias. 1982. Ein Nachweis von *Apatania muliebris* McLachlan 1866 in Deutschland (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ent. Zeit. 92:313–318. ZR120.
- 0441** Burmeister, E.-G. 1983. A preliminary study on some groups of insects collected by Spix and Martius during their Brazilian expedition, which were described by Pertz and are preserved in the Zoologische Staatssammlung, Munich (ZSM). Spixiana, Suppl. 9:265–281. EA16–1928; ASFA(1)15–5371; BRI(BA/RRM)27–45280.
- 0442** \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Die faunistische Erfassung ausgewählter Wasserinsektengruppen in Bayern. Teil I - Die faunistische Erfassung der Ephemeroptera, Odonata, Plecoptera, und Trichoptera (Insecta) in Bayern. Inf. Ber. Bay. L.W.W. 7/83:9-141. BerRob.
- 0443** \_\_\_\_\_. 1984(1985). Der Gefährdungsgrad der Köcherfliegen-fauna des Federseegebietes. Veröff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Württ. 59-60:319–321. ZR123.
- 0444** \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Der Massenflug aquatischer Insekten (Imagines) – ein Charakteristikum unserer grossen Flüsse am Beispiel der Alz (Chiemgau). Nachr'bl. Bayer. Ent. 34:1–5. Germ., engl. EA18–3524; ASFA(1)17–3303; ZR122.
- 0445** \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Bestandsaufnahme wasserbewohnender Tiere der oberen Alz (Chiemgau, Oberbayern). – 1982 und 1983 mit inem Beitrag (III) zur Köcherfliegenfauna Oberbayerns (Insecta, Trichoptera). Ber. ANL 9:4–28. TN.
- 0446** \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Das Massenschwärmen von Flußinsekten - ein an unzern großen Flüssen verschwandenes Phänomen. Ver. Westdeutsch. ent. Tag 1988:59-74. TN.
- 0447** \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [The Lectotype of *Macronema maculatum* (Perty, 1833) (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae)]. Spixiana 11:259–262. Germ., engl. BA88–13135; ZR126.
- 0448** \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Makroinvertebraten der Isar und ihrer Nebengewässer in und südlich von München. Lauterbornia 4:7–23. TN.
- 0449** \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Die aquatische Makroinvertebratenfauna des Mundungsgebietes des Lechs und der Auen der Donau von der Lechmündung bis Manching (Bayern). Ber. ANL 14:113-127. BerRob.
- 0450** Burmeister, E.-G. & H.Burmeister. 1982. Beiträge zur Köcherfliegen Oberbayerns (Insecta, Trichoptera). 1. Die Köcherfliegen des Murnauer Mooses. Entomofauna, Suppl. 1:201–226. ZR119.
- 0451** \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Köcherfliegen aus Lichtfallenfängen vom unteren Inn (Insecta, Trichoptera). Mitt. Zool. Ges. Braunau 4:225–231. TN.
- 0452** \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Die Köcherfliegen des Osterseegebietes. Beiträge zur Köcherfliegenfauna Oberbayerns (Insecta, Trichoptera). Ber. ANL 8:195–204. TN.
- 0453** \_\_\_\_\_. 1984(1985). Der Kenntnisstand der Kocherfliegen aus den Federseegebiet. Veröff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Württ. 59-60:311–317. ZR123.
- 0454** \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Verbreitung und Habitatwahl der Köcherfliegen im Einzugsgebiet der Donau nebst kritischer Bemerkungen zum "Indikatorwert" dieser Insektengruppe (Insecta, Trichoptera). Nachr'bl. Bayer. Ent. 37:44–58. Germ., engl. EA21–2346; ASFA(1)20–2888; ZR125.
- 0455** Burmeister, E.-G. & F.Reiss. 1983. Die faunistische Erfassung ausgewählter Wasserinsektengruppen in Bayern (Eintagsfliegen, Libellen, Steinfliegen, Köcherfliegen, Zumücken). Informationsber. Bayer. Landesamt für Wasserwirtschaft 7.83. 193 pp. TN.
- 0456** \*Burns, J.C., J.S.Coy, D.J.Tervet, R.Harrison, B.R.S.Morrison, & C.P.Quine. 1984. The Loch Dee Project: a study of the ecological effects of acid precipitation and forest management on an upland catchment in south-west Scotland. 1. Preliminary investigations. Fish. Manage., U.K. 15(4):146-167.
- 0457** \*Burr, B.M. & R.L.Mayden. 1982. Life history of the Brindled Madtom *Noturus miurus* in Mill Creek, Illinois (USA) (Pisces: Ictaluridae). Amer. midl. Nat. 107:25–41. BA73–81441, 74–52273.
- 0458** \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Life history of the Freckled Madtom, *Noturus nocturnus*, in Mill Creek, Illinois, USA (Pisces, Ictaluridae). Occ. Pap. Mus. nat. Hist. (98):1–15. BA74–74252.
- 0459** \*Burton, T.M. & J.W.Allan. 1986. Influence of pH, aluminum, and organic matter on stream invertebrates. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 43:1285–1289. Engl., engl., fr. BA82–59053; ZR123.

- 0460 \*Burton, T.M., R.M.Stanford, & J.W.Allan. 1985. Acidification effects on stream biota and organic matter processing. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 42:669–675. Engl., engl., fr. BA80–481 28; EA16–7467.
- 0461 \*Burton, T.M. & K.E.Ulrich. 1987. 24. The effects of whole tree harvest on insects in first order New Hampshire streams. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):58. [Abstract].
- 0462 \*Burton, T.M., K.E.Ulrich, & S.K.Haack. 1988. Community dynamics of Bacteria, Algae, and Insects in a first order stream in New Hampshire, U.S.A. *Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol.* 23:1125–1134. ASFA(1)21–19693.
- 0463 \*Burton, T.M., K.E.Ulrich, & D.M.Knepshied. 1986. Effects of whole tree harvesting on leaf pack invertebrates in New Hampshire streams. *Bull. NABS* 3(1):75. [Abstract].
- 0464 \*Burt, E.T., R.J.O.Perry, & A.J.McLachlan. 1986. Feeding and sexual dimorphism in adult Midges (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Holarct. Ecol.* 9:27–32. BA82–52188; ZR123.
- 0465 \*Bush, B., K.W.Simpson, L.Shane, & R.R.Koblitz. 1985. PCB congener analysis of water and Caddisfly larvae (Insecta: Trichoptera) in the upper Hudson River by glass capillary chromatography. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 34:96–105. EA17–7969; ZR122.
- 0466 Bushnell, J.H., N.M.Butler, & R.W.Pennack. 1982. Invertebrate communities and dynamics of alpine flowages. *Inst. arct. alp. Res. Occ. Pap.* (37):124–132. BRI(BA/RRM)24–32809.
- 0467 Bushnell, J.H., S.Q.Foster, & B.M.Wahle. 1987. Annotated inventory of invertebrate populations of an alpine lake and stream chain in Colorado. *Gt Basin Nat.* 47:500–511. BA85–88146.
- 0468 Butani, D.K. 1985. Spices and pest problems: 10. Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*). *Pesticides* 19 (5):22–25. BRI(BA/RRM)30–11976.
- 0469 Butler, M.G. 1984. Life histories of aquatic insects. pp 24–55. *In: The ecology of aquatic insects.* eds Resh. & Rosenberg. Praeger, N.Y. x+626 pp. ZR122.
- 0470 \*†Butler, M.J., IV & H.H.Hobbs III. 1982. Drift and upstream movement of invertebrates in a springbrook community ecosystem. *Hydrobiologia* 89:153–159.
- 0471 \*Butler, S.K. & K.Suberkropp. 1986. Aquatic hyphomycetes on Oak leaves: comparison of growth, degradation and palatability. *Mycologia* 78:922–928. BA83–72608; EA18–8883; ASFA(1)17–16386.
- 0472 Buynak, G.L., A.J.Gurzynski, & H.W.Mohr. 1982. Comparison of the food habits of Small-mouth Bass (*Micropterus dolomieu*) at two stations on the Susquehanna River. *Proc. Pensylvannia Acad. Sci.* 56:127–132. BRI(BA/RRM)26–50455.
- 0473 \*Byazürova, A.T. 1989. [Vertical stratification of Caddisflies in Ursdon River (Terek River basin)]. pp 18–20. *In: [Questions of the ecology of Caddisflies in the USSR.]* ed. L.Chopikashvili. Ordzhonikidze, RIO SOGU. Russ. TN.
- 0474 \*Cadwallader, P.L. & J.Douglas. 1986. Changing food habits of Macquarie Perch, *Macquaria australasica* Cuvier (Pisces: Percichthyidae), during the initial filling phase of Lake Dartmouth, Victoria. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 37:647–657.
- 0475 \*Cadwallader, P.L. & A.K.Eden. 1981. Food and growth of hatchery-produced Chinook Salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, in landlocked Lake Purrumbete, Victoria, Australia. *J. Fish. Biol.* 18:321–330. BA72–16114.
- 0476 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Observations on the food of Rainbow Trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, in Lake Purrumbete, Victoria. *Bull. Austr. Soc. Limnol.* 8:17–21.
- 0477 Caira, J.N. & G.G.E.Scudder. 1985. *Pseudoalloecriadium allonneoticum* (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) from *Psychoglypha alascensis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in Vancouver, British Columbia. *J. Parasitol.* 71:524. BRI(BA/RRM)29–95141; ZR122.
- 0478 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Hemocyte encapsulation of epon implants in larvae of *Psychoglypha alascensis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *J. Amer. microsc. Soc.* 106:120–125. EA19–7522; ASFA(1)18–14684; ZR124.
- 0479 Çakin, F. 1981. Ankara ve kismen çevre illerdeki Trichoptera erginlerini sistematik yönden incelenmesi. Thesis, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara. 263 pp.
- 0480 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Eine neue *Hydropsyche* aus der Türkei (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Ent. Zeit., Essen* 92(24):351–352. Germ., engl. EA15–167; ZR120.



- 0481 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Some new species and records of Trichoptera in Turkey. *Aquat. Ins.* 5:233–249. BA77–92485; EA15–2637; ASFA(1)14–10551; ZR120.
- 0482 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Eine neue Beraeidae aus der Türkei: *Ernodes abanticus* n. sp. (Trichoptera). *Ent. Zeit., Essen* 93:94–96. ZR120.
- 0483 \*Çakin, F. & H.Malicky. 1983. Neue Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus der Türkei und von Balkanhalbinsel. *Ent. Zeit., Essen* 93:267–270, 281–286. ZR120.
- 0484 \*Call, S.M. & L.A.Metzmeier. 1989. 110. Recovery of an intermittent central Kentucky stream after elimination of an industrial discharge. *Bull. NABS* 6(1):87. [Abstract].
- 0485 \*Call, S.M., C.C.Schneider, L.A.Metzmeier, M.R.Mills, D.K.Walker, & M.R.Toole. 1987. 23. Impact of a complex effluent on an intermittent central Kentucky stream. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):57. [Abstract].
- 0486 Camargo, J.A. & J.V.Taragona. 1990. Acute toxicity to freshwater benthic macroinvertebrates of fluoride ion in soft water. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 45:883–887. BRI(BA/RRM)40–34678.
- 0487 \*Camargo, J.A. & D.Garcia de Jalon. 1987. Principales características morfológicas de los generos Ibericos de la familia Glossosomatidae (Trich.) en sus ultimos estadios larvarios. *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent.* 11:215–220. Span., span., engl. BA86–27770; EA19–7436; ASFA(1)18–12846; AR124.
- 0488 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Principales características morfológicas de los generos ibericos de la familia Limnephilidae (Trichoptera), en sus ultimos estudio larvariós. *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent.* 12:239–258. Span., span., engl. BA88–5560; EA21–1788; ASFA(1)20–2900; ZR125.
- 0489 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. The downstream impacts of the Burgomilloro reservoir, Spain. *Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage.* 5:305–317. TN.
- 0490 \*Campadelli, G., F.Cianficconi, & G.P.Moretti. 1990(1991). Nuovi reperti di tricoteri nell'Appennino toscano-romagnolo. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 29:547–561. Ital., engl. BA94–85894; ASFA(1)23–2395; ZR129.
- 0491 \*Campbell, I.C. 1981. Biogeography of some rheophilus aquatic insects in the Australian region. *Aquat. Ins.* 3:33–43. BA72–45898.
- 0492 \*Campbell, I.C., M.E.McKaige, & L.S.Lake. 1986. The fauna of Australian high mountain streams: ecology, zoogeography and evolution. pp 83–104. *In: Flora and fauna of alpine Australia. Ages and origins.* ed. B.A.Barlow. CSIRO in assoc. with Australian Syst. Bot. Soc., Melbourne, & E.J.Brill, Leiden. ZR124.
- 0493 Canton, P.H. 1981. Aquatic insects as indicators of environmental alteration. PhD thesis, Clemson Univ., Clemson, S. Carolina. xxv+99 pp. NABS.
- 0494 \*Canton, S.P. 1982. Comparative limnology and biota of mine spoils ponds in Colorado. *Southw. Nat.* 27:33–42.
- 0495 \*Canton, S.P. & J.W.Chadwick. 1983. Aquatic insect communities of natural and artificial substrates in a Montana stream. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 2:153–158. BA77–1627.
- 0496 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Seasonal and longitudinal changes in invertebrate functional groups in the Dolores River, Colorado. *Freshw. invert. Biol.* 2:41–47.
- 0497 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. The aquatic invertebrates of the upper Clark Fork River, 1972–1984. pp 46–56. *In: Proc. Clark Fork River Symp., Montana Acad. Sci., Montana Coll. Mining Sci. & Technol., Butte, Montana.* TN.
- 0498 \*Canton, S.P., L.D.Cline, R.A.Short, & J.V.Ward. 1984. The macroinvertebrates and fish of a Colorado stream during a period of fluctuating discharge. *Freshw. Biol.* 14:311–316.
- 0499 \*Canton, S.P. & J.V.Ward. 1981. Emergence of Trichoptera from Trout Creek, Colorado, USA. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 3:39–45. EA14–1838; ASFA(1)13–1347; ZR118.
- 0500 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. The aquatic insects, with emphasis on Trichoptera, of a Colorado stream affected by coal strip-mine drainage. *Southw. Nat.* 25:453–460. BA72–1733; ZR118.
- 0501 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Benthos and zooplankton of coal strip-mine ponds in the mountains of northwestern Colorado, U.S.A. *Hydrobiologia* 85:23–31. BA74–42656.
- 0502 Car, M. 1983. The influence of water-level fluctuations on the drift of *Simulium chutteri* (Diptera, Nematocera) in the Orange River, South Africa. *Onderstepoort J. vet. Res.* 50:173–178. BA78–31147.

- 0503** \*Car, M. & F. de Moor. 1984. The response of Vaal River drift and benthos to *Simulium* (Diptera: Nematocera) control using *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* (H-14). Onderstepoort J. vet. Res. 51:155–160. TN.
- 0504** \*Cargill, A.S., II, K.W.Cummins, B.J.Hanson, & R.R.Lowry. 1985. The role of lipids as feeding stimulants for shredding aquatic insects. Freshw. Biol. 15:455–464. BA81–4656; AS FA(1)16–4899; ZR122.
- 0505** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. The role of lipids, Fungi, and temperature in the nutrition of a shredder Caddisfly, *Clistoronia magnifica*. Freshw. invert. Biol. 4:64–78. BA81–100300; EA17–20 69; ZR122.
- 0506** \*Carlson, A.R., H.Nelson, & D.Hammermeister. 1986. Development and validation of site-specific water quality criteria for copper. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 5:997–1012. ZR123.
- 0507** Carlson, P.H. 1981. Aquatic insects as indicators of environmental alteration. PhD thesis, Clemson University, Clemson, S. Carolina, USA.
- 0508** Carlsson, B.-G. 1982. Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) in coastal areas of the Gulf of Bothnia, Scandinavia. pp 253–262. In: Coastal research in the Gulf of Bothnia. Monogr. biol. 45. BRI(BA/RRM)23–65593; ZR119.
- 0509** Caron, F. 1987. Collection entomologique regionale de la S.E.N.F. List recapitulative No. 2. Bull. Soc. ent. nord Fr. (243):11–12. ZR124.
- 0510** \*Carter, M.R. & C.B.Knisley. 1984. Effects of road construction on the insect community structure of Little River, Hanover Co., Va. Virginia J. Sci. 35:79. [Abstract]. BRI (BA/RRM) 28–16290.
- 0511** \*Carter, P. & J.Bueno-Soria. 1981. Tricópteros de la región de Venados, Estado de Hidalgo. Fol. ent. Mex. 48:66–67. [Abstract]. TN.
- 0512** \*Cartwright, D.I. 1990. The Australian species of *Ecnomus* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae). Mem. Mus. Vict. 51:1–48.
- 0513** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Taxonomy of the larvae, pupae and females of the Victorian species of *Chimarra* Stephens (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) with notes on biology and distribution. Proc. r. Soc. Vict. 102:15–22. BA91–5561; ZR127.
- 0514** \*Cartwright, D.I. & J.C.Dean. 1982. A key to the Victorian genera of free-living and retreat-making Caddis-fly larvae (Insecta: Trichoptera). Mem. nat. Mus. Vict. 43:1–14. ASFA(1)14–17946; BRI(BA/RRM)24–65043; ZR119.
- 0515** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Description of the immature stages of *Barynema costatum* Banks from Australia (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae). Aquat. Ins. 9:27–32. BA84–5340; ZR123.
- 0516** \*Casado, C., D.Garcia de Jalon, C.M.Olmo, E.Barcelo, & F.Menes. 1989. The effect of an irrigation and hydroelectric reservoir on its downstream communities. Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage. 4:275–284. TN.
- 0517** \*Casado, C., C.Montes, & D.Garcia de Jalón. 1990. Contribución al estudio faunístico del bentos fluvial del Río Lozoya (Sierra de Guadarrama, España). Limnética 6:87–100. TN.
- 0518** \*Caspers, N. 1983. Sukzessionsanalyse des Makrozoobenthos eines neu angelegten stehenden Gewässers. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 65:300–370. TN.
- 0519** \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Die Insektenfauna in unteren Hochrhein und im Oberrhein – Stand Sommer 1987. Limnol. akt. 1:349–359. Germ., germ., engl. ZR 134-02002516 & 00010433.
- 0520** \*Caspers, N. & C.W.Heckman. 1982. The biota of a small standing water ecosystem in the Elbe flood plain. Arch. Hydrobiol. 61:227–316. TN.
- 0521** Caspers, N. & H.Späh. 1990. Der biologische *Status Quo* der Unteren Wupper. Z. Wasser-Abwasser Forsch. 23:199-204. BerRob.
- 0522** Castella, E. & C.Amoros. 1988. Freshwater macroinvertebrates as functional descriptors of the dynamics of former riverbeds. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23:1299–1305. ZR125.
- 0523** \*Castella, E., M.Richardot-Coulet, C.Roux, & P.Richoux. 1984. Macroinvertebrates as 'describers' of morphological and hydrological types of aquatic ecosystems abandoned by the Rhone River. Hydrobiologia 119:219–226. BA79–103032; EA17–735.
- 0524** Cellot, B. 1982. Cycle annuel et zonation de la dérive des macroinvertebrés du Rhône en amont de Lyon. Thesis, Univ. Claude-Bernard, Lyon. 167 pp. TN.

- 0525 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Rythme nyctéméral et distribution verticale de la dérive des macroinvertébrés benthiques dans une grande rivière européenne. Arch. Hydrobiol. 115:265–286. TN.
- 0526 \*Cellot, B. & M.Bournaud. 1986. [Faunistic modifications caused by a small variation in discharge in a large river.]. Hydrobiologia 135:223–232. Fr., engl. BA82–90982.
- 0527 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. [Spatiotemporal dynamics of macroinvertebrate movements in a large river.]. Can. J. Zool. 66:352–363. Fr., fr., engl. BA86–13413.
- 0528 \*Cellot, B., M.Bournaud, & H.Tachet. 1984. The movements of the larvae of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera) in a large river. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:57–68. EA15–7314; ASFA(1)14–223 75; ZR123, 124.
- 0529 Chadderton, W.L. 1988. Faunal and chemical characteristics of some Stewart Island streams. NZ nat. Sci. 15:43–50. BA88–47695.
- 0530 \*Chadwick, J.W. & S.P.Canton. 1983. Coal mine drainage effects on a lotic ecosystem in northwest Colorado, USA. Hydrobiologia 107:25–34. BA78–7604.
- 0531 Chadwick, J.W., S.P.Canton, & R.L.Dent. 1986. Recovery of benthic invertebrate communities in Silver Bow Creek, Montana, following improved metal mine waste water treatment. Water Air Soil Pollut. 28:427–438. TN.
- 0532 Chadwick, J.W., S.P.Canton, & J.W.Monardo. 1984. Coal mine reclamation and a stream ecosystem in northwest Colorado. pp 195–200. In: Issues and technology in the management of impacted western wildlife. eds Cover et al. Tech. Publ. 14, Thorne Ecol. Inst., Boulder, Colorado. TN.
- 0533 \*Chantaramongkol, P. 1983. Light-trapped Caddisflies (Trichoptera) as water quality indicators in large rivers: results from the Danube at Veroce, Hungary. Aquat. Ins. 5:33–37. BA 76–71096; EA14–4962; ASFA(1)13–12609; ZR120.
- 0534 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Die Köcherfliegen von Sri Lanka: taxonomische Grundlagen für ihre Verwendung als Gewässer-Indikatoren. Thesis, Formal- und Naturwiss. Fak., Univ. Wien. 399 pp. TN.
- 0535 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The Caddisflies of Sri Lanka. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:109–110. EA19–916; ASFA(1)18–1899; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92350; ZR125.
- 0536 \*Chantaramongkol, P. & H.Malicky. 1984/1985(1987). Beschreibung von neuen Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera, Insecta) aus Sri Lanka. Ann. naturhist. Mus. Wien, B Bot. Zool. 88/89 B:511–534. Germ., engl. BA85–5399; ZR124.
- 0537 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Some *Chimarra* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) from Thailand (Studies on Caddisflies from Thailand, No. 2). Aquat. Ins. 11:223–240. BA89–105477; EA21–3296; AS FA(1)20–7399; ZR126.
- 0538 \*Chapman, M.A. 1982. The fauna of peaty lakes in the Waikato Valley. NZ Ent. 7:283–286. EA14–3488; BRI(BA/RRM)25–63766; ZR119.
- 0539 Chartier, L. & C.Chaisemartin. 1983. [Impact of the microsporidian *Thelohania* on populations of freshwater Crayfish, *Austroporomobius pallipes*, LE in granitic and calcareous environments.]. Compt. rend. Seances Acad. Sci., Ser. III, Sci. Vie 297:441–444. Fr., fr., engl. BA 78–51929.
- 0540 Chaudonneret, J. 1987. Evolution of the insect brain with special reference to the so-called tritocerebrum. pp 3–26. In: Arthropod brain. Its evolution, development, structure and function. ed. A.P.Gupta. Wiley & Sons, N.Y., etc. ZR124.
- 0541 Chauvin, J. 1983. Présentation de l'écosystème souterrain du Massif de la Montagne de Reims (Marns). Mém. biospéol. 10:139–146. TN.
- 0542 Chavanon, G. & M.Bournaud. 1981. [A simple method to subsample collections of drifting macroinvertebrates.]. Rev. Suisse Hydrobiol. 42:322–330. Fr. NABS.
- 0543 Chen, Y.E. 1990. The Trichoptera suborder Integripalpia of Taiwan, with a revision of the Taiwanese Leptoceridae. MSc thesis, Clemson U., S. Carolina. 226 pp. TN.
- 0544 \*Cherchesova, S.K. 1989. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of brooks in Tsrardon River basin.]. pp 17–18. In: [Questions of the ecology of Caddisflies in the USSR]. ed. L.Chopikashvili. Ordzhonikidze, RIO SOGU. Russ. TN.
- 0545 \*Chessman, B.C. 1986. Dietary studies of aquatic insects from two Victorian rivers. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 37:129–146. BA82–32673; ZR123.

- 0546** \***Chessman, B.C., D.P.Robinson, & K.G.Hortle.** 1987. Changes in the riffle macroinvertebrate fauna of the Tanjil River, southeastern Australia, during construction of Blue Rock Dam. *Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage.* 1:317–329. TN.
- 0547** **Chiandani, G. & R.Marchetti.** 1984. Po. pp 401–436. *In: Ecology of European waters.* ed. B.A.Whitton. Blackwell, Oxford. TN.
- 0548** **Chowdhary, S.K.** 1984. Studies on bio-ecology of aquatic insects of Sind and Lidder streams of Kashmir. *Indian J. Ecol.* 11:160–165. BA79–102956; EA16–3679.
- 0549** **Christian, A.** 1985. Köcherfliegen-Lichtfallenfänge in der unteren Havelniederung (Trichoptera). *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 29:175–178. Germ., engl., russ. BA82–35153; ZR122.
- 0550** \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Köcherfliegen aus der Stadt Görlitz (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 33:225–229. Germ., engl., russ. BA90–87988; ZR127.
- 0551** \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Köcherfliegenfunde aus der Oberlausitz (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Abh. Ber. Naturkundemus. Görlitz* 63(11):39–42. TN.
- 0552** **Christian, E.** 1985. Die Arthropodenfauna des Schemloches im Wienerwald. *Die Höhle* 34: 69–72. TN.
- 0000** [Invalid].
- 0554** **Christiansen, G., M.Sommerhäuser, P.Klunk, & H.Schuhmacher.** 1989. Hydrobiologisch-ökologischer Beitrag zum Renaturierungsprojekt Alsbach (Oberhausen). *Ver. Ges. Ökol.* 18: 563–566. BerRob.
- 0555** **Christmann, K.-H.** 1984. Limnologische Untersuchungen von vier Baggerseen des Münsterländer Kiessandzuges. *Schr.-R. L.W.A. N.W.* 39:1–151. BerRob.
- 0556** **Churchfield, S.** 1984. Dietary separation in the three species of Shrew inhabiting Water-cress beds. *J. Zool.* 204:211–228. BA80–11327.
- 0557** \***Cianficconi, F.** 1985. *Odontocerum albicorne* Scop. (Trichoptera): ciclo biologico, habitat, zoogeografia. *Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent., Palermo, Erice, Bagheria, Italy.* 14:163–168. ASFA (1)16–2381; ZR122.
- 0558** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Zoogeografia. pp 258–280. *In: Enciclopedia delle Scienze de Agostini, Novara. Vol. 205. ed. De Agostini.* TN.
- 0559** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Zoogeografia. pp 281–293. *In: Enciclopedia delle Scienze de Agostini, Novara. Vol. 206. ed. De Agostini.* TN.
- 0560** \***Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini-Sorcetti, & G.P.Moretti.** 1984. Ultrastructure of the rectal papillae of cavernicolous Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:69–73. EA15–6884; ASFA (1)14–22014; ZR123, 124.
- 0561** \***Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini-Sorcetti, G.P.Moretti, & R.Dallai.** 1984. [Structural organization of the rectal epithelium of the trichopteran *Stenophylax permistus*.]. *Boll. Zool., Suppl.* 51:30. [Abstract]. *Ital. BRI(BA/RRM)*29–4964.
- 0562** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Ultrastructural organization of the rectal pads in adult *Stenophylax permistus* (Trichoptera). *Boll. Zool.* 52:375–392. BA82–24450; EA18–8353; ASFA(1)17–14312; ZR 122.
- 0563** \***Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini-Sorcetti, G.P.Moretti, Q.Pirisinu, & C.Zaganelli.** 1986. Ripartizione delle comunità tricoterologiche e coleoterologiche nelle 3 isole del L. Trasimeno. *Boll. Zool., Suppl.* 53:95. TN.
- 0564** \***Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini-Sorcetti, Q.Pirisinu, & C.Zaganelli.** 1988(1990). [Community distribution of Trichoptera and Coleoptera Palpisarnia on the three islands of Lake Trasimeno.]. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 27:497–546. *Ital., ital., engl.* BA91–73928; ZR129.
- 0565** \***Cianficconi, F. & G.P.Moretti.** 1982(1985). La composizione della tricoterofauna della Liguria. *Lav. Soc. Ital. Biogeogr., NS* 9:1–36. *Ital., ital., engl.*
- 0566** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. 2. Catalogo della tricoterofauna cavernicola Italiana, aggiornato al 1982. *Mem. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Verona (II Ser.), Sez. Biologica* 4:85–104. *Ital., ital., engl.* BA81–14 703; ZR122.
- 0567** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Trichoptera colonization in the irrigated meadows of Norcia (Umbria, Italy). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:343–347. EA19–624; ASFA(1)18–1905; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92392; ZR125.

- 0568** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Ecology and zoogeography of the macrobenthos in the irrigated meadows or "marcite" of central Italy. 23rd Congr., Int. Soc. Limnol. p. 23. [Abstract]. TN.
- 0569** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987(1989). Tricotteri del Friuli – Venezia Giulia. Biogeographia 13:663–689. ZR132.
- 0570** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Ecology and zoogeography of the macrobenthos in the irrigated meadows or "Marcite" of central Italy (Umbria-PG). Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23:1068–1073. ASFA(1)21–19366.
- 0571** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Catalogo dei tricoteri delle Alpi occidentali - considerazioni zoogeografiche. Riass. Congr. Soc. Ital. Biogeogr. 28:23. TN.
- 0572** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990(1991). Zoogeographical aspects of trichopteran fauna (Insecta, Trichoptera) of Corsica, Sardinia and Sicily. Atti Conv. Lincei 85:493–519. ZR129.
- 0573** **Cianficconi, F., G.P.Moretti, & M. Di Domenico.** 1987. I tricoteri del F. Vomano. p. 27. In: Corsi d'Acqua minori dell'Italia Appenninica, aspetti ecologici e gestionali (Aulla), Riassunti. [Abstract]. TN.
- 0574** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986-87(1988). I tricoteri del F. Vomano. Boll. Mus. St. nat. Lunigiana 67 (1986-1987):151–155. TN.
- 0575** \***Cianficconi, F., G.P.Moretti, P.Minelli, P.M.Brignoli, & R.Poggi.** 1985. Contributi alla conoscenza della fauna cavernicola Italiana. Mem. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Verona (II Ser.) Sez. Sci. Vita 4:1–102. ZR122.
- 0576** \***Cianficconi, F., G.P.Moretti, & Q.Pirisinu.** 1985. Peuplements lotiques et lénitiques dans la système hydrographique de la plaine de Rieti (Latium, Italie). Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 22: 3306–3315. Fr., engl.
- 0577** \***Cianficconi, F., G.P.Moretti, & F.Tucciarelli.** 1984(1986). Bilancio zoogeografico della fauna tricoterologica dell'Appennino meridionale. Lav. Soc. Ital. Biogeogr., NS 10:489–544. 10:489-544. ZR132.
- 0578** \***Cianficconi, F., Q.Pirisinu, & F.Tucciarelli.** 1988. Ecological influence of the tributaries on the macrobenthos in the Umbrian Tiber River (1974-75). Arch. Hydrobiol. 122:229–244.
- 0579** \***Ciborowski, J.J.H. & H.F.Clifford.** 1984. Short-term colonization patterns of lotic macroinvertebrates. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 41:1626-1633. Engl., engl., fr.
- 0580** \***Ciborowski, J.J.H. & L.D.Corkum.** 1987. 119. Aquatic insect adults as organic contaminant indicators in the St Clair/Detroit Rivers. Bull. NABS 4(1):83. [Abstract].
- 0581** \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Organic contaminants in adult aquatic insects of the St Clair and Detroit Rivers, Ontario, Canada. J. Gt Lks Res. 14:148–156. BA86–64839; EA19–10016; ZR125.
- 0582** **Cios, St.** 1990. Report on the food of Grayling in the Rivers Drawa and Wda, northern Poland. Il Prodotto Chimico Oct. 1990:2–8. TN.
- 0583** \***Cironi, R. & S.Ruffo.** 1981. [Some considerations about the macroinvertebrate community of the Po River near Caorse (Piacenza, Italy)]. Riv. Idrobiol. 20:47–76. Ital., ital., engl. BRI (BA/RRM)26–22532.
- 0584** \***Clare, P. & R.W.Edwards.** 1983. The macroinvertebrates of the drainage channels of the Gwent Levels, South Wales. Freshw. Biol. 13:205–225. TN.
- 0585** **Clark, F., A.Beeby, & P.Kirby.** 1989. A study of the macroinvertebrates of Lakes Naivasha, Oloidien and Sonachi, Kenya. Rev. Hydrobiol. trop. 22:21–33. Engl., engl., fr. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)20–22101.
- 0586** \***Clark, M.C.** 1984. The Caddis-fly *Enoicyla pusilla*. Proc. Birmingham nat. Hist. Soc. 25: 108. ZR121.
- 0587** \***Clark, W.H.** 1986. A note on predation of Caddisflies (*Cheumatopsyche logani* and *Hydropsyche wineman*, Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) by the Wolf Spider, *Pardosa steva* (Lycosidae). Pan-Pac. Ent. 62:300. EA19–2586; ASFA(1)18–5271; BRI(BA/RRM)32–42279.
- 0588** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Dr. Donald G.Denning. Obituary. Bull. NABS 5(2):114.
- 0589** \*†**Clements, W.H.** 1987. The effect of rock surface area on distribution and abundance of stream insects. J. freshw. Ecol. 4:83–92. BA84–54649.
- 0590** **Clements, W.H. & D.S.Cherry.** 1988. Impact of heavy metals on insect communities in streams: a comparison of observational and experimental results. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 45: 2017–2025. Engl., engl., fr. EA21–1438.

- 0591** \*Clements, W.H., D.S.Cherry, & J.Cairns, Jr. 1986. Field and laboratory experiments using artificial substrates to examine the response of benthic macroinvertebrates to fly ash effluents. Bull. NABS 3(1):94. [Abstract].
- 0592** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. 98. The influence of copper on predator-prey interactions in macroinvertebrate communities. Bull. NABS 5(1):70. [Abstract].
- 0593** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Impact of heavy metals on insect communities in streams: a comparison of observational experimental results. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 45:2017–2025. Engl., engl., fr. BA87–43324.
- 0594** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. The influence of copper exposure on predator–prey interactions in aquatic insect communities. Freshw. Biol. 21:483–488. BA88–80111; EA21–5421.
- 0595** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 308. Benthic communities associated with substrate-filled trays from Virginia and West Virginia streams. Bull. NABS 6(1):142. [Abstract].
- 0596** \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Macroinvertebrate community responses to copper in laboratory and field experimental streams. Arch. environ. exper. Contam. Toxicol. 19:361–365. BA90–23288; EA22–719.
- 0597** Clements, W.H., J.L.Farris, D.S.Cherry, & J.Cairns, Jr. 1989. The influence of water quality on macroinvertebrate community responses to copper in outdoors experimental streams. Aquat. Toxicol. 14:249–262. BA88–32733.
- 0598** \*Clements, W.H., J.H. van Hassel, D.S.Cherry, & J.Cairns, Jr. 1987. 125. Colonization, variability, and application of substratum-filled trays for biomonitoring benthic communities. Bull. NABS 4(1):85. [Abstract].
- 0599** \*Clifford, H.F., V.Gotceitas, & R.J.Casey. 1989. Roughness and color of artificial substratum particles as possible factors in colonization of stream invertebrates. Hydrobiologia 175:89–95. EA22–3062.
- 0600** \*Cloutier, L. & P.P.Harper. 1986. Merolimnic insects in an acid bog lake. Bull. NABS 3(1):124. [Abstract].
- 0601** \*Cobb, D.G. & J.F.Flannagan. 1990. Trichoptera and substrate stability in the Ochre River, Manitoba. Hydrobiologia 206:29–38. BA91–94016; ZR127.
- 0602** \*Cobb, D.G., J.F.Flannagan, & M.K.Friesen. 1984. Emergence of Trichoptera from two streams of the Duck Mountains in west-central Manitoba. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:75–87. EA15–7351; ASFA(1)14–22870; ZR123, 124.
- 0603** \*Cochran, B.G. & G.L.Harp. 1990. The aquatic macroinvertebrates of the St. Francis sunken lands in northeast Arkansas. Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci. 44:23-27.
- 0604** Cochran, P.A. & D.R.McConville. 1983. Feeding by *Trionyx spiniferus* in backwaters of the upper Mississippi River. J. Herpet. 17:82–86. BRI(BA/RRM)25–51519.
- 0605** \*Colbom, T. 1982. Measurement of low levels of molybdenum in the environment by using aquatic insects. Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 29:422–428. ZR119.
- 0606** \*Colburn, B.A. 1986. Adaptive value of changes in Caddisfly case composition during development. Bull. NABS 3(1):119. [Abstract].
- 0607** \*Colburn, E.A. 1981. Factors influencing the distribution and abundance of the salt-tolerant Caddisfly *Limnephilus assimilis* in Death Valley. Dissert. Abs. int. B 41:3348-3349. ZR118.
- 0608** \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Effect of elevated temperature on osmotic and ionic regulation in a salt-tolerant Caddisfly from Death Valley, California. J. Ins. Physiol. 29:363–369. BA76–57540; EA14–4580; ASFA(1)13–12080; ZR120.
- 0609** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Diapause in a salt-tolerant desert Caddis-fly: the life cycle of *Limnephilus assimilis* (Trichoptera) in Death Valley. Amer. midl. Nat. 111:280–287. BA78–52249; EA 15–5395; ASFA(1)14–17948; ZR121.
- 0610** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Factors influencing species diversity in saline waters of Death Valley, USA. Hydrobiologia 158:215–226. BRI(BA/RRM)35–52145.
- 0611** \*Collier, K.J., O.J.Ball, A.K.Graesser, M.R.Main, & M.J.Winterbourn. 1990. Do organic and anthropogenic acidity have similar effects on aquatic fauna? Oikos 59:33-38.
- 0612** \*Collier, K.J. & M.J.Winterbourn. 1986(1987). Processing of Willow leaves in two suburban streams in Christchurch, New Zealand. NZ J. mar. freshw. res. 20:575–582. BA84–447 09; EA18–8003.

- 0613** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Faunal and chemical dynamics of some acid and alkaline New Zealand streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 18:227–240. TN.
- 0614** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Breakdown of Kamahi leaves in four south Westland streams. *Mauri Ora* 14:33–42. BA85–99307.
- 0615** \***Collier, K.J., M.J.Winterbourn, & R.J.Jackson.** 1989. Impacts of wetland afforestation on the distribution of benthic invertebrates in acid streams of Westland, New Zealand. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 23:479–490.
- 0616** \***Contreras-Ramos, A.** 1988. 23. Aquatic insects of two streams on the eastern Sierra Madre in central Nuevo Leon, Mexico. *Bull. NABS* 5(1):46. [Abstract].
- 0617** **Cook, W. & J.Haney.** 1986. Effects of aluminum and acidity on the drift, mortality, and molting of stream insects. RR-49. Res. Rep. New Hampshire Univ., Water Resources Res. Centre. NTIS order No. PB86-198062/GAR. ASFA(1)17–15160.
- 0618** **Cooke, P.** 1984. Entomological section report for 1983. *Proc. Coventry Distr. nat. Hist. sci. Soc.* 5(8):265–266. ZR121.
- 0619** \***Cooling, D.A.** 1982. Records of Trichoptera from rivers in southern England. *Ent. Gaz.* 33: 123–134. EA14–4396; ASFA(1)13–9798; ZR119.
- 0620** \***Cooper, C.M.** 1987. Benthos in Bear Creek, Mississippi: effects of habitat variation and agricultural sediments. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 4:101–113.
- 0621** \***Cooper, S.D., T.L.Dudley, & N.Hemphill.** 1986. The biology of Chaparral streams in southern California. *Proc. Chaparral Ecosyst. Res. Conf. ed. J.Davies.* California Water Research Centre, Davis, Report (62):139–151.
- 0622** \***Cooter, J.** 1987. *Hydroptila lotensis* Mosely (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) in Hereford. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 123:148. EA19–4530; BRI(BA/RRM)34–1951; ZR124.
- 0623** \***Corallini-Sorcetti, C.** 1981(1984). [*Pomania morettii*, new species in a larva of *Potamo- phylax cingulatus*.]. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 20:561–570. Ital., ital., engl. BA79–22941; ZR121.
- 0624** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984(1986). Gregarinari e gordiacei reperiti nelle larve dei tricoteri. *Lav. Soc. Ital. Biogeogr.*, NS 10:281–290. ZR132.
- 0625** \***Corallini-Sorcetti, C., F.Cianficconi, & G.P.Moretti.** 1990. *Allogamus ausoniae* Moretti (Insecta, Trichoptera): ecologia, etologia e geonomia. *Atti Congr. Un. Zool. Ital.* 53:61–62. TN.
- 0626** \***Corallini Sorcetti, C. & M.V. di Giovanni.** 1984. Gregarines (Protozoa-Sporozoa) in Italian freshwater arthropods. A preliminary contribution. *Boll. Zool.* 51:313–327.
- 0627** \***Corallini-Sorcetti, C. & G.P.Moretti.** 1984. Habitat et biologie d'un *Triaenodes* halophile dans quelques petits cours d'eau de la Méditerranée orientale. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:89–97. EA15–7352; ASFA(1)14–21997; ZR123, 124.
- 0628** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Contribution a la connaissance des epibiontes et parasites des larves des trichoptères Italiens. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:185–188. EA19–795; ASFA(1)18–2386; BRI (BA/RRM)35–92365; ZR125.
- 0629** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. *Apatania volsorum* sp. n. (Trichoptera, Apataniinae) – la larva: morfologia, regime dietetico, parassiti ed epibionti. *Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent.* 15:153–160. Ital., engl. ASFA(1)19–14959; ZR125.
- 0630** \***Corkum, L.D.** 1984. Movements of marsh-dwelling invertebrates. *Freshw. Biol.* 14:89–94. TN.
- 0631** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Patterns of benthic invertebrate assemblages in rivers of northwestern North America. *Freshw. Biol.* 21:191–205. BA88–24476; EA20–7296.
- 0632** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Intra-biome distributional patterns of lotic macroinvertebrate assemblages. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 47:2147–2157. BA91–39880.
- 0633** \***Corrarino, C.A. & M.A.Brusven.** 1983. The effects of reduced stream discharge on insect drift and stranding of near shore insects. *Freshw. invert. Biol.* 2:88–98.
- 0634** \***Correa, M., R.Coler, C.-M.Yin, & F.Kaufman.** 1986. Oxygen consumption and ammonia excretion in the detritivore Caddisfly *Limnephilus (Limnephilus)* sp. exposed to low pH of aluminium. *Hydrobiologia* 140:237–241. ZR123.

- 0635** **Correa, M., T.Machado, & G.Roldan.** 1981. Taxonomia y ecologia del orden Trichoptera en el departamento de Antioquia en diferentes pisos altitudinales. *Actual. Biol.* 10(36):35–48. Span., span. ASFA(1)14–595; ZR119.
- 0636** \***Cortés, M.V., T.K. de Rui, & M.A.Simoes Graça.** 1986. Estudio de un rio montaña de una zona granítica del norte de Portugal. *Límnica* 2:197–204. TN.
- 0637** **Cortes, R., T. de Koe, & M.Molles.** 1986. Comparison of the effects of organic versus mineral pollution on the macro-invertebrate communities of two rivers in northern Portugal. pp 79–82. *In: Proc. 3rd European Congr. Ent., Amsterdam.* TN.
- 0638** \***Cosser, P.S.** 1988. Macroinvertebrate community structure and chemistry of an organically polluted creek in southeast Queensland. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 39:671–683. BA87–990 23; EA20–7291; ASFA(1)19–18344.
- 0639** \***Cotta-Ramusino, M. & S.Medri.** 1989. Studio sulla popolazione di macroinvertebrati in un ambiente potamico artificiale (Canale artificiale de Isola Serafini, Fiume Po) negli anni 1978, 1979 e 1980. *Rend Sci., Ist. Lombardo Acc. Sci. Lett., Milano B* 122:121–134. Ital., engl.
- 0640** **Cotta-Ramusino, M., B.Rossaro, & E.Bielli.** 1983. [Research on the Grua River: influence of chromium on aquatic insect populations.]. *Vie et Milieu* 33:55–62. Fr., fr., engl. BA78–66 020.
- 0641** \***Cotta-Ramusino, M. & D.Zanzottera.** 1986. Crude Dubai oil toxicity on some fresh-water invertebrates. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 36:150–158. BRI(BA/RRM)30–83485.
- 0642** \***Courtemanch, D.L.** 1984. A closing artificial substrate device for sampling benthic macroinvertebrates in deep rivers. *Freshw. invert. Biol.* 3(3):143–146.
- 0643** \***Courtemanch, D.L. & D.Davies.** 1987. Massachusetts. pp 18–20. *In: A guide to collection sites en route to Orono, Maine.* *Bull. NABS* 4(1).
- 0644** \***Coutant, C.C.** 1982. Positive phototaxis in first instar *Hydropsyche cockerelli* Banks (Trichoptera). *Aquat. Ins.* 4:55–59. BA74–54238; EA13–5435, 8606; ASFA(1)12–8412; ZR119.
- 0645** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Evidence for upstream dispersion of adult Caddis Flies (Trichoptera: Hydroptychidae) in the Columbia River. *Aquat. Ins.* 4:61–66. BA75–55707; ZR119.
- 0646** \***Cowie, B.** 1983. Macroinvertebrate taxa from a southern New Zealand montane stream continuum. *NZ Ent.* 7:439–447. BA76–86517.
- 0647** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. An analysis of changes in the invertebrate community along a southern New Zealand montane stream. *Hydrobiologia* 120:35–46. BA79–93871.
- 0648** \***Cowley, D.R.** 1983. Aquatic insects of the central North Island. *NZ Ent.* 7:281–283. EA14–3489; BRI(BA/RRM)25–63765
- 0649** \***Cowx, I.G., W.O.Young, & J.M.Hellawall.** 1984. The influence of drought on the fish and invertebrate populations of an upland stream in Wales. *Freshw. Biol.* 14:165–177. TN.
- 0650** \***Cox, E.J. & A.Wagner.** 1989. Does *Agapetus fuscipes* cultivate algae in its case? *Hydrobiologia* 175:117–120. BA88–36126; EA22–2815; ZR126.
- 0651** **Craig, R.J.** 1987. Divergent prey selection in two species of Waterthrushes (*Seiurus*). *Auk* 104:180–187. BA84–33699.
- 0652** \***Crawford, J.K. & D.R.Lenat.** 1989. Effects of land use on the water quality and biota of three streams in the Piedmont province of North Carolina. U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4007, Denver, Colorado. vi + 67 pp.
- 0653** \***Creed, R.P., Jr.** 1988. 87. The influence of Crayfish grazing on benthic community structure in a Michigan stream. *Bull. NABS* 5(1):67. [Abstract].
- 0654** \*†**Creuze des Chatelliers, M. & J.L.Reygrobelle.** 1990. Interactions between geomorphological processes, benthic and hyporheic communities: first results on a by-passed canal of the French upper Rhône River. *Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage.* 5:139–158.
- 0655** \***Crichton, M.I.** 1984. Trichoptera from the Rothampstead light trap in Mortimer, Berkshire, 1965–1982. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:99–103. EA15–7461; ASFA(1)14–22015; ZR123, 124.
- 0656** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. The 5th International Symposium on Trichoptera. Lyon, 21–26 July, 1986. *Antenna* 10:182.
- 0657** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Caddis Flies (Trichoptera). *Reading Nat.* (38):23–25. ZR123.



- 0658** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. A study of egg masses of *Glyptotaelius pellucidus* (Retzius), (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:165–169. EA19–425; ASFA(1)18–1942; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92361; ZR125.
- 0659** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988(1990). Final observations on British Limnephilidae (Trichoptera) from the Rothamsted insect Survey, 1964–1984. Riv. Idrobiol. 27:211–229. Engl., engl., ital. BA91–73989; ZR129.
- 0660** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. 6th International Symposium on Trichoptera. Łódź–Zakopane, Poland, 11–16th September 1989. Antenna 14(1):26–27. [Reprinted in Trich. Newsl. 17:5].
- 0661** \***Crichton, M.I. & D.B.Fisher.** 1981. Further observations on limnephilid life histories, based on the Rothamsted insect survey. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:47–55. EA14–684; ASFA(1)13–1344; ZR118.
- 0662** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Records of Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) from Rothamsted light traps at field centres. Fld Stud. 5:569–580. BA75–63294; EA14–4350; ASFA(1)13–9800; ZR119.
- 0663** \***Crisp, D.T.** 1984. Effects of Cow Green reservoir upon downstream fish populations. Ann. Rep. freshw. biol. Assoc. 52:47–62. ZR121.
- 0664** **Croft, P.S.** 1986. A key to the major groups of British freshwater invertebrates. Fld Stud. 6: 531–579. ZR124.
- 0665** \***Crosa, G. & M.Cotta-Ramusino.** 1988. A note on the problem of using biological surveys to assess water quality in small alpine torrents. Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage. 2:175–178.
- 0666** \***Crosa, G., M.Cotta-Ramusino, & A.Doci.** 1988. Note sulla fauna macrobentonica dell'alto Adda. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., Mus. Civ. Stor. nat., Milano 129:71–77. Ital., ital., engl.
- 0667** **Crossley, R.** 1986. Notable insects at Caydale (north Yorkshire). Naturalist 111(979):146. [Note]. BRI(BA/RRM)32–113427; ZR123.
- 0668** **Crothers, J.H.** 1989. Student investigations on the fauna of an Exmoor stream. Fld Stud. 7: 311–336. ZR126.
- 0669** \***Cuffney, T.F. & G.W.Minshall.** 1981. Life history and bionomics of *Arctopsyche grandis* (Trichoptera) in a central Idaho, USA, stream. Holarct. Ecol. 4:252–262. BA74–18113; ZR 118.
- 0670** \***Cuffney, T.F., J.B.Wallace, & J.R.Webster.** 1984(1985). Pesticide manipulation of a head-water stream: invertebrate responses and their significance for ecosystem processes. Freshw. invert. Biol. 3:153–171. BA80–38722.
- 0671** \***Cuker, B.E.** 1983. Competition and coexistence among the grazing snail *Lymnaea*, Chironomidae, and microcrustacea in an arctic epilithic lacustrine community. Ecology 64:10–15. BA75–79027; EA14–3486; ASFA(1)13–7023; ZR120.
- 0672** \***Culp, J.M.** 1986. Experimental evidence that stream macroinvertebrate community structure is unaffected by different densities of Coho Salmon fry. J. NABS 5:140–149.
- 0673** \***Culp, J.M., F.J.Wrona, & R.W.Davies.** 1986. Response of stream benthos and drift to fine sediment deposition versus transport. Can. J. Zool. 64:1345–1351. Engl., engl., fr. ZR123.
- 0674** \***Cummins, K.W. & M.A.Wilzbach.** 1988. Do pathogens regulate stream invertebrate populations? Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23:1232–1243. TN.
- 0675** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 161. Experimental studies of growth and mortality of a stream Caddisfly. Bull. NABS 6(1):102. [Abstract].
- 0676** **Cuppen, H.P.J.J.** 1981. De invloed van beeknormalisatie op de biologische waterkwaliteit en de samenstelling van de macrofauna van enkele Oost-Veluwe beken. Regionale Milieuraad Oost-Veluwe. 32 pp. TN.
- 0677** \_\_\_\_\_, [Ed.]. 1981. Een onderzoek van de planten- en dierenwereld in het gebied van de Koppelsprengen te Ugchelen. Regionale Milieuraad Oost-Veluwe. 52 pp. TN.
- 0678** \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Een hydrobiologisch onderzoek naar de macrofauna de waterplanten en de biologische waterkwaliteit van het Apeldoornsch Kanaal tussen Dieren en Apeldoorn. Regionale Milieuraad Oost-Veluwe. 52 pp. TN.
- 0679** **Curry, M.G., B.Everitt, & M.F.Vidrine.** 1981. Haptobenthos on shells of living fresh-water clams in Louisiana, USA. Wassman J. Biol. 39:56–62. BA74–30794.
- 0680** \***Cushing, C.E. & W.L.Gaines.** 1989. Thoughts on recolonization of endorheic cold desert streams. J. NABS 8:277–287.

- 0681** \*Cushing, C.E. & S.D.Smith. 1982. Effects of Mount St Helens (Washington, USA) ashfall on lotic algae and Caddis-flies. J. freshw. Ecol. 1:527–538. BA75–55751; ASFA(1)14–4375; ZR119.
- 0682** \*Cushing, C.E., D.G.Watson, A.J.Scott, & J.M.Gurtisen. 1981. Decrease of radionucleides in Columbia River (Washington, USA) biota following closure of Hanford reactors. Health Phys. 41:59–68. BA73–20964.
- 0683** \*Cuthbert, I.D. & L.A.Warren. 1989. 112. Variation in the whole body metal burdens of aquatic macroinvertebrates in the Don River, Ontario. Bull. NABS 6(1):87. [Abstract].
- 0684** \*Cyr, H. & J.A.Downing. 1988. Empirical relationships of phytomacrofaunal abundance to plant biomass and macrophyte bed characteristics. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 45:976–984. Engl., engl., fr. BA86–112092.
- 0685** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. The abundance of phytophilous invertebrates on different species of submerged macrophytes. Freshw. Biol. 20:365–374. BA87–102074; EA21–684.
- 0686** Czachorowski, S. 1986. Wstępne badania makrobentosu cennych przyrodniczo źródeł w Żywnie miechowskiej. Spektrum kw. nauk ZSP 2:125–133. ZR124.
- 0687** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. A new larva of the genus *Ceraclea* Stephens, 1829. Trich. Newsl. 15:17.
- 0688** \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Nowe stanowiska *Drusus biguttatus* (Pictet, 1934) (Trichoptera) w Polsce. Przegląd Zoologiczny 32:61–62. Pol., engl. ZR125.
- 0689** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) of the River Pasłęka (northern Poland). Acta Hydrobiol. 30:393–409. Engl., engl., pol. BA89–94359; ZR126.
- 0690** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Some information on a larva of *Trienodes*. Trich. Newsl. 16:6. ZR127.
- 0691** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) new for Pomerania (north-west Poland)]. Przegląd Zoologiczny 33:267–269. Pol., engl. BA89–49471; ZR126.
- 0692** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Differentiation of the habitats of Hydropsychidae larvae (Insecta: Trichoptera) in the Pasłęka River as a result of avoidance of trophic competition. Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 36:123–132. Engl., engl., pol. BA90–85087; EA22–3070; ASFA(1)21–3798; ZR126.
- 0693** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989(1990). Vertical distribution of Trichoptera in three Masurian lakes: results of preliminary studies. Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 36:351–358. Engl., engl., pol. BA90–85105; EA22–3072; ASFA(1)21–3799, 14756; ZR126.
- 0694** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. [The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of small water courses in the vicinity of Olsztyn.]. Fragm. Fauna 33:101–107. Pol., engl., russ. BA91–5568; ASFA25–2422; EAan 3661984; ZR128.
- 0695** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990(1991). Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the springs of the Kraków-Częstochowa and the Miechów uplands (Poland). Acta Hydrobiol. 32:391–406. Engl., engl., pol. BA93–15104; ZR128.
- 0696** Czisso, H.-J. 1986. Untersuchungen der Quellfauna im Märischen Kreis. Sauerländ. Naturbeob. 18:91–111. BerRob.
- 0697** Daigle, J.J. & J.D.Haddock. 1981. The larval description and ecological notes of a Caddisfly, *Nectopsyche tavana* (Ross) from the central Florida refugium (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Pan-Pac. Ent. 57:327–331. BRI(BA/RRM)23–14382; ZR118.
- 0698** Dakki, M. 1982. Trichoptères du Maroc. Bull. Inst. Sci. Rabat, Morocco 6:139–155. ZR120.
- 0699** \_\_\_\_\_. 1987(1988). Ecosystèmes d'eau courante du Haute Sebou (Moyen Atlas): études typologiques et analyses écologiques et biogéographiques des principaux peuplements entomologiques. Trav. Inst. Sci. Rabat., Sér. Zool. 42:1–99. Fr., arab., engl. ZR126.
- 0700** \*Dakki, M. & H.Tachet. 1987. Les larves d'*Hydropsyche* du Maroc (trichoptères, Hydropsychidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:25–28. EA19–229; ASFA(1)18–1917; BRI(BA/RRM) 35–92335; ZR125.
- 0701** \*Dall, P.C. 1989. The life history and occurrence of *Sialis lutaria* L. (Megaloptera) in the littoral zone of Lake Esrom, Denmark. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 74:273–281. TN.
- 0702** \*Dall, P.C., H.Heegaard, & A.F.Fullerton. 1984. Life-history strategies and production of *Tinodes waeneri* (L.) (Trichoptera) in Lake Esrom, Denmark. Hydrobiologia 112:93–104. BA78–65960; EA15–7325; ASFA(1)14–20487; ZR121.
- 0703** \*Dall, P.C., C.Lindegaard, & P.M.Jónasson. 1990. In-lake variations in the compositions of zoobenthos in the littoral of Lake Esrom, Denmark. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 24:613–620.

- 0704 \*Dall, P.C., C.Lindegaard, E.Jónsson, G.Jónsson, & P.M.Jónasson. 1984. Invertebrate communities and their environment in the exposed littoral zone of Lake Esrom, Denmark. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 69:477–524. TN.
- 0705 \*Dallai, R. & B.A.Afzelius. 1990. Microtubular diversity in insect spermatozoa: results obtained with a new fixative. J. struct. Biol. 103:164–179. BA91–131155.
- 0706 \*Dallai, R., G.P.Moretti, F.Cianficconi, & C.Corallini-Sorcetti. 1984. [The cellular functions of the rectal epithelium of the trichopteran *Stenophylax permistus*.]. Boll. Zool. 51: 36. Ital. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)29–4977.
- 0707 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Freeze-fracture study of the rectal pads in *Stenophylax permistus* (Trichoptera). Boll. Zool. 52:407–420. BA82–24449; ZR122.
- 0708 \*Dalton, V.M. (Tipton), V.Brack, Jr, & P.M.McTeer. 1986. Food habits of the Big-eared Bat, *Plecotus townsendii virginianus* in Virginia. Virginia J. Sci. 37:248–254. BA83–106019.
- 0709 Daly, H.V. 1984. General classification and key to the orders of aquatic and semiaquatic insects. pp 76–81. In: An Introduction to the Aquat. Ins. of North America. eds Merritt & Cummins. Kendall-Hunt, Dubuque, Iowa. 2nd ed. ZR121.
- 0710 Danielson, P. & K.Müller. 1982. Faunistic zonation of the Angerman estuary, Sweden. pp 121–132. In: Coastal research in the Gulf of Bothnia. Monogr. biol. 45. BRI(BA/RRM)23–65588; ZR119.
- 0711 \*Danko, N.N. 1988. [The fauna of Caddisflies of the Ukrainian Carpathians and by-Carpathians.]. Latv. Ent. 31:69–77. Russ., engl. TN.
- 0712 \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) and their simblions in the upper Dnjester basin.]. PhD thesis, Univ. Moscow. 24 pp. Russ. [Abstract]. TN.
- 0713 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [New and rare Caddisflies in the fauna of the USSR.]. Latv. Ent. 32:43–47. Russ., engl. ZR127.
- 0714 \*Danks, H.V. & D.M.Rosenberg. 1987. Aquatic insects of peatlands and marshes in Canada: synthesis of information and identification of needs for research. Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 140: 163–174. TN.
- 0715 \*Darlington, S.T. & A.M.Gower. 1990. Location of copper in larvae of *Plectrocnemia conspersa* (Curtis) (Trichoptera) exposed to elevated metal concentrations in a mine drainage stream. Hydrobiologia 196:91–100. BA90–51672; EA21–8267; ZR130.
- 0716 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Erratum. Location of copper in larvae of *Plectrocnemia conspersa* (Curtis) (Trichoptera) exposed to elevated metal concentrations in a mine drainage stream. Hydrobiologia 206:255–257.
- 0717 Darlington, S.T., A.M.Gower, & L.Ebdon. 1986. The measurement of copper in individual aquatic insect larvae. Environ. Techn. Lett. 7:141–146. BA82–9312; ZR123.
- 0718 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Studies on *Plectrocnemia conspersa* (Curtis) in copper contaminated streams in south west England. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:353–357. EA19–816; ASFA(1)18–2563; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92394; ZR125.
- 0719 \*Darrow, P.O. 1986. Substrate and leaf effects on aquatic insects colonizing basket samplers in a southeast Nebraska stream. Bull. NABS 3(1):122. [Abstract].
- 0720 \*Darrow, P.O. & R.S.Holland. 1987. 241. Influence of a collector-gatherer Caddisfly (Trichoptera: *Hydropsyche betteni* Ross) on leaf processing rates in an artificial stream. Bull. NABS 4(1):116. [Abstract].
- 0721 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Influence of a collector-filterer Caddisfly (Trichoptera: *Hydropsyche betteni* Ross) on leaf processing rates in an artificial stream. Hydrobiologia 174:201–206. BA88–36 035; EA22–3082; ASFA(1)21–3803; ZR126.
- 0722 \*Darschnik, S. & H.Schuhmacher. 1987. Störung des natürlichen Längsgradienten eines Bergbachs durch Forellenteichanlagen. Arch. Hydrobiol. 110:409–439. BerRob.
- 0723 Daoud, H.A., T.Bolger, & J.J.Bracken. 1986. Age, growth and diet of the Brown Trout *Salmo trutta* L. in the Roundwood reservoir system. Irish Fish. Invest., Ser. A (28):1–22. BRI (BA/RRM)34–89002.
- 0724 Davidson, M.B., R.P.Owen, & M.R.Young. 1985. Invertebrates of the River Dee. pp 56–63. In: The biology and management of the River Dee: ITE (Invest. terrestr. Ecol.) Symp-

- osium. *ed.* D.Jenkins. I.T.E., Huntingdon, England. ISBN 0-904282-88-0. BRI(BA/RRM)32–27095.
- 0725** **Davies, B.R., T.Davies, J.Frazer, & F.M.Chutter.** 1982. A bibliography of African inland water invertebrates (to 1980). *Cris* 428 pp. TN.
- 0726** \***Davies, S.P., C.F.Rabeni, & K.E.Gibbs.** 1986. Ordination techniques demonstrate macro-invertebrate response to pollution abatement. *Bull. NABS* 3(1):90. [Abstract].
- 0727** \***Davis, B.M. & P.L.Hudson.** 1986. The distribution and abundance of the Trichoptera in the St Claire-Detroit River system, U.S.A. *Bull. NABS* 3(1):119. [Abstract].
- 0728** **Davydova, E.D.** 1981. [The composition of the neurosecretory cell group in the medial protocerebrum of Trichoptera (Insecta)]. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 260:750–752. Russ. [Engl. transl. in *Proc. Acad. Sci. USSR, Biol. Sci.* 260(1-6):469–471]. BRI(BA/RRM)23–66692; ZR 121.
- 0729** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Sostav grypp nyeirosyekryeoriykh kletok myedialnova prototsyepyeburyma Ruchyeinnikov (Trichoptera, Insecta). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR.* 260:750–753.
- 0730** \***Day, J.J.** 1985. The Caddis-fly *Enoicyla pusilla*. *Proc. Birmingham nat. Hist. Soc.* 25(3): 167. ZR122.
- 0731** **Day, K.E. & I.M.Scott.** 1990. Use of acetylcholinesterase activity to detect sublethal toxicity in stream invertebrates exposed to low concentrations of organophosphate insecticides. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 18:101–113. BA91–56653; ZR127.
- 0732** \***Day, R.E., F.Stevenson, K.O.Paxton, & M.R.Austin.** 1983. Limnology and fish populations of Beaver Creek reservoir, Ohio, 1972–1975. *Ohio Fish. Wildl. Rep.* (9):1–56. BA77–65972.
- 0733** \***Dean, J.C.** 1984. Immature stages of *Baliomorpha pulchripenne* from Australia with comments on generic placement (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Proc. r. Soc. Vict.* 96:141–146. BA80–22991; ZR121.
- 0734** \***Dean, J.C. & S.E.Bunn.** 1989. Larval descriptions of the Hydrobiosidae, Philopotamidae, Hydropsychidae and some Ecnomidae (Trichoptera) from south-western Australia, with notes on biology. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 40:631–643. BA89–71880; EA21–3334; ASFA(1)20–7393; ZR126.
- 0735** \***Dean, J.C. & D.I.Cartwright.** 1987. Trichoptera of a Victorian forest stream: species composition and life histories. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 38:845–860. BA86–46898; EA19–9069; ZR125.
- 0736** \***Death, R.G.** 1988. Drift distance, periodicity and frequency of benthic invertebrates in a cave stream. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 23:1446–1450.
- 0737** \***De Bruyechere, L.A. & P.W.Brown.** 1987. 206. Invertebrate use by Northern Pintail and American Wigeon in northwest Alaska. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):107. [Abstract].
- 0738** **Décamps, H.** 1984. Biology of regulated rivers in France. pp 495–514. *In: Regulated rivers.* eds Lillehammer & Saltveit. Universitetsforlaget, Oslo. TN.
- 0739** **de Dekker, P.** 1982. Holocene ostracods, other invertebrates and fish remains from cores of four maar lakes in southeastern Australia. *Proc. r. Soc. Vict.* 94:183–220. BA76–63544; ZR 119.
- 0740** **Degani, G., H.J.Bromley, R.Ortal, Y.Netzer, & N.Harari.** 1987. Diets of Rainbow Trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in a thermally constant stream. *Vie Milieu* 37(2):99–204. Engl., engl., fr. BA85–77534.
- 0741** **Degrange, C.** 1990. [Origin and evolution of some insects of a peat-bog lake (Lac du Lait – 2180m) in the National Park of Vanoise.]. *Trav. Sci. Parc nat. Vanoise* 17:167–192. Fr., fr., engl. BA92–5669.
- 0742** **Dehoney, B. & W.S.Guad.** 1983. Seasonal analysis of aquatic invertebrates and detritus in a small mountain stream in Arizona. *Southw. Nat.* 28:189–198.
- 0743** **Dejoux, C.** 1983. [Use of Temephos from campaigns against *Simulium damnosum* in West Africa: impact of the 1st treatment cycles upon the aquatic biota.]. *Rev. Hydrobiol. trop.* 16: 165–180. Fr., fr., engl. BA77–95333.

- 0744** **Dejoux, C., J.M.Elouard, P.Forge, & J.M.Jestin.** 1981. Mise en évidence de la microdistribution des invertébrés dans les cours d'eau tropicaux. Incidence méthodologique pour la recherche d'une pollution à long terme par insecticide. *Rev. Hydrobiol. trop.* 14:153–262.
- 0745** \***Dejoux, C., F.-M.Gibon, & L.Yameogo.** 1985. [Toxicity for the non-target fauna of some new insecticides used under tropical aquatic conditions: IV. *Bacillus thuringiensis* H-14. *Rev. Hydrobiol. trop.* 18:31–50. BA81–77840.
- 0746** \***de Kozłowski, S.J. & D.L.Bunting II.** 1981. A laboratory study on the thermal tolerance of 4 southeastern stream insect species. *Hydrobiologia* 79:141–146. BA72–62820; ZR118.
- 0747** \***DeLong, M.D. & J.F.Payne.** 1985. Patterns of colonization by macroinvertebrates on artificial substrate samplers: the effects of depth. *Freshw. invert. Biol.* 4:194–200. BA81–100343.
- 0748** **del Pozo Obeso, R.** 1987. Moscas para la pesca. Editorial Everest S.A., Madrid, Leon, etc. 415 pp. Span. ZR125.
- 0749** \*†**Delucchi, C.M.** 1988. Comparison of community structure among streams with different temporal flow regimes. *Can. J. Zool.* 66:579–586. Engl., engl., fr.
- 0750** **Delvare, G. & H.-P.Aberlenc.** 1989. Les insectes d'Afrique et d'Amérique tropicale. Cles pour la reconnaissance des familles. *Lab. Faun., Montpellier, France.* 302 pp. [Trichoptera?]. EA21–7185.
- 0751** \***de Moor, F.C.** 1986. Invertebrates of the lower Vaal River, with emphasis on the Simuliidae. pp 135–142. *In: The ecology of river systems.* eds Davies & Walker. Junk, Dordrecht, The Netherlands. TN.
- 0752** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Pristine river systems and Caddisflies in South Africa. *The Naturalist* 32(2): 30–38. ZR125.
- 0753** \***de Moor, F. & M.Car.** 1986. A field evaluation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* as a biological control agent for *Simulium chutteri* (Diptera: Nematocera) in the middle Orange River. *Onderstepoort J. vet. Res.* 53:43–50. TN.
- 0754** \***DeNicola, D.M. & C.D.McIntire.** 1987. 183. Does the timing of herbivore introduction influence algal succession in laboratory streams? *Bull. NABS* 4(1):100. [Abstract].
- 0755** \***De Nicola, D.M., C.D.McIntire, G.A.Lamberti, S.V.Gregory, & L.R.Ashkenas.** 1990. Temporal patterns of grazer-periphyton interactions in laboratory streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 23: 475–490. BA90–73799; EA21–7822; ZR127.
- 0756** \***Denis, C.** 1981. Action de la photopériode sur la maturation génitale des femelles de quelques limnephilidés. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 3:57–66. Fr., engl. EA14–337; ASFA(1)13–1398; BRI(BA/RRM)23–25898; ZR118.
- 0757** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981(1983). Données sur la biologie et les stades du développement de *Sericostoma galeatum* Rambur (Trichoptera, Sericostomatidae). *Riv. Idrobiol.* 20:425–439. ASFA(1) 15–479.
- 0758** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Differentiation de certaines organes larvaires des Rhyacophiloidea et des Limnephiloidea. *Bull. Soc. sci. Bretagne* 55:5–14. TN.
- 0759** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Fine structure of case-making larvae (Trichoptera). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:105–114. EA15–6856; ASFA(1)14–22016; ZR123, 124.
- 0760** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Les antennes larvaires des Hydropsychidae. Considerations generales sur la morphologie antennaires des larves de trichopteres. *Bull. Soc. sci. Bretagne* 56:117–124. Fr., engl. ZR123.
- 0761** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Étude comparée des microstructures antennaires des trichoptères adultes. *Bull. Soc. sci. Bretagne* 57:103–114. Fr., fr., engl. ZR123.
- 0762** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Effet de la photoperiode sur la maturation genitale de femelles de *Limnephilus rhombicus* d'Europe centrale. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:153–155. EA19–381; ASFA(1) 18–2108; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92358; ZR125.
- 0763** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988(1990). [The genital segments of Rhyacophiloidea and Hydropsychoidea females (Trichoptera) and their sense organs.]. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 27:231–245. Fr., fr., engl., ital. BA 91–73990; ZR129.

- 0764** \***Denis, C. & H.Malicky.** 1985. [A study of the biological cycle of two species of Limnephilidae: *Limnephilus minos* and *Limnephilus germanus* (Trichoptera).]. Ann. Limnol. 21:71–76. Fr., fr., engl. BA80–105186; EA16–10300; ASFA(1)16–795; ZR122.
- 0765** \***Denning, D.G.** 1982. A review of the Goeridae (Trichoptera). Can. Ent. 114:637–642. BA 75–19048; ZR119.
- 0766** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982(1983). New and interesting Trichoptera from the western United States. Pan-Pac. Ent. 58:206–215. ZR120.
- 0767** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Eight new species of Trichoptera. Pan-Pac. Ent. 65:123–131. BRI(BA/RRM)37–57451; ZR126.
- 0768** \***Denning, D.G., V.H.Resh, & C.L.Hogue.** 1983. New species of *Phylloicus* and a new neotropical genus of Calamoceratidae (Trichoptera). Aquat. Ins. 5:181–191. BA78–11980; EA 15–6814; ASFA(1)14–19975; ZR120.
- 0769** \***Dermott, R.M. & H.J.Spence.** 1984. Changes in populations and drift of stream invertebrates following lampricide treatment. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 41:1695–1701. Engl., engl., fr. BA79–53598.
- 0770** **de Santis, L., M.C.Loiasono, & M.Carmen Coscaron.** 1987. Parasitoids and predator insects. pp 21–39. In: Chagas' disease vectors. Vol. 1. Taxonomic, ecological and epidemiological aspects. eds Brenner & de la Merced Stoka. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Fla, USA. ZR129.
- 0771** **Descals, E. & J.Webster.** 1981. *Entomophthora* species on aquatic insects. Bull. Brit. mycol. Soc. 16(Suppl.):1100. BRI(BA/RRM)25–2802.
- 0772** **Descals, E., J.Webster, M.Ladle, & J.A.B.Bass.** 1981. Variations in asexual reproduction in species of *Entomophthora* on aquatic insects. Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc. 77:85–102. ZR118.
- 0773** **Dethier, M.** 1988. Les macroinvertébrés benthiques du Rhône genevois. I. Aspects méthodologiques et indices de qualité biologique globale. Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon 57:261–280. Fr., fr., engl. EA21–8674; ASFA(1)20–5942.
- 0774** \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Les macroinvertébrés benthiques du Rhône genevois. II. Aspects faunistiques. Rev. Suisse Zool. 95:1117–1131. TN.
- 0775** **Dethier, M., R.Revadier, & A.Wisard.** 1985. Etude physico-chimique, bactériologique et biologique de l'Allondon genevoise. Arch. Sci. Genève 38:109–129. TN.
- 0776** **Deutsch, W.G.** 1981. Suppression of macrobenthos in an iron-polluted stretch of the Susquehanna River (Pennsylvania, USA). Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci. 55:37–42. BRI(BA/RRM) 23–40458.
- 0777** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Oviposition of Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera) in a large river. Can. J. Zool. 62:1988–1994. Engl., engl., fr. BA79–84845; EA17–407; ASFA(1)15–23142; ZR121.
- 0778** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Swimming modifications of adult female Hydropsychidae compared with other Trichoptera. Freshw. invert. Biol. 5:35–40. BA81–102912; EA17–2031; ZR122.
- 0779** **de Viedma Hitos, M.G., J.R.Baragana Golan, & A.Notario Gomez.** 1984. Introducion a la entomologia. Alhambra, Madrid. 208 pp. ZR121.
- 0780** \***Dewalt, R.E. & J.H.Olive.** 1988. Effects of eroding glacial silt on the benthic insects of Silver Creek, Portage County, Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 88:154–159. BA87–3006.
- 0781** \***Dewey, S.L.** 1986. Effects of the herbicide Atrazine on aquatic insect community structure and emergence. Ecology 67:148–162. BA81–116850; EA17–3417.
- 0782** **Dia, A.** 1983. Recherches sur l'écologie et la biogéographie des cours de l'eau du Liban méridional. Thesis, Univ. Aix-Marseille III. 302 pp. TN.
- 0783** \***Dia, A. & L. Botoșăneanu.** 1982. Un cas de gynadromorphisme chez un trichoptère Hydroptilidae du Liban (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 42:140–141. Fr., fr., engl. EA14–757; ZR119.
- 0784** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Six espèces nouvelles de trichoptères du Liban (Insecta: Trichoptera). Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 9:125–135. Fr., fr., engl. BA77–44306; EA15–5122; ZR120.
- 0785** \***Diamond, J.M.** 1986. Effects of larval retreats of the Caddis Fly *Cheumatopsyche* on macrohabitat colonization in piedmont, USA streams. Oikos 47:13–18. Engl., engl., russ. BA83–12 213; EA18–3563; ASFA(1)17–6843; ZR123.

- 0786 \***Diamond, J.M. & S.R.Reice.** 1985. Effects of selective taxa removal on lotic macroinvertebrate colonization in a wooded piedmont USA stream. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 3:193–202. BA81–51128.
- 0787 \***Diamond, M. & P.M.Wakefield.** 1986. The consumption of eggs of the Perch, *Perca fluviatilis*, by macroinvertebrates in the field. *Freshw. Biol.* 16:373–376. BA82–71640; EA18–2624.
- 0788 \***Dieterlen, F. & B.Statzner.** 1981. The African rodent *Colomys goslingi* Thomas & Wroughton, 1907 (Rodentia: Muridae) – a predator in limnetic ecosystems. *Zeit. Säugetierk'd.* 46:369–383.
- 0789 \***di Giovanni, M.V., E.Goretti, & M.Lorenzoni.** 1989. Macrobenthos ad invertebrati del sistema idrico Chiusi – Mentepulciano. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 27:3–38. TN.
- 0790 \***Dixon, R.W.J. & F.J.Wrona.** 1987. 110. Comparison of direct examination and serology for gut content analysis of *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera) larvae. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):81. [Abstract].
- 0791 \***Dobosz, R.** 1989. [Neuropteroidea in collections of the Upper Silesian Museum in Bytom.]. *Ann. Upper Silesian Mus. Bytom. Nat. Hist.* (12):75–90. Pol., engl. [Trichoptera?]. ZR127.
- 0792 \***Doeg, T.J.** 1984. Response of the macroinvertebrate fauna of the Mitta Mitta River, Victoria, to the construction and operation of Dartmouth Dam. 2. Irrigation release. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Vict.* 1:101-108.
- 0793 \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Macroinvertebrate communities in the Goulburn River and tributaries above Lake Eildon, Victoria. *Bull. Austr. Soc. Limnol.* (11):47–61. ZR125.
- 0794 \***Doeg, T.J., G.W.Davey, & J.D.Blyth.** 1987. Response of the aquatic macroinvertebrate communities to dam construction in the Thomson River, southeastern Australia. *Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage.* 1:195–210. BA85–45886.
- 0795 \***Doeg, T.J. & P.S.Lake.** 1981. A technique for assessing the composition and density of the macroinvertebrate fauna of large stones in streams. *Hydrobiologia* 80:3–6. NABS.
- 0796 **Döhler, W.** 1981. Ein neues Trichopteron aus dem Schwarzwald: *Beraeamyia eideli* n. sp. *Ent. Zeit., Stuttgart* 91:34–37. ZR118.
- 0797 \***Doledéc, S.** 1987. [A study of the benthic macroinvertebrate populations in the lower Ardeche River, France.]. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 109:541–566. Fr., fr., engl. BA84–106608; EA20–9732.
- 0798 \***Doledéc, S. & H.Tachet.** 1989. Ecological observations and life histories of five net-spinning Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the lower Ardèche Ricer. *Aquat. Ins.* 11:89–99. BA88–86119; EA21–646; ASFA(1)20–463; ZR126.
- 0799 **Dopagne, C. & J-P.Thome.** 1986. Impact de l'altération des eaux et de la pollution par les PCB sur les biocénoses d'arthropodes aquatiques des bassins de la Haine et de la Scarpe (frontière Frango-Belge). *Bull. Soc. ent. Suisse* 59:1–14. TN.
- 0800 **Dorn, K.** 1983. Untersuchungen über die invertebratenfauna Wittgensteiner Fließgewässer. Thesis, Fak. Landwirtsch., Univ. Bonn. 131 pp. TN.
- 0801 \***Dosdall, L.M. & D.M.Lehmkuhl.** 1987. 159. Displacement and recolonization of aquatic insects following Methoxychlor treatment of the North Saskatchewan River. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):93. [Abstract].
- 0802 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. The impact of methoxychlor treatment of the Saskatchewan River system on artificial substrate populations of aquatic insects. *Environ. Pollut.* 60:209–222. BA89–32971; ZR127.
- 0803 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Drift of aquatic insects following methoxychlor treatment of the Saskatchewan River system. *Can. Ent.* 121:1077–1096. Engl., fr. ZR126.
- 0804 \***Dossett, A.T., D.C.Beckett, & A.C.Miller.** 1990. 77. The effects of impoundment on the macroinvertebrates of the Eau Galle River, Wisconsin. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):71. [Abstract].
- 0805 \***Dowling, C., J.P.O'Connor, & M.F.O'Grady.** 1981. A baseline survey of the Caragh, an unpolluted river in southwest Ireland: observations on the macroinvertebrates. *J. life Sci., R. Dublin Soc.* 2:147–159.
- 0806 \***Downing, J.** 1986. A regression technique for the estimation of epiphytic invertebrate populations. *Freshw. Biol.* 16:161–174. BA82–32643.

- 0807** \*Downing, J.A. & H.Cyr. 1985. Quantitative estimation of epiphytic invertebrate populations. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 42:1570–1579. Engl., engl., fr. BA81–51096.
- 0808** \*Downs, W. & P.A.Godwin. 1987. Forest canopy collection of Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:207–209. EA19–921; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92369; ZR125.
- 0809** \*Drake, C.M. & J.N.Elliott. 1983. A new quantitative air-lift sampler for collecting macroinvertebrates on stony bottoms in deep rivers. *Freshw. Biol.* 13:545–559. TN.
- 0810** \*Drake, J.A. 1984. Species aggregation: the influence of detritus in a benthic invertebrate community. *Hydrobiologia* 112:109–115. TN.
- 0811** \*Dratnal, E. & E.Dumnicka. 1982. Composition and zonation of benthic invertebrate communities in some chemically stressed aquatic habitats of Niepoyomice Forest (south Poland). *Acta Hydrobiol.* 24:151–165. TN.
- 0812** \*Drecktrah, G. 1984. Descriptions of the immature stages of *Alloecella grisea* Banks (Trichoptera: Helicophidae) and morphological characteristics used to distinguish between larvae of Australian Calocidae, Conoesucidae and Helicophidae. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:115–122. EA15–6842; ASFA(1)14–22017; ZR123, 124.
- 0813** \*Drecktrah, H.G. 1990. Larval and pupal descriptions of *Marilia fusca* (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae). *Ent. News* 101:1–8. BA90–4868; EA21–8126; ZR127.
- 0814** \*Dressing, S.A., R.P.Mass, & C.M.Weiss. 1982. Effect of chemical speciation on the accumulation of cadmium by the Caddis Fly, *Hydropsyche* sp. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28:172–180. ASFA(1)12–10159; BRI(BA/RRM)24–18481; ZR119.
- 0815** \*Ducommun, A. 1986. [Survey of the benthic fauna of the stream le Chaluet (Tavannes Valley, folded Jura).]. *Bull. Soc. Neuchatel Sci. nat.* 109:77–88. Fr., fr., germ. BRI(BA/RRM)32–21 658.
- 0816** \*Dudgeon, D. 1982. Aspects of the microdistribution of insect macrobenthos in a forest stream in Hong Kong. *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 64:221–239. TN.
- 0817** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. An investigation of physical and biological processing of two species of leaf litter in Tai Po Kau forest stream, New Territories, Hong Kong. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 96:1–32. TN.
- 0818** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. An investigation of the drift of aquatic insects in Tai Po Kau forest stream, New Territories, Hong Kong. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 96:434–447. Engl., engl., germ. BA76–787 72; EA14–7092.
- 0819** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Seasonal and long-term changes in the hydrobiology of the Lam Tsuen River, New Territories, Hong Kong, with special reference to benthic macroinvertebrate distribution and abundance. *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 69:55–129. TN.
- 0820** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Longitudinal and temporal changes in functional organization of macroinvertebrate communities in the Lam Tsuen River, Hong Kong. *Hydrobiologia* 111:207–217. TN.
- 0821** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. A laboratory study of optimal behaviour and the costs of net construction by *Polycentropus flavomaculatus* (Insecta: Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). *J. Zool.* 211:121–141. BA84–75086; EA17–7119; ZR123.
- 0822** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Preliminary investigations on the faunistics and ecology of Hong Kong Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:111–117. EA19–917; ASFA(1)18–1900; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92351; ZR125.
- 0823** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Niche specificities of four fish species (Homalopteridae, Cobitidae and Gobiidae) in a Hong Kong forest stream. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 108:349–364. TN.
- 0824** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The ecology of a forest stream in Hong Kong. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Beih.* 28:449–454. TN.
- 0825** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Flight periods of aquatic insects from a Hong Kong forest stream: I. Macromatrinae (Hydropsychidae) and Stenopsychidae (Trichoptera). *Aquat. Ins.* 10:61–68. BA 86–78611; EA19–8050; ASFA(1)18–15014; ZR125.
- 0826** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. The influence of riparian vegetation on macroinvertebrate community structure in four Hong Kong streams. *J. Zool.* 216:609–627. ASFA(1)20–10630; ZR125.
- 0827** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. The influence of riparian vegetation on the functional organization of four Hong Kong stream communities. *Hydrobiologia* 179:183–194. TN.



- 0828 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Benthic community structure and the effect of rotenone piscicide on invertebrate drift and standing stocks of two Papua New Guinea streams. Arch. Hydrobiol. 119:35–53. TN.
- 0829 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Seasonal dynamics of invertebrate drift in a Hong Kong stream. J. Zool. 222:187–196. BA91–14409; ASFA(1)22–1426.
- 0830 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Functional significance of selection of particles and their use by aquatic animals in the construction of external structures. pp 263–288. In: The Biology of Particles in Aquatic Systems. ed. R.S.Wotton. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, USA. TN.
- 0831 \*Dudgeon, D. & J.S.Richardson. 1988. Dietary variations of predaceous Caddisfly larvae (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae, Polycentropodidae and Arctopsychidae) from British Columbian streams. Hydrobiologia 160:33–43. BA85–120041; EA22–3044; ASFA(1)21–3379; ZR124.
- 0832 \*Dudley, T.L. 1986. Beneficial effects of grazers on algal growth. Bull. NABS 3(1):87. [Abstract].
- 0833 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Grazers, texture, headstarts and algal establishment. Bull. NABS 4(1):98. [Abstract].
- 0834 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. The roles of plant complexity and epiphyton in colonization of macrophytes by stream insects. Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol. 23:1153–1158. ASFA(1)21–19930.
- 0835 \*Dudley, T.L. & N.H.Anderson. 1982. A survey of invertebrates associated with wood debris in aquatic habitats. Melanderia 39:1–21.
- 0836 \*Dudley, T.L., S.D.Cooper, & N.Hemphill. 1986. Effects of macroalgae on a stream invertebrate community. J. NABS 5:93–106. BA83–32301; EA18–792.
- 0837 Duffield, R.M. 1981. 2-nonanol in the exocrine secretion of the nearctic Caddis-fly *Rhyacophila fuscata* (Rhyacophilidae: Trichoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 83:60–63. BA72–3131; EA13–3388; ZR118.
- 0838 \*Dumnicka, E., H.Kasza, A.Kownacki, E.Krzyzanek, & T.Kuflikowski. 1988. Effects of regulated stream on the hydrochemistry and zoobenthos in differently polluted parts of the upper Vistula River (southern Poland). Hydrobiologia 169:183–191. TN.
- 0839 \*Duncan, W.F.A. & M.A.Brusven. 1985. Benthic macroinvertebrates in logged and unlogged low-order southeast Alaskan streams. Freshw. invert. Biol. 5:125–132. ZR122.
- 0840 Dunn, G.A. 1985. A waterscope for viewing aquatic insects. Y.E.S. Quart. 2(4):20. EA17–198.
- 0841 \*Dunnigan, M.E. & J.J.H.Ciborowski. 1989. 144. Macroinvertebrate density responses to periphyton and substrate disturbance in two southwestern Ontario streams. Bull. NABS 6(1):97. [Abstract].
- 0842 \*Eadie, J.M. & A.Keast. 1982. Do Goldeneye and Perch compete for food? Oecologia, Berlin 55:225–230. BA75–78952.
- 0843 \*Edington, J.M., M.A.Edington, & J.A.Dorman. 1984. Habitat partitioning amongst hydropsychid larvae of a Malaysian stream. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:123–129. EA15–7353; ASFA(1)14–22955; ZR123, 124.
- 0844 \*Edington, J.M. & A.G.Hildrew. 1981. A key to the caseless Caddis larvae of the British Isles, with notes on their ecology. Publ. freshw. biol. Assoc. (43):1–91. ISBN 0 900386 41 X. ASFA(1)11–8639; BRI(BA/RRM)21–26616; ZR118.
- 0845 \*Edler, C.C. & T.Georgian. 1989. 160. Field measurements of particle capture efficiency of net-spinning Caddisflies. Bull. NABS 6(1):102. [Abstract].
- 0846 \*Edwards, R.W. & M.P.Brooker. 1982. The ecology of the Wye. 4. Macroinvertebrates. Monogr. biol. 50:53–78. ZR119.
- 0847 \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Wye. pp 51–82. In: Ecology of European rivers. ed. B.A.Whitton. Blackwell, Oxford. TN.
- 0848 Edwards, R.W., P.F.Williams, & R.Williams. 1984. Ebbw. pp 83–111. In: Ecology of European rivers. ed. B.A.Whitton. Blackwell, Oxford. TN.
- 0849 Eguchi, M. & K.Katsumoto. 1983. Population study of a Caddis-fly, *Perissoneura paradoxa* (Odontoceridae, Trichoptera), with special reference to wing color polymorphism: 1. A preliminary report. Kontyû 51:614–621. BA78–9828; EA16–843.

- 0850** **Eguchi, M. & K.Nakamura.** 1984. Sex ratio of an odontocerid Caddisfly, *Perissoneura doxa* McLachlan (Trichoptera), estimated from the frequency distribution for the size of pupal cases. Bull. Jap. Sci. Res. Inst. (16):99–103. ASFA(1)15–14962.
- 0851** **\*Eidel, K. & W.Tobias.** 1983. Köcherfliegen und Steinfliegen des Mindelsees und angrenzender Fliessgewässer (Trichoptera, Plecoptera). pp 639–644. In: Der Mindelsee bei Radolfzell. Monographie eines Naturschutzgebietes auf dem Bodanrück. Natur- und Landschaftsschutzgebiete Bad.-Württ., Karlsruhe (11).
- 0852** **\*Eidt, D.C.** 1985. Toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki* to aquatic insects. Can. Ent. 117:829–838. Engl., engl., fr. BA80–85033; ZR122.
- 0853** **\*Eidt, D.C. & C.A.A.Weaver.** 1983. Threshold concentration of aminocarb that causes drift of stream insects. Can. Ent. 115:715–716. BRI(BA/RRM)26–22730.
- 0854** **Eikeland, T.J.** 1982. Livssyklus og fødeopptak hos *Polycentropus flavomaculatus* (Pictet) (Trichoptera) i Øvre Heimdalsvatn, Øst-Jotunheimen. Thesis, Univ. Oslo. 64 pp. STOKK.
- 0855** **Eisenbeis, G. & W.Wichard.** 1985. Atlas zur Biologie der Bodenarthropoden. 2.22. Ordnung: Trichoptera – Köcherfliegen (Insecta). pp 356–361. Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. TN.
- 0856** **Elias, S.A.** 1982. Palaeoenvironmental interpretation of Holocene insect fossils from north-eastern Labrador, Canada. Arct. alpine Res. 14:311–319. ZR119.
- 0857** **Elias, S.A. & B.Wilkinson.** 1983. Late glacial insect fossil assemblages from Lobsingensee (Swiss plateau). Studies in the late Quaternary of Lobsingensee 3. Rev. Paléobiol. 2:189–204. TN.
- 0858** **\*Elliott, J.M.** 1981. A quantitative study of the life cycle of the net-spinning Caddis *Philopotamus montanus* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) in a Lake District stream. J. anim. Ecol. 50: 867–884. BA73–39699; EA13–2794; ASFA(1)12–3106, 5817; ZR119.
- 0859** **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1982. The life cycle and spatial distribution of the aquatic parasitoid *Agriotypus armatus* (Hymenoptera: Agriotypidae) and its Caddis host *Silo pallipes* (Trichoptera: Goeridae). J. anim. Ecol. 51:923–941. BA76–10996; ZR119.
- 0860** **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1982. A quantitative study of the life cycle of the case-building Caddis *Odontocerum albicorne* (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae) in a Lake District stream. Freshw. Biol. 12: 241–255. BA74–84037; ASFA(1)13–1352; ZR119.
- 0861** **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1983. The responses of the aquatic parasitoid *Agriotypus armatus* (Hymenoptera: Agriotypidae) to the spatial distribution and density of its Caddis host *Silo pallipes* (Trichoptera: Goeridae). J. anim. Ecol. 52:315–330. BA76–26690; EA14–3483; ZR120.
- 0862** **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1986. Life cycle and growth of *Cheumatopsyche lepida* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in the River Leven. Ent. Gaz. 37:45–49. EA17–7087; ASFA(1)16–12340; BRI(BA/RRM)31–10605; ZR123.
- 0863** **\*Elliott, J.M. & C.M.Drake.** 1981. A comparative study of seven grabs used for sampling benthic macroinvertebrates in rivers. Freshw. Biol. 11:99–120.
- 0864** **\_\_\_\_\_.** 1981. A comparative study of four dredges used for sampling benthic macroinvertebrates in rivers. Freshw. Biol. 11:245–261.
- 0865** **\*Elliott, J.M. & U.H.Humpesch.** 1985. Dr T.T.Macan 12 September 1910 - 12 January 1985: a short biography. Arch. Hydrobiol. 104:1–12.
- 0866** **Elouard, J.-M. & J.M.Jestin.** 1982. Impact of Temephos (Abate) on the nontarget invertebrate fauna: a utilization of correspondence analysis for studying surveillance data collected in the *Onchocercariasis* control program. Rev. Hydrobiol. trop. 15:23–32. Engl., engl., fr. BA 75–61303; ZR119.
- 0867** **Elrod, J.H., W.-D.N.Busch, B.L.Griswold, C.P.Schneider, & D.R.Wolfert.** 1981. Food of White Perch (*Ambloplites rupestris*) and Yellow Perch (*Perca flavescens*) in eastern Lake Ontario, New York, USA. NY Fish Game J. 28:191–201. BA73–52666.
- 0868** **Ely, W.A.** 1986. Further records of Rotherham Caddisflies. Sorby Rec. (24):32–34. ZR124.
- 0869** **\*[J]Emelina, S.V.** 1981. [Species composition and distribution of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the head of the Volga delta, Russian SFSR, USSR.]. Gidrobiol. Zh. 17:38–43. Russ., engl. BA 74–76526; ZR118.
- 0870** **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1985. Rutshejniki delty Volgi. Latv. Ent. 28:63–75. ZR122.

- 0871 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. [Changes in the species composition and distribution of Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) in the Volga River delta.]. *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 24(2):94–96. Russ., engl. BRI(BA/RRM) 35–98301; ZR125.
- 0872 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [Ecology and life cycles of two Caddis species from the Volga River delta.]. pp 23–27. *In: [Questions of the ecology of Caddisflies in the USSR.]. ed. L.Chopikashvili. Ordzhonikidze, RIO SOGU. Russ. TN.*
- 0873 **Engblom, E. & P.-E.Lingdell.** 1984. The mapping of short-term acidification with the help of biological pH indicators. *Inst. freshw. Res. Drottningholm Rep.* (61):60–68. BA80–109590; ZR121.
- 0874 \***English, W.R. & S.W.Hamilton.** 1986. The larva of *Ochrotrichia arizonica* with notes on distribution and geographic variation. *J. Kansas ent. Soc.* 59:474–479. BA82–112613; EA 18–4894; ASFA(1)17–8102; ZR123.
- 0875 \***Englund, G. & T.I.Olsson.** 1990. Fighting and assessment in the net-spinning Caddis larva *Arctopsyche ladogensis*: a test of the sequential assessment game. *Anim. Behav.* 39:55–62. BA89–78997; ZR126.
- 0876 **Erickson, J.M.** 1983. *Trichopterodomus leonardi*, new genus new species of psychomyiid Caddis-fly (Insecta: Trichoptera) represented by retreats from the Paleocene of North Dakota. *J. Paleontol.* 57:560–567. BA76–80941; ZR120.
- 0877 **Erikson, C., V.H.Resh, S.S.Balling, & G.A.Lamberti.** 1984. 4. Aquatic insect respiration. pp 27–37. *In: An Introduction to the aquatic insects of North America.* 2nd ed. eds Merritt & Cummins. Kendall-Hunt Publ., Dubuque, Iowa, USA. ISBN 0-8403-3180-0.
- 0878 \***Erman, D.C. & N.A.Erman.** 1984. The response of stream macroinvertebrates to substrate size and heterogeneity. *Hydrobiologia* 108:75–82. ZR121.
- 0879 \***Erman, N.A.** 1981. Terrestrial feeding migration and life history of a stream-dwelling Caddis-fly, *Desmona bethula* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Can. J. Zool.* 59:1658–1665. Engl., engl., fr. BA73–61818; ASFA(1)12–6053; ZR118.
- 0880 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The mating behavior of *Parthina linea* (Odontoceridae), a Caddisfly of springs and seeps. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:131–136. EA15–7354; ASFA(1)14–22471; ZR123, 124.
- 0881 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The use of riparian systems by aquatic insects. pp 177–182. *In: Californian riparian systems: Ecology, conservation, and management.* eds Warner & Hendrix. Univ. California Press, Berkeley. ISBN 0 520 05035 5. EA16–8438; ASFA(1)15–17219.
- 0882 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Movements of self-marked Caddisfly larvae, *Chyranda centralis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae), in a Sierran spring stream, California, U.S.A. *Freshw. Biol.* 16:455–464. BA82–110131; EA18–1441; ZR123.
- 0883 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Caddisfly adaptations to the variable habitats at the land-water interface. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:275–279. EA19–806; ASFA(1)18–2114; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92381; ZR125.
- 0884 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Species composition, emergence, and habitat preferences of Trichoptera of the Sagehen Creek basin, California, USA. *Gt Basin Nat.* 49:186–197. BA88–117782; ASFA(1)21–5740; ZR126.
- 0885 **Erman, N.A. & D.C.Erman.** 1990. Biogeography of Caddisfly (Trichoptera) assemblages in cold springs of the Sierra Nevada (California, USA). *Contr. Calif. Water Res. Cent.* 200, v+3 unnumbered+28pp+1 unnumbered end table.
- 0886 **Escalante, A.H.** 1987. [Comparative diet of *Cheirodon interruptus* (Osteichthys, Characidae) in lentic and lotic environments from Buenos Aires Province. *Rev. Mus. La Plata, Secc. Zool.* 14(12):35–45. Span. BA85–88248.
- 0887 **Essman, J. & S.Zarpas.** 1990. Canaries of the stream. *Conservationist* 44:8.
- 0888 \***Extence, C.A.** 1981. The effect of drought on benthic invertebrate communities in a lowland river. *Hydrobiologia* 83:217–224. BA73–30787.
- 0889 \***Faessel, B.** 1985. Les trichoptères. données, éthologiques et écologiques. Clés de détermination larvaire des familles et des principaux genres de France. *Bull. Fr. Pêche Piscic.* (299):1–41. EA18–193; BRI(BA/RRM)31–22510; ZR122.

- 0890 \*Fairchild, W.L. & D.J.Lewis. 1987. Parasitic water mite larvae (Hydrachnida: Hygrobatoida) associated with Caddisfly larvae (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae, Limnephilidae). *Can. Ent.* 119:809–814. Engl., engl., fr. BA85–14347; EA19–2480; ASFA(1)18–5302; ZR124.
- 0891 \*Fairchild, W.L., C.A.A.O'Neill, & D.M.Rosenberg. 1987. 242. A behavioural extraction method for separating aquatic invertebrates from dense vegetation, particularly *Sphagnum* Moss. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):116. [Abstract].
- 0892 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Quantitative evaluation of the behavioral extraction of invertebrates from samples of *Sphagnum* Moss. *J. NABS* 6:281–287.
- 0893 \*Fairchild, W.L. & G.B.Wiggins. 1989. Immature stages and biology of the North American Caddisfly genus *Phanocelia* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Can. Ent.* 121:515–520. Engl., engl., fr. BA88–63053; ZR126.
- 0894 \*Faravel, L. & C.Lang. 1983. [Structure of the communities of benthic invertebrates and quality of water in some affluents of the Lake of Geneva in 1982.]. *Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. nat.* 76:341–351. BA78–80026.
- 0895 \*Farris, J.L. & G.L.Harp. 1982. Aquatic macroinvertebrates of three acid bogs on Crowley's Ridge in northeast Arkansas. *Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci.* 36:23–27.
- 0896 \*Fechney, L.R. 1988. The Summer diet of Brook Trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) in a South Island high country stream. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 22:163–168. BA87–35741.
- 0897 \*Feifarek, B.P. & A.S.Flecker. 1990. 82. Seasonal variability in aquatic assemblages of two neotropical streams. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):71. [Abstract].
- 0898 \*Feltmate, B.W. 1987. 141. Predator/prey interactions in a stream: a combined field and laboratory study of *Paragnetina media* (Plecoptera) and *Hydropsyche sparna* (Trichoptera). *Bull. NABS* 4(1):89. [Abstract].
- 0899 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Predator-prey interactions in a stream: a combined field and laboratory study of *Paragnetina media* (Plecoptera) and *Hydropsyche sparna* (Trichoptera). *Can. J. Zool.* 65: 448–451. Engl., engl., fr. BA84–23669; EA19–805; ASFA(1)18–2375; ZR124.
- 0900 \*Feltmate, B.W., R.L.Baker, & P.J.Pointing. 1986. Distribution of the Stonefly nymph *Paragnetina media* (Plecoptera: Perlidae): influence of prey, predators, current speed, and substrate composition. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 43:1582–1587. Engl., engl., fr. BA82–100802.
- 0901 \*Feltmate, B.W., G.K.Dunn, & D.D.Williams. 1987. 144. Prey patch selection by the predaceous Stonefly *Paragnetina media* (Plecoptera: Perlidae): influence of patch size, inter-patch distance and prey density within a patch. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):89. [Abstract].
- 0902 \*Feminella, J.W., M.E.Power, & V.H.Resh. 1987. 181. Grazer-periphyton responses to variation in riparian canopy in three northern California streams. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):99. [Abstract].
- 0903 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Periphyton responses to invertebrate grazing and riparian canopy in three northern California coastal streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 22:445–458. BA89–46888.
- 0904 \*Feminella, J.W. & V.H.Resh. 1989. 43. Annual variability in intraspecific competition: importance of hydrologic disturbance on density of *Helicopsyche borealis*. *Bull. NABS* 6(1): 67. [Abstract].
- 0905 \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Complex interactions between grazing stream invertebrates and macroalgae: direct and indirect effects on grazer food availability and growth. p. 152. *In: Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer.* 71(2). [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)39–81021.
- 0906 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Hydrologic influences, disturbance, and intraspecific competition in a stream Caddisfly population. *Ecology* 71:2083–2094. BA91–48584; EA22–3900; ZR127.
- 0907 \*Fend, S.V. & H.V.Leland. 1988. 107. Factors affecting the composition of benthic invertebrate communities in the San Joaquin River, California. *Bull. NABS* 5(1):73. [Abstract].
- 0908 Fey, J.M. 1981. Die Mattmecke - Zur Biologie eines sauerländischen Mittelgebirgsbaches. *Dortm. Beitr. Landesk.* 15:5-16. BerRob.
- 0909 \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Die Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera) der Mattmecke. *Der Märker* 31: 191-193. BerRob.
- 0910 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Benthalfauna west-sauerländischer Fließgewässer (Insecta: Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera). *Natur u. Heimat* 43:11–24. ZR120.

- 0911 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The downstream movement of Trichoptera larvae (Trichoptera: *Stenophylax permistus* McLachlan) in a temporary brook as a strategy of survival. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:137–142. EA15–7355; ASFA(1)14–22376; ZR123, 124.
- 0912 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Zur Temperatur west-sauerländischer Bäche. Decheniana 137:125–131. Germ., engl. ZR121.
- 0913 \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Unerwartetes Vorkommen von *Enoicyla pusilla* Burm. (Insecta: Trichoptera) in einem Fichtenstumpf. Natur u. Heimat 48(1):15–16. ZR125.
- 0914 \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Benthalfauna und Besiedlung eines temporären sauerländischen Mittelgebirgsbaches. Abh. Westfäl. Mus. Naturk'd. 50(3):1–21. TN.
- 0915 \*Field-Dodgson, M.S. 1987. The effect of salmon redd excavation on stream substrate and benthic community of two salmon spawning streams in Canterbury, New Zealand. Hydrobiologia 154:3–11. TN.
- 0916 Fields, W.C., Jr. 1981. New species of *Rhyacophila* from California (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Pan-Pac. Ent. 57:500–503. ASFA(1)12–10855; ZR118.
- 0917 Filimonov, P.M. & E.A.Faidysh. 1990. System analysis of instinctive behavior in insects. pp 137–140. In: Advances in life sciences: sensory systems and communication in arthropods; including the first comprehensive collection of contributions by Soviet scientists. Symp., Leningrad, 8-15/10/89. eds Gribakin, Weise, & Popov. Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Berlin, Boston. ISBN 3 7643 2360 4. BRI(BA/RRM)40–45455; ZR128.
- 0918 Filipovic, D. 1981. Benthic macroinvertebrates of the lower Moraca River. pp 294–299. In: The biota and limnology of Lake Skadar. eds Karaman & Beeton. Univ. Veljko Vlahovic, Titograd, Jugoslavia. ASFA(1)17–2137.
- 0919 Finegenova, N.P. 1988. Invertebrate macrobenthos animals in the macrophyte growths. Proc. Zool. Inst. USSR Acad. Sci. 186:8–14. TN.
- 0920 \*Finger, T.R. 1982. Fish community-habitat relations in a central New York, USA, stream. J. freshw. Ecol. 1:343–352. BA74–67167.
- 0921 \*Fisher, J.W. 1981. Ecology of *Fundulus catenatus* in three interconnected stream orders. Amer. midl. Nat. 106:372–378. BA73–81806.
- 0922 \*†Fisher, S.G., L.J.Gray, N.B.Grimm, & D.E.Busch. 1982. Temporal succession in a desert stream ecosystem following flash flooding. Ecol. Monogr. 52:93–110.
- 0923 Fisher, S.G. & R.B.Grimm. 1988. Disturbance as a determinant of structure in a Sonoran Desert stream Ecosystem. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23:1183–1189. TN.
- 0924 Fitter, R. & R.Manuel. 1986. Caddis or Sedge Flies (order Trichoptera). pp 262–270. In: Collins Field Guide to the Freshwater Life of Britain and North-West Europe. Fitter & Manuel. Collins, London. ZR124.
- 0925 \*Fjellheim, A. & G.G.Raddum. 1988. Birch leaf processing and associated macroinvertebrates in an acidified lake subjected to liming. Hydrobiologia 157:89–94. TN.
- 0926 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Acid precipitation: biological monitoring of streams and lakes. Sci. total Environ. 96:57–66.
- 0927 \*Fjellheim, A., G.G.Raddum, & Ø.A.Schnell. 1989. Changes in benthic animal production of a weir basin after eight years of succession. Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage. 3:183–190. TN.
- 0928 \*Flannagan, J.F. & D.G.Cobb. 1981. Changes in the profundal Trichoptera of Lake Winnipeg 1928–32. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:67–74. EA14–698; ASFA(1)13–1363; ZR118.
- 0929 \*Flannagan, J.F. & S.R.MacDonald. 1987. Ephemeroptera and Trichoptera of peatlands and marshes in Canada. pp 47–56. In: Conf. on aquatic Insects of peatlands and marshes. Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 140. Engl., engl., fr. EA21–673; ASFA(1)20–467; BRI(BA/RRM)34–87892; ZR124.
- 0930 \*Flannagan, P.M. & J.F.Flannagan. 1982. Present distribution and the post-glacial origin of the Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera of Manitoba. Manitoba Dept nat. Res., Fish., Tech. Rep. 82-1, ii+79 pp. ASFA(1)13–17852.
- 0931 \*Flechtner, G., A.Gardarsson, G.M.Gíslason, & U.Halbach. 1982. Ökologische Untersuchungen in Thjórsárver, Zentral-Island. Natur u. Mus. 112:49–61. TN.
- 0932 \*†Flecker, A.S. 1984. The effects of predation and detritus on the structure of a stream insect community: a field test. Oecologia, Berlin 64:300–305.

- 0933** \*Flecker, A.S. & J.D.Allan. 1984. The importance of predation, substrate and spatial refugia in determining lotic distributions. *Oecologia*, Berlin 64:306–313. ZR121.
- 0934** \*Fleituch, T., Jr. 1985. Macroinvertebrate drift in the middle course of the River Dunajec. *Acta Hydrobiol.* 27:49–61. Engl., engl., pol. BA82–2363; ZR123.
- 0935** \*Flint, O.S., Jr. 1981. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XXVII: Anomalopsychidae, a new family of Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 3:75–85. [See Proctor, 1986]. ASFA(1)13–1370; ZR118.
- 0936** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Trichoptera. pp 221–226. *In: Aquatic biota of tropical South America: (Being a compilation of taxonomic bibliographies for the fauna and flora of inland waters of the tropical portions of South America). Part 1. Arthropoda.* eds Hurlbert, Rodríguez, & dos Santos. San Diego Univ., San Diego, California. ASFA(1)12–12421; ZR118.
- 0937** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Studies of neotropical Caddis-flies: 28. The Trichoptera of the Limon River basin, Venezuela. *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* (330): v+62 pp. BA73–3508; ZR118.
- 0938** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Trichoptera of the area Platense. *Biol. Acuát.* 2, 67 pp. ASFA(1)14–10561.
- 0939** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XXX: larvae of the genera of South American Limnephilidae (Trichoptera). *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* (355):1-30 pp. BA75–42498; EA14–1305; ASFA(1)13–3115; ZR119.
- 0940** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XXXI: five new species from Argentina (Trichoptera). *Ent. News* 93:43–47. BA75–11393; ZR119.
- 0941** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XXXIII: new species from austral South America (Trichoptera). *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* (377): vi+100 pp. BA76–57761; EA16–2065; ASFA(1)15–5386; ZR121.
- 0942** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Studies of neotropical Caddis-flies: 34. The genus *Plectromacronema* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* 96:225–237. BA77–36014; ASFA(1)14–5640; ZR120.
- 0943** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The genus *Brachycentrus* in North America, with a proposed phylogeny of the genera of Brachycentridae (Trichoptera). *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* (398): iii+58 pp. BA79–22885; ZR121.
- 0944** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Studies on the genus *Brachycentrus*. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:143. EA15–6817; ASFA(1)14–22018; ZR123, 124.
- 0945** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XXXVI: the genus *Cochliopsyche* in Middle America (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). *An. Inst. Biol. Univ. na. Autón. Méx., Ser. Zool.* 56:213–216. Engl., engl., span. [See Flint & Bueno-Soria (1987) below – series number repeated, but different papers]. BA84–119929; ZR125.
- 0946** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Book review. Revision of the Caddisfly genus *Psilotreta* (Trichoptera: Odonotocerae). By C.R.Parker and G.B.Wiggins. Royal Ontario Museum, Life Sciences Contribution Number 144. 1987. v+55pp, 57 figs, 1 table. \$12.00 (CDN), from the Royal Ontario Museum, Publication Services, 100 Queen's Park, Toronto M5S 2C6, Canada. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 90:400.
- 0947** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XXXIX: the genus *Smicridea* in the Chilean subregion (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* (472):iv+45 pp. BA 87–127083; ZR126.
- 0948** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XLIII: Trichoptera collected in Chile by S.Jacquemart from 1975 to 1977. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge, Ent.* 60:115–121. Engl., engl., fr. BA92–41846; ZR127.
- 0949** \*Flint, O.S., Jr & E.B.Angrisano. 1985. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies XXXV: the immature stages of *Banyallarga argentinica* Flint (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae). *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* 98:687–697. BA81–24311; ZR122.
- 0950** \*Flint, O.S., Jr & J.Bueno-Soria. 1982. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XXXII: the immature stages of *Macronema variipenne* Flint & Bueno, with the division of *Macronema* by the resurrection of *Macrostemum* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* 95:358–370. BA75–42509; ASFA(1)14–3082; ZR119.
- 0951** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XXXVI: the genus *Calosopsyche* in Central America, with descriptions of its immature stages (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae).

- Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:29–37. [See Flint (1986) above – series number repeated, but different papers]. EA19–196; ASFA(1)18–1918; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92336; ZR125.
- 0952** \***Flint, O.S., Jr & W.L.Butler.** 1983. *Hydropsyche brunneipennis*, new species, a member of the *scalaris* group, from the Potomac River near Washington, D.C. (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 85:205–211. BA76–65665; EA14–4464; ASFA(1)13–11855; ZR120.
- 0953** \***Flint, O.S., Jr & D.G.Denning.** 1989. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XL: new species of *Smicridea* (*Smicridea*) from Middle America and the West Indies (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 102:418–433. BA88–63051; EA20–8348; ZR126.
- 0954** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XLI: new species and records of *Austrotinodes* (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). Pan-Pac. Ent. 65:108–122. BA88–74799; ZR126.
- 0955** \***Flint, O.S., Jr & P.A.Harp.** 1990. *Lepidostoma* (*Nosopus*) *ozarkense* (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae), a new species from Arkansas. Ent. News 101:81–87. BA90–29341; EA22–88; ASFA(1)20–21295; ZR127.
- 0956** \***Flint, O.S., Jr, J.F.McAlpine, & H.H.Ross.** 1987. A revision of the genus *Leptonema* Guérin (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae: Macronematinae). Smithson. Contr. Zool. (450): vi+193 pp. BA84–77859; ZR124.
- 0957** **Florin, J.** 1988. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Köcherfliegenfauna des Ruggeller Rietes, Fürstentum Liechtenstein (Trichoptera). Opusc. zool. Flumin. 23:1–11. Germ., engl. EA20–6602; ASFA(1)19–14936; ZR127.
- 0958** \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Köcherfliegen des Ruggeller Rietes (Trichoptera). Ber. Bot.-Zool. Ges. Liechtenstein-Sargans-Werdenberg (Vaduz) 18:357–367. TN.
- 0959** **Flössner, D.** 1982. Untersuchungen zur Biomasse und Produktion des Makrozoobenthos der Ilm und mittlern Saale. Limnologica 14:297–327. TN.
- 0960** **Floyd, M.A.** 1989. The Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of the Buck Creek drainage, Pulaski County, Kentucky. MSc thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond. 48 pp.
- 0961** \***Floyd, M.A. & G.A.Schuster.** 1990. 262. The Caddisflies of the Buck Creek drainage, Pulaski County, Kentucky. Bull. NABS 7(1):126. [Abstract].
- 0962** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. The Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of the Buck Creek system, Pulaski County, Kentucky. Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci. 51:127–134. BA91–17136; ZR127.
- 0963** **Foggitt, G.T.** 1984(1985). Entomological section. Rep. Harrogate Distr. Nat. Soc. 1984:13–24. ZR122.
- 0964** **Forest, H.S., C.N.Horn, & B.A.Marcus.** 1986. New observations of galls on *Zosterella dubia* (*Heteranthera dubia*) infected by *Membranosorus heterantherae*. Environ. exp. Bot. 26:377–384. BA83–47931.
- 0965** **Forschhammer, K.** 1986. De Danske *Rhyacophila*-Arter (Insecta, Trichoptera). Flora og Fauna 92(3-4):85–88. ZR126.
- 0966** \***Forstén, A.Jansson, & L.Koli.** 1982. Accessions to the Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki/Helsingfors in 1982. Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 68:123-125.
- 0967** \***Forstén, A.Jansson, & L.Koli.** 1989. Accessions to the Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki/Helsingfors in 1988. Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 65:145-147.
- 0968** \***Forstén, A.Jansson, & L.Koli.** 1990. Accessions to the Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki/Helsingfors in 1989. Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 66:137-138.
- 0969** \***Forsyth, D.J. & M.H.Lewis.** 1987. The invertebrates. NZ Dept. Sci. Ind. Res. Bull. (241): 265–290. ZR125.
- 0970** \***Forsyth, D.J. & A.L.MacKenzie.** 1981. Limnology of Opal Lake. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 15:279–283. NABS.
- 0971** \***Forsyth, D.J. & I.D.McCallum.** 1981. Benthic macroinvertebrates of Lake Taupo. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 15:41–46. NABS.
- 0972** **Frankenhuyzen, K. & G.H.Geen.** 1986. Freshwater acidification: effects of low pH on transformation of detrital energy by a shredding Caddisfly. pp 79–80. In: Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci. 1480. Eleventh Annual Aquatic Toxicology Workshop, Vancouver. Nov. 1984. eds Geen & Woodward. Engl., fr. BRI(BA/RRM)32–109990.

- 0973 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Effects of low pH and nickel on growth and survival of the shredding Caddisfly *Clistoronia magnifica* (Limnephilidae). *Can. J. Zool.* 65:1729. TN.
- 0974 \*Frazer, K.S. & S.C.Harris. 1989. 78. A survey of the Trichoptera of the Little River in northeastern Alabama. *Bull. NABS* 6(1):77. [Abstract].
- 0975 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. 245. Cladistic analysis of the *Ochrotrichia shawnee* group (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) including a new member from the interior highland region of northwestern Arkansas. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):120. [Abstract].
- 0976 \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Cladistic analysis of the *Ochrotrichia shawnee* group (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) including a new member from the interior highland region of northwestern Arkansas. p.194. *In: 4th Int. Congr. Systematic & Evolutionary Biology, College Park, Maryland, USA.* [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)39-110590.
- 0977 Freda, J. 1983. Diet of larval *Ambystoma maculatum* in New Jersey. *J. Herpet.* 17:177-179. BRI(BA/RRM)25-63752.
- 0978 Fredeen, F.J.H. 1983. Trends in numbers of aquatic invertebrates in a large Canadian river during four years of Black Fly larviciding with Methoxychlor (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Quaest. ent.* 19:53-92. BA77-10184.
- 0979 \*Freeman, M.C. & J.B.Wallace. 1984. Production of net-spinning Caddis-flies (Hydropsychidae) and Black Flies (Simuliidae) on rock outcrop substrate in a small southeastern piedmont stream. *Hydrobiologia* 112:3-16. BA78-65979; EA15-8194; ASFA(1)14-25447; ZR 121.
- 0980 \*Friday, L.E. 1987. The diversity of macroinvertebrate and macrophyte communities in ponds. *Freshw. Biol.* 18:87-104. TN.
- 0981 Friedländer, M. 1983. Phylogenetic branching of Trichoptera and Lepidoptera: an ultrastructural analysis on comparative spermatology. *J. ultrastr. Res.* 83:141-147. BA77-12056; EA 15-4137; ZR120.
- 0982 \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera branching by comparative spermatology. *Int. Congr. Ent.* 17:59. [Abstract]. ZR121.
- 0983 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Phylogenetic branching of Trichoptera and Lepidoptera: an analysis on comparative spermatology. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:145. [Abstract]. EA15-7454; ASFA(1)14-22019; ZR123, 124.
- 0984 Friedländer, M. & R.E.Jeger. 1990. Phylogenesis of spermatogenesis in Annulipalpia Caddisflies: an ultrastructural analysis on Philopotamidae spermiogenesis. *J. struct. Biol.* 105:75-79. BA91-130939; ZR128.
- 0985 \*Friedländer, M. & J.C.Morse. 1982. The aberrant spermatozoa of Hydropsychidae Caddisflies (Trichoptera): an electron microscope analysis of spermatogenesis. *J. ultrastr. Res.* 78: 84-94. BA73-83519; EA14-3168; ZR119.
- 0986 \*Friedrich, G. & D.Müller. 1984. Rhine. pp 265-315. *In: Ecology of European rivers. ed. B.A.Whitton. Blackwell, Oxford. TN.*
- 0987 \*Fuchs, U. & B.Statzner. 1990. Time scales for the recovery potential of river communities after restoration: lessons to be learned from smaller streams. *Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage.* 5: 77-87. TN.
- 0988 \*Fuller, E.R. & G.B.Wiggins. 1987. A new species of *Mollanodes* McL. from Hokkaido, Japan (Trichoptera: Molannidae). *J. aquat. Ins.* 9:39-43. BA84-5339; EA18-5768; ASFA(1) 17-11045; ZR123.
- 0989 \*Fuller, R.L. 1981. Contributions to the ecology of some species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in the Humber River, Ontario. PhD thesis, Univ. Toronto. Dissert. Abs. B 42:52. ZR118.
- 0990 \*Fuller, R.[L.], T.[J.]Fry, & J.[A.]Roelofs. 1987. 189. Macroinvertebrate utilization of some of the major energy sources in stream ecosystems. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):102. [Abstract].
- 0991 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Influence of different food types on the growth of *Simulium vittatum* (Diptera) and *Hydropsyche betteni* (Trichoptera). *J. NABS* 7:197-204. BA87-14756; EA20-274 4; ZR125.
- 0992 \*Fuller, R.L. & H.B.N.Hynes. 1987. Feeding ecology of three predaceous aquatic insects and two fish in a riffle of the Speed River, Ontario. *Hydrobiologia* 150:243-256. BA84-96590.



- 0993** \*Fuller, R.[L.], & N.Karouna. 1990. 94. Influence of four different grazers on periphyton communities associated with clay tiles and leaf disks. Bull. NABS 7(1):75. [Abstract].
- 0994** \*Fuller, R.L. & R.J.MacKay. 1981. Effects of food quality on the growth of three *Hydropsyche* species (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Can. J. Zool. 59:1133–1140. Engl., engl., fr. BA73–9025; EA13–396; ZR118.
- 0995** \*Fuller, R.L., R.J.MacKay, & H.B.N.Hynes. 1983. Seston capture by *Hydropsyche betteni* nets (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Arch. Hydrobiol. 97:251–261. Engl., engl., fr. BA77–1679; EA14–7102; ASFA(1)13–16162, 14–8522; ZR120.
- 0996** \*Fuller, R.L. & P.S.Rand. 1990. Influence of substrate type on vulnerability of prey to predaceous aquatic insects. J. NABS 9:1–8. BA90–2298; EA21–6188; ASFA(1)20–24380; ZR126.
- 0997** Fulton, W. 1983(1984). Observations on the seasonal abundance and life history of some benthic invertebrates from Great Lake and Arthurs Lake, Tasmania. Austr. Zool. 21:143–156. BA79–11502; ZR121.
- 0998** \*Furth, D.G. 1983. Aquatic entomofauna of a Dead Sea oasis. Hydrobiologia 102:3–25. ZR120.
- 0999** Furukawa, T. 1981. Feeding habit of stream resident Iwana, *Salvelinus leucomaenis* with relation to spatial and temporal distribution of food organisms. Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol. 21:1297. BRI(BA/RRM)23–59615.
- 1000** Gagneur, J. 1982. [The biology of *Atrichops crassipes* (Diptera, Athericidae) in the Carjac reservoir, Lot River, France.]. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 117:231–237. Fr., fr. BA76–24837.
- 1001** \*Gall, W.K. 1987. Caddisflies – underwater architects. Collections 67(5):7, illustr. ZR124.
- 1002** Garcia, J.J. & C.E.Lange. 1987. [Presence of *Vavraia* sp., new record (Microspora, Microsporida) in specimens of *Smicridea* sp. (Insecta, Trichoptera).]. Notas Mus. La Plata Zool. 21 (208):127–132. Span., span., engl. BA86–81686.
- 1003** García de Jalón, D. 1981. Efectos del embalse de Pinilla (Madrid) sobre las comunidades macroinvertebradas bénticas del Río Lozoya. Bol. Estac. Cent. Ecol. 17:47–52.
- 1004** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Description of *Hydropsyche* larvae found in the Iberian peninsula. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:87–92. EA14–137; ASFA(1)13–1371; ZR118.
- 1005** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981(1982). La larva de *Rhyacophila adjuncta* McLachlan, 1884 (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. 5:25–29. Span., span., engl. BA76–65662; ZR120.
- 1006** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981(1982). Los Trichoptera del Río Lozoya. Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. 5:41–58. Span., span., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)25–53148; ZR120.
- 1007** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Contribución a la zoogeografía de los trichópteros Españoles (I). SHILAP, Rev. Lepid. 10:75–78. ZR119.
- 1008** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Contribución a la zoogeografía de los trichópteros Españoles (II). SHILAP, Rev. Lepid. 10:157–165. ZR119.
- 1009** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Contribución a la zoogeografía de los trichópteros Españoles (III). SHILAP, Rev. Lepid. 10:237–244. ZR119.
- 1010** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Contribución al conocimiento de las larvas del género *Hydropsyche* Ibéricas (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). Actas Congr. Iber. Ent. 2. pp 275–285. Span., span., engl. EA15–7606; ASFA(1)14–24606; ZR120.
- 1011** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Iberian female Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:147–153. EA15–6852; ASFA(1)14–22023; ZR123, 124.
- 1012** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Los Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera) de la Cuenca del Duero. Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. 10:127–138. Span., span., engl. BA84–13350; EA18–5477; ASFA(1)17–8098; ZR123.
- 1013** \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Trichoptera. pp 521–531. In: Bases para un curso práctica de Entomología. ed. J.A.Barrietos. Asoc. Esp. Ent. ZR127.
- 1014** García de Jalón, D. & E.Barceló. 1987. Estudio sobre la alimentación de la Trucha Comun en rios pirenaicos. Ecología 1:263–269. TN.
- 1015** \*García de Jalón, D., R.M.V.Cortes, & R.Knoben. 1987. The larva of *Calamocerastus marsupus* Brauer, 1865. Arch. Hydrobiol. 110:617–622. Engl., engl., fr. BA85–48558; ZR124.

- 1016 \***García de Jalón, D. & M.González.** 1985. Description of *Hydroptila tagus*, new species (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) from Spain. *Aquat. Ins.* 7:73–75. BA80–87097; EA16–6840; ASFA(1)15–16750; ZR122.
- 1017 \***García de Jalón, D. & M.Gonzalez del Tánago.** 1982. Introduccion a una zoosociologia del macrobentos en los Rios de la Sierra de Guadarrama. *Bol. Estac. Cent. Ecol.* 11(21):63–71.
- 1018 \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. El agua en Andalucía. Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera y Trichoptera de los principales rios de Malaga. *Second Simp. agua Andalucía*, pp 331–346. TN.
- 1019 **García de Jalón, D., M.Gonzalez del Tánago, E.Barcelo, C.Montes, F.Menes, & C.Casadore.** 1986. Contribucion al estudio faunístico de algunas taxocenosis de insectos acuáticos (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Coleoptera y Heteroptera) del Parque Naturel del Lago de Sanabria y Rio Tera (Zamosa). pp 1145–1156. *In: Jorn. Asoc. Esp. Ent.* (8). Span., span., engl. EA18–5578; ASFA(1)17–9925.
- 1020 \***García de Jalón, D., M.Gonzalez del Tánago, & M.G.Viedma.** 1981. Importancia de los insectos en los métodos biológicos para el estudio de la calidad de las aguas: necesidad de su conocimiento taxonomica. *Graellsia* 35-36:143–148.
- 1021 \***Garnås, E. & N.A.Hvidsten.** 1985. The food of Atlantic Salmon *Salmo salar* and Brown Trout *Salmo trutta* smolts during migration in the Orkla River, Norway. *Fauna Norv., Ser. A* 6(5):24–28. BA81–110334.
- 1022 \***Garono, R.J. & D.B.MacLean.** 1986. The role of relic bogs and fens in the post-glacial distribution of Ohio Caddisflies (Trichoptera). *Ohio J. Sci.* 86:55. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM) 31–75278.
- 1023 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Ohio wetlands as indicated by light-trapping. *Ohio J. Sci.* 88:143–151. BA87–6030; ZR125.
- 1024 **Gary, H.L.** 1985. A summary of research at the Minotou Experimental Forest in Colorado, 1957-1983. *USDA For. Serv. gen. tech. Rep.* (116)1985:1–24. ZR122.
- 1025 **Gaschnard, O.** 1984. Impact d'un bras du Rhône. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 22:1997–2001. TN.
- 1026 **Gaschnard-Fossati, O.** 1986. Transversal and temporal distribution of benthic insects in an arm of the Rhône River (France). pp 83–86. *In: Proc. 3rd European Congr. Ent.* TN.
- 1027 \***Gatley, G.K.** 1988. Competition and the structure of hydroptychid guilds in southern Sweden. *Hydrobiologia* 164:23–32. BA86–90061; EA22–3074; ASFA(1)21–3891; ZR125.
- 1028 \***Gattaponi, P. & C.Corallini-Sorcetti.** 1984. Composante trichoptérologique dans l'alimentation printanière de *Salmo trutta fario* L. dans le cours supérieur de la Nera (Macerata: Marches-Italie): valeurs somatométriques et pondérales des sujets examinés. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:155–160. EA15–7356; ASFA(1)14–22562; ZR123, 124.
- 1029 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Incidence des elements trichopteroles dans le contenu intestinal des poissons du cours moyen du Po (Italie). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:189–194. Fr., engl. EA19–796; ASFA(1)18–2184; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92366; ZR125.
- 1030 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988(1990). Regime alimentare di alcune specie ittiche del Lago di Bolsena (Viterbo): componente tricoterologica e reperti parasitologici. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 27:547–564. Ital., ital., engl. BA91–71135; ZR129; ASFA(1)22–3305.
- 1031 **Gay, C.** 1979-1981(1982). Les communautes benthiques d'un torrent des Alpes francaises: l'Eau d'Olle (Isere). *Trav. Lab. hydrobiol. Piscic. Univ. Grenoble* 71-73:7–31. Fr., engl. ZR 119.
- 1032 \_\_\_\_\_. 1979-1981(1982). La faune benthique d'un torrent glaciere des Alpes francaises: la Romanche au Plain de l'Alpe (Hautes-Alpes). *Trav. Lab. hydrobiol. Piscic. Univ. Grenoble* 71-73:33–44. Fr., engl. ZR119.
- 1033 \***Geddes, A.J.** 1981. Observations on the feeding behaviour and diet of the aquatic larva of *Allogamus auricollis* (Pictet) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Ent. Gaz.* 32:271–274. ZR119.
- 1034 \*†**Gee, J.H.R.** 1984. The microdistribution of benthic invertebrates in a Cotswold stream. *Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol.* 22:1932–1938. ASFA(1)16–4720; ZR121.

- 1035 \***Gelhaus, J.K. & S.W.Hamilton.** 1981. Trichoptera (Caddisflies). pp 167–183. *In*: Guide to the freshwater invertebrates of the Midwest. eds Huggins, Liechti, & Ferrington. State biol. Surv. Kansas, Tech. Bull. 11. NABS.
- 1036 \***Gellert, G.** 1987. Limnologische Untersuchung der Sieg zwischen Auer Mühle und Mündung (Fluss – km 76-146) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gewässergüte. Decheniana 140:148–163. Germ., germ., engl. TN.
- 1037 **Gellert, G. & R.Wittassek.** 1985. Kupferverteilung in einem Flusssediment und seine biologische Verfügbarkeit. Zeit. anal. Chem. 322:700–703. Germ., germ., engl. EA18–3548; ASFA(1)17–5601.
- 1038 \***Georgian, T. & J.H.Thorp.** 1988. 72. Colonization and feeding rates of net-spinning Caddisfly larvae in different microhabitats as measured with field experiments. Bull. NABS 5(1): 62. [Abstract].
- 1039 \***Georgian, T.G., Jr.** 1983. The seasonal and spatial organization of a guild of periphyton-grazing stream insects. Dissert. Abs. int. B 43:2099. ZR120.
- 1040 \***Georgian, T.J. & J.B.Wallace.** 1981. A model of seston capture by net-spinning Caddisflies. Oikos 36:147–157. Engl., engl., russ. BA72–22979; EA12–9660; ASFA(1)11–17403; ZR118.
- 1041 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Seasonal production dynamics in a guild of periphyton-grazing insects in a southern Appalachian stream. Ecology 64:1236–1248. BA77–25909; EA14–7959; ASFA(1) 14–3926; ZR120.
- 1042 **Gerecke, R.** 1986. Le acque interne di Sicilia e la loro fauna: un patrimonio naturale de larvale. Animalia 13:217–245. TN.
- 1043 **Gersich, F.M. & M.A.Brusven.** 1981. Insect colonization rates in near-shore regions subjected to hydroelectric power peaking flows. J. freshw. Biol. 1:231–236. NABS.
- 1044 \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Volcanic ash accumulation and ash-avoiding mechanisms of aquatic insects. J. Kansas ent. Soc. 55:290–296. BA74–61483; EA13–6236; ASFA(1)12–9764 & 13–760; ZR 119.
- 1045 **Ghosh, S.K. & M.Chaudhury.** 1987. A new species of *Eubasilisa* Martynov (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae) from India. Bull. zool. Surv. India 8(1-3):185–186. ZR126.
- 1046 **Gianelli, L. & G.Osella.** 1986(1987). [Veronese fauna: XIII. The macrobenthic fauna of the Fibbio River (Veronese region).]. Boll. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Verona 13:493–528. Ital., ital., engl. BA85–45792.
- 1047 \***Gianotti, F.S.** 1986(1988). [Considerations on epigeal findings of subtroglophile aphyletic Stenophylacinae from the collection of Antonio Viganò.]. Riv. Idrobiol. 25:27–42. Ital., ital., engl. BA86–57266; ASFA(1)19–5272; ZR125.
- 1048 **Gibbard, P.L., G.R.Coope, A.R.Hall, R.C.Preece, & J.E.Robinson.** 1981. Middle Devonian deposits beneath the "Upper Floodplain" terrace of the River Thames at Kempton Park, Sunbury, England. Proc. geol. Assoc. 94:33–44.
- 1049 \***Gibbs, K.E., T.M.Mingo, & D.L.Courtemanch.** 1984. Persistence of Carbaryl (Seven-4-oil) in woodland ponds and its effects on pond macroinvertebrates following forest spraying. Can. Ent. 116:203–213. Engl., engl., fr. BA78–15666; EA15–3204.
- 1050 \***Gibon, F.-M.** 1982. [Some new Trichoptera from western Africa.]. Rev. Fr. Ent., NS 4:72–76. Fr., engl. BA75–34630; ZR119.
- 1051 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Recherches sur les trichoptères d'Afrique de l'ouest. 1 – notes sur le genre *Leptocerus* (Leptoceridae). Rev. Fr. Ent., NS 6:159–162. Fr., engl. BA79–68714; ZR121.
- 1052 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. [Notes on Caddis-flies in western Africa: II. Stactobiini (Hydroptilidae) from Ivory Coast.]. Rev. Fr. Ent., NS 7:149–155. BA81–73158; ZR122.
- 1053 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. [Researches on the Trichoptera in western Africa. 3. Philopotamidae in the Ivory Coast.]. Rev. Hydrobiol. trop. 18:23–30. Fr., fr., engl. BA81–73160; ASFA(1)17–94 95; ZR122.
- 1054 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [Notes on Caddisflies in western Africa: VI. A new *Tinodes* from Ivory Coast.]. Rev. Fr. Ent., NS 8:81–82. Fr., engl. BA82–73992; ZR123.

- 1055 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [Research on Trichoptera from western Africa: 5. Some new species from the upper Niger (Leptoceridae, Philopotamidae).]. Rev. Zool. Afr. 100:161–170. Fr., engl. BA83–108475; EA19–1136; ASFA(1)18–3329; ZR123.
- 1056 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [Notes on Caddis Flies in western Africa: IX. On the genus *Nyctiophylax* (Polycentropodidae).]. Rev. Fr. Ent., NS 8:175–180. Fr., fr., engl. BA83–66086; ZR123.
- 1057 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986(1987). Recherches sur les trichoptères d'Afrique occidentale. 4. Notes sur le genre *Trichosetodes* (Leptoceridae). Bull. ent. Soc. Fr. 91:103–106. ZR124.
- 1058 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Studies on West African Trichoptera. 7. Two new *Catoxyethira* from Guinea (Hydroptilidae). Aquat. Ins. 9:115–118. BA84–119918; EA18–8240; ZR124.
- 1059 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [West-African Trichoptera: 8 Hydroptilini (Hydroptilidae). Rev. Hydrobiol. trop. 20:121–136. Fr., fr., engl. BA86–70690; ZR125.
- 1060 \*Gibon, F.-M. & B.Statzner. 1985. Longitudinal zonation of lotic insects in the Bandama River system (Ivory Coast). Hydrobiologia 122:61–64. BA80–20548; ZR122.
- 1061 Gibon, R.J., F.G.Whoriskey, J.-Y.Charette, & M.Winsor. 1984. [The role of lakes in governing the invertebrate community in a Quebec boreal river.]. Nat. Can. 111:411–428. Fr., fr., engl. BA80–38719.
- 1062 \*Gíslason, G.M. 1981. Predatory exclusion of *Apatania zonella* (Zett.) by *Potamophylax cingulatus* (Steph.) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in Iceland. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:93–98. EA14–4956; ASFA(1)13–2045; ZR118.
- 1063 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Distribution and habitat preferences of Icelandic Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:99–109. EA14–699; ASFA(1)13–1364; ZR118.
- 1064 Gíslason, G.M., V.Halbach, & G.F.Flechtner. 1990. Habitat and life histories of the Trichoptera in Thjorsarver, central highlands of Iceland. Fauna Norv., Ser. B 37:83–90. BA91–17138; EA22–3604; ASFA(1)21–5129; ZR127.
- 1065 \*Gíslason, G.M. & E.Olafsson. 1989. Entomology in Iceland. Fauna Norv., Ser. B 36:11–16.
- 1066 \*Gíslason, G.M. & A.Th.Sigfúson. 1987. The life cycle and food of *Apatania zonella* (Zett.) in a spring-fed stream in SW Iceland (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5: 237–242. EA19–480; ASFA(1)18–1891; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92374; ZR125.
- 1067 Gíslason, J.C. 1985. Aquatic insect abundance in a regulated stream under fluctuating and stable diel flow patterns. N. Amer. J. Fish. Manage. 5(1):39–46. ZR122.
- 1068 Giudicelli, J. & M.Dakki. 1984. Les sources du Moyen Atlas et du Rif (Maroc): faunistique (description de deux espèces nouvelles de trichoptères), écologie, intérêt biogéographique. Bijdr. Dierk. 54:83–100. Fr., fr., engl. BA79–22883; EA16–5535; ZR121.
- 1069 Giudicelli, J., P.Legier, J.J.Musso, & G.Prevot. 1986. Impact d'une perturbation polluante d'origine organique sur les populations et les communautés d'invertébrés benthiques et en dérive d'une rivière méditerranéenne, la Tavignano (Corse). Ecol. Med. 12:31–61. TN.
- 1070 \*Giudicelli, J. & A.Orsini. 1987. Trichoptères de Corse. Biogéographie, écologie et distribution des espèces dans les cours d'eau. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:325–329. Fr., engl. EA19–812; ASFA(1)18–1904; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92389; ZR125.
- 1071 \*Giudicelli, J. & D.Rougou. 1981(1983). Recherches hydrobiologiques dans un massif désertique d'Afrique tropicale, l'Aire (République du Niger). Riv. Idrobiol. 20:393–424. TN.
- 1072 Glapska, G. 1986. [Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) of the rivers of the Loessig rim of Holy Cross Mountains (Swietokrzyskie Mountains).]. Fragm. Fauna 30:25–34. Pol., pol., engl., russ. BA 83–14837; ZR124.
- 1073 \*Glazier, D.S. & J.L.Gooch. 1987. Macroinvertebrate assemblages in Pennsylvania (USA) springs. Hydrobiologia 150:33–44. BA84–85954; EA19–1772.
- 1074 Gleadall, I.G., T.Hariyama, & Y.Tsukahara. 1989. The visual pigment chromophores in the retina of insect compound eyes, with special reference to the Coleoptera. J. Ins. Physiol. 35: 787–796. BA89–26488.
- 1075 \*Glover, J.B. & D.C.Tarter. 1990. The Leptoceridae (Trichoptera) of West Virginia. Ent. News 101:35–38. BA90–4869; EA21–8795; ASFA(1)20–18842; ZR127.
- 1076 \*Godbout, L. & H.B.N.Hynes. 1982. The three-dimensional distribution of the fauna in a single riffle in a stream in Ontario. Hydrobiologia 97:87–96.

- 1077 \***Goddard, D.G.** 1985. *Ceraclea senilis* (Trichop., Leptoceridae) in Leicestershire. Ent. mon. Mag. 121:166. BRI(BA/RRM)30-22980; ZR122.
- 1078 **Goddard, J.** 1988. John Goddard's waterside guide: an angler's pocket reference to the insects of rivers and lakes – how to identify them and choose the matching artificial. Unwin Hyman, London. 207 pp. ZR126.
- 1079 **Gogala, M.** 1985. Vibrational communication in insects (biophysical and behavioral aspects). pp 117–126. In: Acoustic and vibrational communication in insects. XVII int. Congr. Ent., Hamburg. eds Kalmring & Elsner. ISBN 3-489-65936-8. BRI(BA/RRM)32-18475.
- 1080 \***Gogichayeva, T.V.** 1989. [Caddisflies in the benthos of the River Khataldon (Terek River basin).]. pp 20–21. In: [Questions of the ecology of Caddisflies in the USSR.]. ed. L.Chopikashvili. Ordzhonikidze, RIO SOGU. Russ. TN.
- 1081 **Goillard, J.** 1990. J'ai capturé à la lumière le 20 Juin 1989 un exemplaire du Myrmeleonidae *Myrmeleon formicarius* (L.) en compagnie de *Phryganea grandis* (L.) (Neuroptera et Trichoptera). Ent. Gallica 2:36. TN.
- 1082 \***Golbach, G., A.Kureck, & D.Neumann.** 1989. Gibt es eine Versauerung ionenarmer Eifelbäche? Ein faunistischer Beitrag unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Populationsdynamik von *Gammarus fossarum* Koch. Decheniana 142:96-112. Germ., germ., engl. BerRob.
- 1083 **Goldie-Smith, E.K.** 1984. A limnological study of the SSSI and LNR at Rye Harbour: list of species authoritatively verified to date. Ann. Rep. Rye Hrbr local Nat. Res. 1983:58–62. ZR 121, 122.
- 1084 **Golembowski, U.** 1988. Quellbäche des Kottenforstes als Lebensraum gefährdeter Tierarten am Beispiel von *Cordulegaster bidentatus* Selys (Insecta: Odonata). Decheniana 141:204–208. TN.
- 1085 \***Gollady, S.W., T.Weiland, R.L.Sinsabaugh, & A.E.Linkins.** 1989. 97. A survey of wood associated aquatic insects in a boreal stream ecosystem. Bull. NABS 6(1):82. [Abstract].
- 1086 \***Golubkov, S.M.** 1984. [Correlation between rates of growth and energetical metabolism in aquatic larvae of insects.]. Sbornik nauch Trud. gos. nauchno-issled. Inst ozern. rechn. rybn. Khozyaist (223):103–107. Russ., engl. ZR122.
- 1087 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [Relationship between the rate of oxygen uptake by aquatic insect larvae and their body weight.]. Hidrobiol. Zh. 22(4):78–87. Russ., engl. [Engl. transl. in Hydrobiol. J. 22(4):80–88]. BA83–86700; ZR123.
- 1088 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. [Life cycle, growth and specific larval production of Ephemeroptera and Trichoptera.]. Tr. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR 186:78–85. Russ. ZR126.
- 1089 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. [The influence of temperature on the oxygen consumption intensity of aquatic insects.]. pp 107–112. In: [Hydrobiological investigations of the sea and fresh waters]. ed. L.A.Kutikova. USSR Acad. Sci., Zool. Inst., Leningrad. Russ. ZR128.
- 1090 \***Golubkov, S.M. & S.L.Kocharina.** 1988. [The dependence of respiration intensity on water temperature in larvae of two Trichoptera.]. Biol. Vnutr. Vod. Inf. Byull. (80):57–60. Russ. ZR126.
- 1091 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. [The relationship between respiratory rate and water oxygen content in three species of Caddisfly larvae.]. pp 72–75. In: [Fauna, systematics and biology of freshwater invertebrates]. eds Levanidova & Makarchenko. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vladivostok. Russ. ZR 126.
- 1092 \***Golubkov, S.M. & V.S.Vlasova.** 1982. [Speed of energy exchange and calories of body of Trichoptera larva.]. Inf. Bjull. Biol. vnutr. Vod. 54:29–34. Russ. ZR120.
- 1093 **Goncharova, T.A.** 1989. [A case of phoresis in Blackfly larvae (Diptera, Simuliidae).]. Uzb. Biol. Zh. 1989:64–65. Russ. [Trichoptera?]. ZR126.
- 1094 **Gonseth, Y., S.Schlaepky, & F.Schnegg.** 1985. [Contribution to the study of the fauna of the Marniere de Hauterive.]. Bull. Soc. Neuchatel Sci. nat. 108:77–86. BRI(BA/RRM)30-62537.
- 1095 \***Gonzalez, G., X.Millet, N.Prat, & M.À.Puig.** 1985. Patterns of macroinvertebrate distribution in the Llobregat River basin (NE Spain). Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 22:2081-2086.
- 1096 \***González, M.A.** 1988. Inventario dos tricópteros de Galicia (Insecta: Trichoptera). Cader-nos da Àrea de Cienc. Biol. (Invent.) do Seminario de Estudos Galegos II:5–45. Span., span., engl.

- 1097 \***González, M.A. & L. Botoşăneanu.** 1983. Etude d'un groupe d'espèces nettement sympatriques de *Wormaldia* McLachlan de l'ouest de la péninsule Ibérique (Trichoptera). Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 9:165–171. BA78–76358; EA16–2974; ASFA(1)15–5405; ZR120.
- 1098 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. [Study of three *Hydropsyche* species from Spain described by F.Schmid (Insecta, Trichoptera)]. Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 10:89–95. Fr., engl. BA81–73166; ZR122.
- 1099 \***González, M.A., F.Cobo, & J.C.Iglesias.** 1990. Observaciones sobre los tricópteros de la Península Ibérica. IX: Provincias de Cádiz y Huelva, suroeste de España (Insecta: Trichoptera). Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. 14:211–218. Span., span., engl. BA100–168845; ASFA(1)22–4865; EAan 2676890; ZR129.
- 1100 \***González, M.A. & D.García de Jalón.** 1987. Description of *Athripsodes verai* sp. n. (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae) from Spain. Aquat. Ins. 9:253–255. BA85–112095; EA19–3921; ZR124.
- 1101 \***González, M.A., D.García de Jalón, & L.S.W. Terra.** 1987. Faunistic studies on Iberian Trichoptera: a historical survey and present state of knowledge. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:85–90. EA19–887; ASFA(1)18–2078; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92346; ZR125.
- 1102 \***González, M.A. & J.C.Iglesias.** 1989. Une nouvelle espèce de trichoptère du sud de l'Espagne: *Oecetis grazalemae* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Ann. Limnol. 25:69–71. Fr., fr., engl. BA88–86116; ASFA(1)20–14269; ZR126.
- 1103 \***González, M.A., J.C.Iglesias, & F.Cobo.** 1989. Description de la larve et considérations sur l'habitat, la biologie et la répartition de *Thremma tellae* (Trichoptera: Uenoidae; Thremmatinae). Ann. Limnol. 25:237–241. Fr., fr., engl. BA90–63946; EA22–5729; ASFA(1)21–2849; ZR127.
- 1104 \***González, M.A. & H.Malicky.** 1988. Description de quatre nouvelles espèces de trichoptères de l'Espagne et du Maroc (Trichoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 38:66–71. EA22–3358; ASFA(1)21–5153; BRI(BA/RRM)36–79394; ZR125.
- 1105 \***González, M.A. & J.C.Otero.** 1983. Observaciones sobre los tricópteros de la península Ibérica. IV: Trichópteros de Cáceres (Oeste de España). Descripción de *Cyrnus monserati* n. sp. (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). Nouv. Rev. Ent. 13:117–124. Span., span., engl. BA77–68303; ZR120.
- 1106 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Observaciones sobre los tricópteros de la península Ibérica. V: Tricópteros de los Picos de Europa (Norte de España). Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. 8:47–52. Span., span., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)29–1684; ZR121.
- 1107 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Observaciones sobre los tricópteros de la península Iberica, VI. Tricópteros de Córdoba (Andalucía, sur de España). Descripción de *Tinodes baenai* n. sp. (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae). Nouv. Rev. Ent., NS 1:61–66. Span., engl., fr. EA17–161; ASFA(1)16–386.
- 1108 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Psilopteryx*, *P. sanabriensis*, de la península Ibérica (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Bol. Soc. Port. Ent. 1, suppl. 1:279–286. EA18–2978; ZR122.
- 1109 \***González, M.A. & L.S.W. Terra.** 1981. Una nueva especie del género *Stactobia* en la península Ibérica (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Nouv. Rev. Ent. 11:203–206. Span., span., engl. BA74–84038; ZR120.
- 1110 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Una nueva especie del género *Oxyethira*, *O. iglesiasi*, en la península Ibérica (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Nouv. Rev. Ent. 12:299–302. Span., span., engl. BA77–12123; ZR120.
- 1111 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Observaciones sobre los tricópteros de la península Ibérica: III. Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. 6:245–248. Span., span., fr. BA77–60204; EA16–2067; ASFA(1)15–5368; ZR120.
- 1112 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Descripción de *Ceraclea nibenica* n. sp. de la península Ibérica (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). Nouv. Rev. Ent., NS 5:177–179. Span., span., fr. BA86–103751; EA20–1199; ZR128.
- 1113 \***González, M.A., J.Valiela, & F.Cobo.** 1989. Observaciones sobre los tricópteros de la Península Ibérica. VIII. Sierras de Ancares y del Caurel (noroeste de España) (Trichoptera). Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. 13:331–341. Span., span., engl. BA90–16849; ASFA(1)22–4862; EAan 2676846; ZR126.

- 1114 \***González, M.A., J.Valiela, & T.González.** 1986. Observaciones sobre los tricópteros de la península Ibérica. VII: Sierra Segundera (Noroeste de España). Trab. Compostelanos Biol. 13:109–118. Span., span., engl. EA18–7251; ASFA(1)17–11017.
- 1115 \***González del Tanago, M. & D.G. de Jalón.** 1984. Desarrollo de un índice biológico para estimar la calidad de las aguas de la cuenca del Duero. Limnética 1:263–272. TN.
- 1116 **González del Tanago, M. & D.G. de Jalón.** 1987. Clasificación de los ríos de Málaga según las comunidades del macro-bentos. Actas 4th Congr. Esp. Limnol. pp 251–259. TN.
- 1117 **González del Tánago, M., D.G. de Jalón, & F.González Alonso.** 1982. Estudio de la estructura biotipológica del Río Jarama. Bol. Estac. Cent. Ecol. 19:33–51. Span., engl. ZR118.
- 1118 **Gorayeb, I.D. & W.Y.Mok.** 1982. Comparison of capillary tube and immunodiffusion precipitin tests in the detection of *Simulium fulvinothum* larval predators. Cienc. Cult. 34:1662–1668. Engl., engl., port. BRI(BA/RRM)25–70071.
- 1119 \***Gordon, A.E.** 1984. The Trichoptera of Florida: a preliminary survey. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:161–166. EA15–7358; ASFA(1)14–22027; ZR121, 123, 124.
- 1120 \***Gordon, A.E., S.C.Harris, & P.K.Lago.** 1986. Descriptions of new species of *Cheumatopsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) and the presumed female of *C. helma* Ross from Alabama. Florida Ent. 69:315–318. Engl., span. BA82–93530; EA17–7336; ASFA(1)16–13780; ZR123.
- 1121 \***Gordon, A.E. & F.Schmid.** 1987. Considerations diverses sur quelques genres leptocerins (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge, Ent. 57(suppl.):142–144. [Bound with main paper by Schmid]. ZR124.
- 1122 \***Gore, J.A.** 1987. 98. Size related hydraulic preferences and application to instream flow studies. Bull. NABS 4(1):77. [Abstract].
- 1123 \***Gore, J.A. & R.M.Bryant, Jr.** 1986. Changes in fish and benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages along the impounded Arkansas River. J. freshw. Ecol. 3:333–345.
- 1124 \***Gore, J.A. & R.D.Judy, Jr.** 1981. Predictive models of benthic macroinvertebrate density for use in instream flow studies and regulated flow management. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 38:1363–1370. BA74–1703.
- 1125 **Gorkin, I.N. & T.Yu.Kuznetsova.** 1981. [Bioassays of natural and industrial waters. Assessment of the effect of effluent from a mining mill using macrozoobenthos from rivers and estuaries of the east Sikhote Alin.]. Sbornik nauchn. Trud. V.N.I.R.O. pp 78–94. Russ., engl. ZR 119.
- 1126 \***Görtz, M.** 1988. Limnologische Untersuchungen des Nitzbaches und seiner Nebenbäche (Rheinland – Pfalz). Decheniana 141:271–287. Germ., germ., engl. TN.
- 1127 **Gose, K.** 1982. [Living of aquatic insects (1) with regard to number of generations.]. Aquabiology 4:186–187. Jap. ZR121.
- 1128 \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. [Living of aquatic insects. (2) – destruction, restoration and succession.]. Aquabiology 4:258–259. Jap. ZR121.
- 1129 \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. [Living of aquatic insects. 3. On the flight behavior and the egg-laying habits of Stoneflies, Mayflies and Caddisflies.]. Aquabiology 4:374–375. Jap. ZR121.
- 1130 \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. [Living of aquatic insects. 4 – On the drift and upstream migration.]. Aquabiology 4:422–423. Jap. ZR121.
- 1131 \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. [Living of aquatic insects. 5 – On the standing crop and the production rate.]. Aquabiology 5:26–27. Jap. ZR121.
- 1132 \***Gotceitas, V.** 1985. Formation of aggregations by overwintering fifth instar *Dicosmoecus atripes* larvae (Trichoptera). Oikos 44:313–318. BA80–73692; ZR122.
- 1133 \***Gotceitas, V. & H.F.Clifford.** 1983. The life history of *Dicosmoecus atripes* (Hagen) (Limnephilidae: Trichoptera) in a Rocky Mountain stream of Alberta, Canada. Can. J. Zool. 61:586–596. Engl., engl., fr. BA77–12129; EA14–5646; ASFA(1)13–13784; ZR120.
- 1134 \***Gower, A.M. & S.T.Darlington.** 1990. Relationships between copper concentrations in larvae of *Plectrocnemia conspersa* (Curtis) (Trichoptera) and in mine drainage systems. Environ. Pollut. 65:155–168. BA90–76102; ZR127.
- 1135 \***Graça, M.A.S., D.M.Fonseca, & S.T.Castro.** 1989. The distribution of macroinvertebrate communities in two Portuguese rivers. Freshw. Biol. 22:297–308. TN.

- 1136 \***Graesser, A.K.** 1988. Invertebrate drift in three flood-prone streams in south Westland, New Zealand. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23:1422–1426. TN.
- 1137 **Grande, M., S.Andersen, & I.Sevaldrud.** 1981. [Experimental exposure of Brook Trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) to acid lakes 1975-1978.]. Nor. Landbruksvitensk Forskningsrad – Nor. Tek.- Naturvitensk Forskningsrad Intern. Rapp. (66):1–88. Norw., norw., engl. BA73–14093.
- 1138 \***Gray, J.R.A.** 1982. *Triaenodes reuteri* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae): an early British record. Ent. Gaz. 33:256. ZR119.
- 1139 \*†**Gray, L.J.** 1981. Species composition and life histories of aquatic insects in a lowland Sonoran desert stream. Amer. midl. Nat. 106:229–242. BA73–81801.
- 1140 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. 82. Secondary production of emerging aquatic insects in Kings Creek, Konja Prairie Research Natural Area, Kansas. Bull. NABS 4(1):72. [Abstract].
- 1141 \*†**Gray, L.J. & S.G.Fisher.** 1981. Postflood recolonization pathways of macroinvertebrates in a lowland Sonoran desert stream. Amer. midl. Nat. 106:249–257. NABS.
- 1142 \***Gray, L.J., J.V.Ward, R.Martinson, & E.Bergey.** 1983. Aquatic macroinvertebrates of the Piceance basin, Colorado: community response along spatial and temporal gradients of environmental conditions. Southw. Nat. 28:125–135.
- 1143 \***Green, D.W.J., K.A.Williams, & D.Pascoe.** 1985. Studies on the acute toxicity of pollutants to freshwater macroinvertebrates: 2. Phenol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 103:75–82. BA80–27002.
- 1144 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Studies on the acute toxicity of pollutants to freshwater macroinvertebrates. 4. Lindane (g-hexachlorocyclohexane). Arch. Hydrobiol. 106:263–273. TN.
- 1145 \***Green, J. & H.Kramadibrata.** 1988. A note on Lake Goang, an unusual acid lake in Flores, Indonesia. Freshw. Biol. 20:195–198. BA87–69097.
- 1146 **Green, O.W.** 1982. Trip to Sharp Bush Track, Waitakere ranges, January 1982. Weta 5:51–53. ZR119.
- 1147 **Green, P.** 1989. Distribution of Trichoptera within S. Hertfordshire. Trans. Herts nat. Hist. Soc. fld Club 30:266–275. ZR126.
- 1148 **Green, P.C.** 1989. The use of Trichoptera as indicators of conservation value: Hertfordshire gravel pits. J. environ. Manage. 29:95–104. EA21–2848; ZR126.
- 1149 \***Greenwood, M.T. & C.Hobday.** 1988. The rediscovery of *Tinodes pallidulus* (McL.) (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae) in Britain. Ent. mon. Mag. 124:99–102. EA20–8875; BRI(BA/RRM)35–78376; ZR125.
- 1150 \***Gregg, W.W. & F.L.Rose.** 1985. Influences of aquatic macrophytes on invertebrate community structure, guild structure, and microdistribution in streams. Hydrobiologia 128:45–56. BA81–51232; EA17–5227.
- 1151 \***Gregory, S.V. & L.R.Ashkenas.** 1986. 70. Constraints of food acquisition methods on plant/herbivore interactions. Bull. NABS 3(1):85. [Abstract].
- 1152 \***Gregory, S.V. & G.A.Lamberti.** 1987. 88. Splat! Catastrophic disturbance of a Cascade mountain stream by a debris torrent. Bull. NABS 4(1):75. [Abstract].
- 1153 **Greve, L.** 1986. [Dialect and local names of insects – a job for local societies?]. Insekt-Nytt 11(4):12–13. Norw. ZR123.
- 1154 \***Griffith, M.B.** 1989. 206. Seasonal variation in the trophic structure of the invertebrate community associated with root mass habitats in a blackwater coastal plain stream. Bull. NABS 6(1):114. [Abstract].
- 1155 \***Griffiths, R.W.** 1989. 26. Assessing the impact of industrial developments near Nantikoke on the nearshore benthic fauna of Long Point Bay, Lake Erie: analysis of a 15-year monitoring program utilizing artificial substrates. Bull. NABS 6(1):62. [Abstract].
- 1156 \***Grigorenko, V.N.** 1987. [The composition of the fauna of the Caddis-flies in The Crimea.]. Latv. Ent. 30:76–89. Russ., engl. ZR124.
- 1157 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [Some aspects of Caddis ecology in the Crimea and west Caucasus.]. pp 21–23. In: [Questions of the ecology of Caddisflies in the USSR]. ed. L.Chopikashvili. Ordzhonikidze, RIO SOGU. Russ. TN.



- 1158 \*Grigorenko, V.N. & V.D.Ivanov. 1990. [*Brachycentrus ugamicus*, new species: the second palearctic species of Caddisflies of the subgenus *Sphinctogaster* Provancher (Trichoptera, Brachycentridae).]. Ent. Obozr. 69:905–907. Russ., russ., engl. BA92–100930; ZR127.
- 1159 \*Grimm, N.B. & S.G.Fisher. 1989. Stability of periphyton and macroinvertebrates to disturbance by flash floods in a desert stream. J. NABS 8:293–307. EA21–3064.
- 1160 Groom, A.P. & A.G.Hildrew. 1989. Food quality for detritivores in streams of contrasting pH. J. anim. Ecol. 58:863–882. BA89–13042; EA21–2252; ZR126.
- 1161 \*Gronics, I.O. 1990. Efficiency of a stream benthos suction sampler. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 41:621–626. BA90–120653.
- 1162 \*Grzybkowska, M. 1989(1990). Diversity and number of bottom macroinvertebrates and size of larvae of three species of Chironomidae collected from the bottom and from artificial substrates in the River Widawka (central Poland). Acta Hydrobiol. 31:75–88. Engl., engl., pol. BA90–120739.
- 1163 Guahyba, R.R. 1986. Sobre nove gêneros de Trichoptera Kirby, 1813 (Insecta). Res. Trab. I Congr. Bras. Limnol. p. 157. TN.
- 1164 \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Contribuição ao estudo dos Trichoptera Kirby, 1813, na Represa dos Ciganos (RJ) baseada em larvas, pupas e cascas (Insecta). Res. X Congr. Bras. Ent. 15:??-?? TN.
- 1165 \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Ocorrência de uma nova larva do gênero *Anchitrichia* Flint, 1970 (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Res. XIV Congr. Bras. Zool.57:??-?? TN.
- 1166 \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Contribuição ao estudo das formas imaturas da ordem Trichoptera Kirby, 1913, da Represa dos Ciganos, RJ (Insecta). Acta Limnol. Brasil 11:751–769. TN.
- 1167 Guenda, W. 1986(1987). [Evaluation of the toxicity of Abate for the macroinvertebrates of the Red Volta (Burkina-Faso and Ghana), in the scope of the control of Onchocerciasis in West Africa.]. Bull. Inst. Fond. Afr. Noire, Ser. A, Sci. nat. 46:333–349. Fr. BA91–133547.
- 1168 Guerold, F. & J.C.Pihan. 1989. L'acidification des torrents vosgiens. Mise en evidence. Impact sur les populations de macroinvertebres. Rev. Sci. Eau 2:621–640. Fr., fr., engl. EA 22–3081; ZR127.
- 1169 \*Guettinger, H. 1982. Zusammenhänge zwischen physikalischen und chemischen Faktoren und Makroinvertebraten in Fließgewässern. Statistische Analyse der Rohdaten von Felduntersuchungen. Diss. Eidengenössischen Technischen Hochschule Zürich Nr 6952. (4) +122+(5) pp. Germ., germ., engl.
- 1170 \*Guiney, P.D., J.L.Sykora, & G.Keleti. 1987. Environmental impact of an aviation kerosene spill on stream water quality in Cambria County, Pennsylvania. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 6: 977–988. TN.
- 1171 \*Gullefors, B. 1983. Flight movements of Caddisflies (Ins.: Trichoptera) along the mouth part of a coastal stream in northern Sweden. Fauna Norrlandica 3:1–22. ZR120.
- 1172 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Nattsländor i Ångermanland. Ent. Tidskr. 106(4):121–128. Swed., engl. EA 17–2664; ASFA(1)16–4387; BRI(BA/RRM)30–81855; ZR122.
- 1173 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Changes in flight direction of Caddis Flies when meeting changes in the environment. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:229–233. EA19–614; ASFA(1)18–2145; BRI(BA/RRM) 35–92373; ZR125.
- 1174 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Förteckning över Sveriges Nattsländor (Trichoptera), med fyndangivelser för de nordliga landskapen. Ent. Tidskr. 109:71–80. Swed., swed., engl. BA86–92823; EA19–82 11; ASFA(1)18–14670; ZR125.
- 1175 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. The egg-laying behaviour of *Glyphotaelius pellucidus* (Retzius) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Fauna Norv., Ser. B 36:59–64. EA20–7778; BRI(BA/RRM)37–319 53; ZR125.
- 1176 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. *Oxyethira falcata* Morton, 1893 (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae), en för Sverige ny nattslända. Ent. Tidskr. 110:119–120. Swed., engl. BA88–50700; EA20–8216; ZR126.
- 1177 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Det sjätte internationella nattsländesymposiet, Lodz-Zakopane, Polen 11–16 September 1989. Ent. Tidskr. 111:44–46. Swed., with engl. transl. inclusion. TN.
- 1178 Duplicate of # 1180.

- 1179 \*Gullefors, B. & K.Müller. 1990. Seasonal and diurnal occurrence of adult Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the brackish water of the Bothnian Sea. *Aquat. Ins.* 12:227–240. BA91–85984; EA22–5517; ASFA(1)21–8281; ZR127.
- 1180 \*Gullefors, B. & B.G.Sjöberg. 1987. Nattsländor (Trichoptera) fångade nedströms ett kraftverk i Ljusnan, Härjedalen. *Ent. Tidskr.* 108(3):109–116. Swed., engl. BA84–75107; ASFA(1)18–8306; EA19–3425; ZR124.
- 1181 \*Gunn, R.J.M. 1985. The biology of *Brachycentrus subnubilis* Curtis (Trichoptera) in the River Frome, Dorset. *Hydrobiologia* 120:133–140. BA79–105549; EA16–4568; ASFA(1)15–9966; ZR122.
- 1182 Gupta, A. & R.G.Michael. 1984. Seasonal differences and relative abundance among populations of benthic aquatic insects in a moderately high altitude stream. pp 21–28. *In: High altitude Entomology and Wildlife Ecology. ed. B.K.Tikader. Zool. Survey of India, Calcutta.* ZR125.
- 1183 Gurtz, M.E. 1981. Ecology of stream invertebrates in a forested and commercially clear-cut watershed. PhD thesis, Univ. Georgia, Athens, Georgia. Dissert. Abs. B 42:488. NABS.
- 1184 \*†Gurtz, M.E. & J.B.Wallace. 1984. Substrate-mediated response of stream invertebrates to disturbance. *Ecology* 65:1556–1561. EA16–839.
- 1185 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Substratum-production relationships in net-spinning Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in disturbed and undisturbed hardwood catchments. *J. NABS* 5:230–236. BA83–63156; EA18–2623; ZR123.
- 1186 Gyurko, St & Z.I.Nagy. 1971. Aspecte ale nutritiei si ale relatiilor trofice la zglavoaca (*Cottus gobio* L.). [Data on nutrition and trophic relations in the Mures River Bullhead (*Cottus gobio* L.)]. *Bul. Cercet Piscic.* 30:27–35. Rom., engl., fr., russ. ASFA 1 an 5498858.
- 1187 \*Haag, K.H. 1984. Production, diet and energetics of two hydropsychid Caddisflies (Trichoptera). *Dissert. Abs. int. B* 45:450. ZR121.
- 1188 Haag, K.H. & P.L.Hill. 1983. Additions to the distributional list of Kentucky Trichoptera: Big Sandy River (Boyd County); Pond Creek and Scenic Lake (Henderson County). *Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci.* 44:21–23. BA76–80989; ZR120.
- 1189 \*Haag, K.H., V.H.Resh, & S.E.Neff. 1984. Changes in the adult Caddisfly (Trichoptera) community of the Salt River, Kentucky. *Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci.* 45:101–108. BA79–75501; ZR121.
- 1190 Haag, K.H. & D.M.Sullivan. 1984. Free amino acid concentration in plasma of larval and adult Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera). *Ins. Biochem.* 14:353–358. BA78–44167; EA15–5205; ASFA(1)14–15502; ZR121.
- 1191 \*Haag, K.H. & J.H.Thorp. 1990. 80. Cross-channel distribution patterns of benthic invertebrates in the lower Tennessee River. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):71. [Abstract].
- 1192 \*Habdija, I. 1986. Einfluss der organischen Belastung auf die biozoenotische Struktur des Makrozoobenthos in lithorheophilen, psammorheophilen und pelorhoophilen Zoenosen der Gebirgsbäche. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* 14(3):241–254. Germ., engl. EA18–4519.
- 1193 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Trophic importance of trichopterous larvae in benthos of the lakes of Plitvice. *Period. Biol.* 90:355–363. Engl., engl., serb-croat. BA88–2428; ZR125.
- 1194 \*Habdija, I. & B.Primc. 1987. Biocenotical classification of the lithorheophilous communities in the Karst running waters according to the macrobenthic fauna. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* 15:495–503. TN.
- 1195 Hacker, H. 1986(1987). "Gaabsweiher" und "Großer Naßanger" bei Lichtenfels im Obermaingebiet – zwei gefährdete Feuchtgebiete. Die Ergebnisse der in den Jahren 1984–1986 durchgeführten Kartierungen der Insekten (Lepidoptera, Trichoptera, Neuroptera). *Ber. Naturf. Ges. Bamberg* 61:105–146. TN.
- 1196 Hacker, H., S.Dierkschneider, R.Fetz, H.Pröse, & H.-P.Schreier. 1985. Die nachtaktiven Schmetterlinge (Lepidoptera) und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Naturschutzgebietes "Lange Rhön" in Unterfranken. *Ber. Naturf. Ges. Bamberg* 60:131–172. TN.
- 1197 Hackett, K.J., R.F.Whitcomb, R.B.Henegar, A.G.Wagner, E.A.Clark, J.G.Tully, F.Greene, W.H.McKay, & P.Santini. 1990. Mollicute diversity in arthropod hosts. pp 441–454. *In: Symp. on recent advances in Mycoplasmaology, 7th Congr. int. Org. Mycoplasmaology,*

- Baden, Austria, 2-9/6/88. Zentralblatt Bakteriologie, Suppl. eds Starek, Cassell, Tully, & Whitcomb. BRI(BA/RRM)40-59185.
- 1198** \***Haefner, J.D. & J.B.Wallace.** 1981. Production and potential seston utilization by *Parapsyche cardis* and *Diplectrona modesta* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in two streams draining contrasting southern Appalachian, USA, watersheds. Environ. Ent. 10:433-441. BA73-16320; ZR118.
- 1199** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Shifts in aquatic insect populations in a first-order southern Appalachian stream following a decade of old field succession. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38:353-359.
- 1200** **Hafele, R. & D.Hughes.** 1981. The complete book of western hatches. An angler's Entomology and fly pattern field guide. Frank Amata Publ., P.O.Box 02112, Portland, Oregon, USA 97 202. 223 pp [Trichoptera pp 148-177].
- 1201** \***Hagberg, M.** 1986. Ocellar and extraocular photoreceptors and associated interneurons in insects. Dissert. Abs. int. C 47:619. ZR123.
- 1202** \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Ultrastructure and central projections of extraocular photoreceptors in Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). Cell Tissue Res. 245:643-648. ZR123.
- 1203** **Hagberg, M. & D.R.Nassel.** 1986. Interneurons subserving ocelli in two species of trichopterous insects: morphology and central projections. Cell Tissue Res. 245:197-205. ZR123.
- 1204** **Hager, J.** 1987. [Natural and artificial pollination of Solanaceae and Cucurbitaceae.]. Inst. nat. Rech. Agron. Tunis Doc. Tech. (102):1-32. BRI(BA/RRM)34-122570.
- 1205** \***Hall, R.J.** 1990. Relative importance of seasonal, short-term pH disturbance during discharge variation on a stream ecosystem. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 47:2261-2274. Engl., engl., fr.
- 1206** **Hall, R.J., J.M.Pratt, & G.E.Likens.** 1981. Effects of experimental acidification on macroinvertebrate drift diversity in a mountain stream. Water Air Soil Pollut. 18:273-287. ZR119.
- 1207** \***Hall, T.J.** 1982. Colonizing macroinvertebrates in the upper Mississippi River with a comparison of basket and multiplate samplers. Freshw. Biol. 12:211-215. BA74-81958; EA13-6226; ASFA(1)12-9983.
- 1208** **Hallberg, E. & M.Hagberg.** 1986. Ocellar fine structure in *Caenis robusta* (Ephemeroptera), *Trichostegia minor*, *Agrypnia varia*, and *Limnephilus flavicornis* (Trichoptera). Protoplasma 135:12-18. BA83-65791; EA20-5920; ASFA(1)19-14952; ZR123.
- 1209** **Hallet-Libois, C.** 1986. Modulations de la strategie alimentaire d'un predateur: eco-ethologie de la predation chez le martin-pecheur *Alcedo atthis* [atthis] (L., 1758), en periode de reproduction. Cahiers Ethol. appl. 5(4):vi+206, illustr. ZR123.
- 1210** **Hambrook, J.A. & R.G.Sheath.** 1987. Grazing of freshwater red algae. J. Phycol. 22(2 suppl.):20. BRI(BA/RRM)33-106351.
- 1211** \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Grazing of freshwater Rhodophyta. J. Phycol. 23:656-662. BA85-66631; ZR125.
- 1212** \***Hamburger, K. & P.C.Dall.** 1990. The respiration of common benthic invertebrate species from the shallow littoral zone of Lake Esrom, Denmark. Hydrobiologia 199:117-130.
- 1213** \***Hamilton, S.W.** 1985. The larva and pupa of *Beraea gorteba* (Trichoptera: Beraeidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 87:783-789. BA81-34236; ZR122.
- 1214** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. A new species of *Polycentropus* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) from Cuba. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 88:731-733. BA83-14833; EA18-2972, 9137; ASFA(1)17-48 47, 18-332; ZR123.
- 1215** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Historical biogeography of Caribbean *Polycentropus* Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). Bull. NABS 3(1):69. [Abstract].
- 1216** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Systematics and biogeography of the New World *Polycentropus sensu stricto* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). PhD thesis, Clemson University, Clemson, S. Carolina, USA. 257 pp.
- 1217** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Phylogeny of the *Polycentropus insularis* species-group (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:145-148. EA19-866; ASFA(1)18-1948; BRI(BA/RRM)35-92356; ZR125.
- 1218** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. 7. Historical biogeography of two groups of Caribbean *Polycentropus* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). pp 153-182. In: Zoogeography of Caribbean Insects. ed. J.K.

- Liebherr. Comstock Publ. Assoc., Div. of Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca, NY & London. ISBN 0 8014 2143 8. ZR125.
- 1219 \***Hamilton, S.W., S.C.Harris, & P.K.Lago.** 1990. Description of two new species of *Polycentropus* from Alabama with a checklist of the *Polycentropus confusus* species-group (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). J. NY ent. Soc. 98:362–368. BA90–112186; ASFA22–18794; ZR127.
- 1220 \***Hamilton, S.W. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 1984. The Caddisfly genus *Helicopsyche* in America north of Mexico (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:167. EA15–6837; ASFA(1)14–22028; ZR123, 124.
- 1221 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Two new species of Caddis Flies from Georgia (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae, Hydroptilidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 88:163–166. BA81–82998; EA18–2973, 91 40; ASFA(1)17–4853 & 18–336; ZR123.
- 1222 \***Hamilton, S.W. & J.C.Morse.** 1990. Southeastern Caddisfly fauna: origins and affinities. Florida Ent. 73:587–600. BA91–51341; EA22–5583; ASFA(1)21–8016; ZR127.
- 1223 \***Hamilton, S.W., G.A.Schuster, & M.B.DuBois.** 1983. Checklist of the Trichoptera of Kansas. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 86:10–23. BRI(BA/RRM)25–2924; ZR120.
- 1224 \***Hammer, U.T., J.S.Sheard, & J.Kranaletter.** 1990. Distribution and abundance of littoral benthic fauna in Canadian prairie saline lakes. Hydrobiologia 197:173–191. EA22–2302.
- 1225 \***Hampton, A.M. & R.Manfredi.** 1988. 203. Macroinvertebrates associated with *Myriophyllum spicatum* L. in Lake Bomoseen, Vermont. Bull. NABS 5(1):103. [Abstract].
- 1226 \***Hanbury, R.G., K.J.Murphy, & J.W.Eaton.** 1981. The ecological effects of 2-methylthio-triazine herbicides used for aquatic weed control in navigable canals. 2. Effects on macroinvertebrates, and general discussion. Arch. Hydrobiol. 91:408–426. NABS.
- 1227 \***Hansen, B. & N.H.Anderson.** 1986. 178. The effects of long-term regulated flow on community composition of stream invertebrates. Bull. NABS 3(1):120. [Abstract].
- 1228 \***Hansen, S.R. & R.R.Garton.** 1982. Ability of standard toxicity test to predict the effects of the insecticide Diflubenzuron on laboratory stream communities. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 39: 1273–1288. TN.
- 1229 \***Hanson, B.J.** 1983. Lipid content and fatty acid composition of aquatic insects: dietary influence and aquatic adaptation. PhD thesis, Oregon St. Univ., Corvallis. Dissert. Abs. int. B 44: 1. ASFA(1)14–10568.
- 1230 \***Hanson, B.J., K.W.Cummins, A.S.Cargill, II, & R.R.Lowry.** 1983. Dietary effects of lipid and fatty acid composition of *Clistoronia magnifica* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Freshw. invert. Biol. 2:2–15. ZR121.
- 1231 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Lipid content, fatty acid composition, and the effect of diet on fats of aquatic insects. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B 80:257–276. ASFA(1)15–14965.
- 1232 **Harper, D.** 1984. The invertebrates of Midland streams. Bull. British ecol. Soc. 15:11. ZR 121.
- 1233 \***Harper, P.P.** 1986. Relations entre les macrophytes et les insectes dans les milieux d'eau douce. Rev. ent. Québec 31:76–86. TN.
- 1234 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Zoogeographic relationships of aquatic insects (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera) from the eastern James Bay drainage. Can. fld-Nat. 103:535–546. BA91–55 62; EA22–4790; ASFA(1)21–1105; ZR127.
- 1235 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Associations of aquatic insects (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera) in network of subarctic lakes and streams in Quebec. Hydrobiologia 199:43–64. BA90–1092 21; EA22–3045; ASFA(1)21–3441; ZR130.
- 1236 \***Harper, P.P. & L.Cloutier.** 1986. Spatial structure of the insect community of a small dimictic lake in the Laurentians (Québec). Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 71:655–685.
- 1237 \***Harper, P.P. & P.Turcotte.** 1985. New Ecuadorian Trichoptera. Aquat. Ins. 7:133–140. BA81–14704; EA16–8674; ASFA(1)15–20804; ZR122.
- 1238 \***Harriman, R. & B.R.S.Morrison.** 1982. Ecology of streams draining forested and non-forested catchments in an area of central Scotland subject to acid precipitation. Hydrobiologia 88:251–263.

- 1239 \*Harriman, R., B.R.S.Morrison, L.A.Caines, P.Collen, & A.W.Watt. 1987. Long-term changes in fish populations of acid streams and lochs in Galloway south-west Scotland. *Water, Air, Soil Pollut.* 32:89-112.
- 1240 Harris, A.C. 1990. *Podagritys cora* (Cameron) and *Podagritys albipes* (F.Smith) (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Crabroninae) preying on Ephemeroptera and Trichoptera. *Pan-Pac. Ent.* 66:55-61. BA90-26470; EA21-6862; ASFA(1)20-15136; ZR127.
- 1241 \*Harris, S.C. 1984. Redescription of *Agapetus avitus* Edwards (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) with notes on morphological variation and distribution. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 86:745-748. EA17-225; BRI(BA/RRM)28-56366; ZR121.
- 1242 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. New Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) from Alabama. *J. Kansas ent. Soc.* 58: 248-253. BA80-77907; EA17-1046; ASFA(1)16-2406; ZR122.
- 1243 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. New Microcaddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Alabama. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 87:606-621. BA80-77913; ZR122.
- 1244 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. New species of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Alabama. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 88:30-41. BA81-83006; EA18-2974, 9138; ASFA(1)17-4854, 18-334; ZR123.
- 1245 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) of Alabama with descriptions of three new species. *J. Kansas ent. Soc.* 59:609-619. BA84-36654; EA18-4849; ASFA(1)17-8124; ZR 123.
- 1246 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. A new species of *Agarodes* (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae) from southeastern United States. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 89:74-76. BA83-98043; EA19-2101; ZR123.
- 1247 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. New Trichoptera from Alabama. *J. NY ent. Soc.* 97:309-316. BA88-1092 37; EA22-1761; ASFA(1)21-633; ZR127.
- 1248 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. New species of *Neotrichia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Central and South America. *J. NY ent. Soc.* 98:246-260. BA90-29345; EA22-6505; ASFA(1)21-11919; ZR126.
- 1249 \*Harris, S.C. & B.J.Armitage. 1987. New Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) from Florida. *Ent. News* 98:106-110. BA84-47229; EA18-8239; ASFA(1)17-14316; ZR124.
- 1250 \*Harris, S.C., R.B.Carlson, & E.U.Balsbaugh, Jr. 1981. Ecological distribution of insects in two streams of the Sandhills of southeastern North Dakota. *North Dakota Insects. Schafer-Post Series* 13, vii+112 pp. Entomology Dept, N. Dak. St. Univ., Fargo.
- 1251 \*Harris, S.C. & A.Contreras-Ramos. 1989. *Ithytrichia mexicana* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae), a new species of Caddisfly from Mexico. *Ent. News* 100:176-178. BA89-15524; EA 21-3191; ZR126.
- 1252 Harris, S.C. & R.W.Holzenthal. 1990. Hydroptilidae of Costa Rica: the genus *Mayatrichia* Mosely. *J. NY ent. Soc.* 98:453-460. BA91-28371; ASFA(1)22-4905; EAan 2676860. ZR 127.
- 1253 \*Harris, S.C. & R.W.Kelley. 1983. New species of Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) from Alabama. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 86:572-577. BA78-84437; EA15-6815; ASFA(1)14-19982; ZR121.
- 1254 \*Harris, S.C. & P.K.Lago. 1986. 205. Distribution of Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) in Alabama. *Bull. NABS* 3(1):129. [Abstract].
- 1255 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Annotated checklist of the Rhyacophiloidea and Integripalpia (Trichoptera) of Alabama. *Ent. News* 101:57-66. BA90-4870; EA21-8794; ASFA(1)20-18845; ZR127.
- 1256 \*Harris, S.C., P.K.Lago, & R.W.Holzenthal. 1982. An annotated checklist of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Mississippi and southeastern Louisiana. Part II: Rhyacophiloidea. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 84:509-512. EA13-8694; BRI(BA/RRM)24-28034; ZR119.
- 1257 \*Harris, S.C., P.K.Lago, & P.E.O'Neil. 1984. Trichoptera of the Cahaba River system in Alabama. *Ent. News* 95:103-112. BA78-68173; EA15-6570; ZR121.
- 1258 \*Harris, S.C., P.K.Lago, & J.F.Scheiring. 1982. An annotated list of Trichoptera of several streams on Elgin Air Force Base, Florida. *Ent. News* 93:79-84. BA74-84048; ASFA(1)12-10849; ZR119.
- 1259 \*Harris, S.C. & P.E.O'Neil. 1990. 258. Diversity and distribution patterns of Caddisflies in Alabama. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):125. [Abstract].

- 1260 \*Harris, S.C., P.E.O'Neil, R.V.Chandler, M.F.Mettee, & E.J.McCullough. 1983. Biological and hydrological impacts of surface mining for federal minerals in the Tyro Creek watershed, Alabama: premining-aquatic baseline information. Geol. Surv. Alabama, Bull. 116, viii +98 pp.
- 1261 \*Harris, S.C., P.E.O'Neil, & P.K.Lago. 1984. Emergence patterns and distribution of Trichoptera in the Cahaba River system, Alabama, USA. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:169-174. EA 15-7359; ASFA(1)14-22003; ZR123, 124.
- 1262 Harris, S.C., P.E.O'Neil, & M.F.Mettee. 1986. 81. A comparison of benthic collecting by light trapping in assessing impacts from surface mining in a small watershed. Bull. NABS 3(1):89. [Abstract].
- 1263 Harris, S.C., P.E.O'Neil, M.F.Mettee, & R.V.Chandler. 1985. Impacts of surface mining on the biology and hydrology of a small watershed in west-central Alabama. Bull. geol. Surv. Alabama 125:1-124. ZR124.
- 1264 \*Harrison, A.D. & H.B.N.Hynes. 1988. Benthic fauna of Ethiopian mountain streams and rivers. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 81:1-36. [Also as Monogr. Beitr.]. EA20-747.
- 1265 \*Harrison, J.D. & R.M.Badcock. 1981. Effects of acclimation to temperature on the respiratory rate of some limnephilid larvae. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:111-116. EA14-248; ASFA (1)13-1405; BRI(BA/RRM)23-25901; ZR118.
- 1266 \*Hart, D.D. 1981. Foraging and resource patchiness: field experiments with a grazing stream insect (*Dicosmoecus gilvipes*). Oikos 37:46-52. Engl., engl., russ. BA73-23619; ZR118.
- 1267 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. The importance of competitive interactions within stream populations and communities. pp 99-136. In: Stream Ecology. eds Barnes & Minshall. Plenum Publ. Corp.
- 1268 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Causes and consequences of territoriality in a grazing stream insect. Ecology 66:404-414. BA80-18771; EA17-740; ZR122.
- 1269 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Grazing insects mediate algal interactions in a stream benthic community. Oikos 44:40-46. EA16-6503; ZR122.
- 1270 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. The effect of phosphorus additions on components of primary and secondary production in a stream benthic community. Bull. NABS 3(1):77. [Abstract].
- 1271 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Do experimental studies of patch use provide evidence of competition in stream insects? Oikos, Copenhagen 47:123-125. BRI(BA/RRM)32-11174; ZR123.
- 1272 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Experimental studies of exploitative competition in a grazing stream insect. Oecologia, Berlin 73:41-47. BA84-96655; EA19-1760; ASFA(1)18-3783.
- 1273 \*Hart, D.D. & C.T.Robinson. 1990. Resource limitation in a stream community: phosphorus enrichment effects on periphyton and grazers. Ecology 71:1494-1502. BA90-97401; EA22-1480; ASFA(1)20-24334; ZR127.
- 1274 Hasegawa, J., M.Yasuno, K.Saito, Y.Nakamura, S.Hatakeyama, & H.Sato. 1982. Impact of Temephos and Fenitrothion in aquatic invertebrates in a stream of Mount Tsukuba, Japan. Jap. J. sanit. Zool. 33:363-368. Engl., engl., jap. BA76-14975.
- 1275 Hasselrot, A.T. 1986. The scraper/grazer community of the upper wind-exposed littoral in Lake Erken - a preliminary study. Proc. 3rd European Congr. Ent., Amsterdam. p. 175. TN.
- 1276 \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Insect houses as a nutrient resource for benthic algae in the wave exposed littoral of Lake Erken, Sweden. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 24:653. [Abstract].
- 1277 Hatakeyama, S., H.Shiraishi, & H.Kobayashi. 1990. Effects of aerial spraying of insecticides on nontarget macrobenthos in a mountain stream. Ecotoxicol. Environ. SAF 19:254-270. BA90-70414; EA22-2292.
- 1278 Hatakeyama, S., M.Yasuno, & K.N.Satake. 1988. *Baetis* (Ephemeroptera) as an efficient heavy metal accumulator in rivers receiving effluents from abandoned mines. pp 237-246. In: Biological monitoring of environmental pollution. eds Yasuno & Whitton. Proc. 4th IUBS int. Symp. on Biomonitoring of the State of the Environment. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Trichoptera?]. ZR126.
- 1279 \*Hauer, F.R. 1981. Ecological studies of Trichoptera in the Flathead River, Montana. Dissert. Abs. int. B 41:4009. ZR118.

- 1280 \***Hauer, F.R., N.L.Poff, & P.L.Firth.** 1986. Leaf litter decomposition across broad thermal gradients in southeastern coastal plain streams and swamps. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 3:545–552. BA 83–63417.
- 1281 \***Hauer, F.R. & J.A.Stanford.** 1981. Larval specialization and phenotypic variation in *Arctopsyche grandis* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Ecology* 62:645–653. BA74–38141; ASFA(1)12–3126; ZR118.
- 1282 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Ecological responses of hydropsychid Caddisflies to stream regulation. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 39:1235–1242. Engl., engl., fr. BA75–63286; EA13–9373; ZR119.
- 1283 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Bionomics of *Dicosmoecus gilvipes* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in a large western river. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 108:81–87. BA75–26935; EA14–2695; ZR119.
- 1284 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Ecology and life histories of three net-spinning Caddisfly species (Hydropsychidae: *Hydropsyche*) in the Flathead River, Montana. *Freshw. invert. Biol.* 1:18–29. BA 76–26839; ASFA(1)14–11070.
- 1285 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Ecology and coexistence of two species of *Brachycentrus* (Trichoptera) in a Rocky Mountain river. *Can. J. Zool.* 64:1469–1474. Engl., engl., fr. BA82–110166; EA18–9707; ASFA(1)18–325; ZR123.
- 1286 \***Hauer, F.R., J.A.Stanford, & J.V.Ward.** 1989. Serial discontinuities in a Rocky Mountain river: II. distribution and abundance of Trichoptera. *Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage.* 3:177–182. EA21–1440; ASFA(1)20–2879; BRI(BA/RRM)37–119293; ZR126.
- 1287 **Haukebø, T.** 1988. Vårfluellarver (Trichoptera 1.). *Kgl. norske vedensk. selsk. Mus. Rapport Zool. Ser., Trondheim Univ.* (18):39–41. (Vol. title: Kobbelv-og Sørfjordvassdraget i Sørfold og Mamerøy kommuner: foreløpig rapport fra ferskvannsbiologiske undersøkelser i 1977. eds Koksvik & Dalen). STOKK.
- 1288 \***Havas, M. & T.C.Hutchinson.** 1982. Aquatic invertebrates from the Smoking Hills, N.W. T.: effect of pH and metals on mortality. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 39:890–903. Engl., engl., fr. EA13–6696; ZR119.
- 1289 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Effect of low pH on the chemical composition of aquatic invertebrates from tundra ponds at the Smoking Hills, N.W.T., Canada. *Can. J. Zool.* 61:241–249. Engl., engl., fr. BA77–23670; EA14–5645; ASFA(1)13–14013; ZR120.
- 1290 \***Hawkins, C.P., M.L.Murphy, & N.H.Anderson.** 1982. Effect of canopy, substrate composition, and gradient on the structure of macroinvertebrate communities in Cascade Range streams of Oregon. *Ecology* 63:1840–1856. TN.
- 1291 \***Hawkins, C.P. & J.R.Sedell.** 1981. Longitudinal and seasonal changes in functional organization of macroinvertebrate communities in four Oregon streams. *Ecology* 62:387–397. NABS.
- 1292 **Hayashi, F.** 1989. [Respiratory responses of aquatic insects to low oxygen concentration.]. *Jap. J. Limnol.* 50:255–267. Jap., jap., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)38–51918.
- 1293 **Hayfield, C. & J.Greig.** 1989. Excavation and salvage work on a moated site at Cowish, South Humberside, 1976. *Yorkshire Archaeol. J.* 61:41–70. ZR127.
- 1294 \***Haynes, A.** 1987. Species richness, abundance and biomass of benthic invertebrates in a lowland tropical stream on the island of Viti Levu, Fiji. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 110:451–459. EA 21–1450.
- 1295 **Hebauer, F.** 1984. Der hydrochemische und zoogeographische Aspekt der Eisentorfer Kiesgrube bei Plattling. *Ber. ANL* 8:79–103. TN.
- 1296 \_\_\_\_\_ . 1987. Die Mitternacher Ohe. Thesis, Univ.- G.H. Kassel. 357 pp. BerRob.
- 1297 \***Hedtke, S.F., C.W.West, K.N.Allen, T.J.Norberg-King, & D.I.Mount.** 1986. Toxicity of pentachlorophenol to aquatic organisms under naturally varying and controlled environmental conditions. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 5:531–542. ZR123.
- 1298 **Hermann, F., A.Goll., & H.Zucchi.** 1987. Amphibien- und Limnofauna des Breenbachtals - eine siedlungsbiologische Untersuchung in einem bedrohten Bachtal des Teutoburger Waldes. *Nat. Landsch.* 62:464-473. BerRob.
- 1299 **Heidemann, H. & R.Kull.** 1986. Untersuchungen zur Libellenfauna und Gewässergüte an ausgewählten Fließgewässern in Rheinland-Pfalz und Baden-Württemberg. *Libellula* 5:48-62. BerRob.

- 1300 \*Heitkamp, V., D.Lessman, & C.Piehl. 1985. [Macrobenthos, moss fauna and interstitial fauna of the River Sieber in the Harz Mountains, Lower Saxony, (West Germany)]. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 70:279–364. Germ., germ., engl. BA81–2351; EA18–3558.
- 1301 \*Hemphill, N. 1988. Competition between two stream dwelling filter-feeders, *Hydropsyche oslari* and *Simulium virgatum*. Oecologia, Berlin 77:73–80. BA87–25212; EA21–2248; ASFA(1)20–3781; ZR125.
- 1302 \*Hemphill, N. & S.D.Cooper. 1983. The effect of physical disturbance on the relative abundances of two filter-feeding insects in a small stream. Oecologia, Berlin 58:378–382. BA77–33954; EA14–6264; ASFA(1)15–8138; ZR120.
- 1303 \*Hemsworth, R.J. & M.P.Brooker. 1981. Macroinvertebrate drift in the upper Wye catchment, Wales, UK. Hydrobiologia 85:145–156. BA73–59727.
- 1304 Henderson, I.M. 1989. Quantitative panbiogeography: an investigation into concepts and methods. NZ J. Zool. 16:495–510. BRI(BA/RRM)39–13070; ZR127.
- 1305 Henderson, J.W. 1983. A contribution to the systematics of New Zealand Philopotamidae (Trichoptera). NZ J. Zool. 10:163–176. BA77–12138; EA14–6521; ZR120.
- 1306 Henderson, S.J. 1990. New record and range extension for *Rhyacophila wallowa* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from Rocky Mountain National Park Colorado. Ent. News 101:141–142.
- 1307 Henriesson, J. & G.Sjöberg. 1982. Stream zoobenthos below two short-term regulated hydro-power dams in Sweden. pp 211–221. In: Regulated rivers. eds Lillehammer & Saltveit. Report 2nd int. Symp. regulated streams. Universitetsforl., Oslo. STOKK.
- 1308 \*Herbst, G.N. 1982. Effects of leaf type on the consumption rates of aquatic detritivores. Hydrobiologia 89:77–87. BA74–74736; ZR119.
- 1309 \*Herranz, J.M. & D.García de Jalón. 1984. Distribucion de las especies del genero *Hydropsyche* (O. Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) en la cuenca del alto Tajo (Guadalajara). Limnética 1:203–206. ZR125.
- 1310 \*Herranz, J.M. & M.Gonzalez del Tanago. 1985. [Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera of the high Tagus basin (Guadalajara)]. Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. 9(0):35–54. Span., span., engl. BA83–2227.
- 1311 \*Herrmann, S.J. 1988. New record and range extension for *Ceraclea resurgens* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from Colorado, with notes on ecological conditions. Ent. News 99:253–259. BA87–71714; EA20–6638, 21–6381; ASFA(1)20–12158; ZR125.
- 1312 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. New record and range extension for *Rhyacophila walowa*, new record (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. Ent. News 101:141–142. BA90–87984; EA22–782; ASFA(1)20–21293.
- 1313 \*Herrmann, S.J., D.E.Ruiter, & J.D.Unzicker. 1986. Distribution and records of Colorado Trichoptera. Southw. Nat. 31:421–457. BA83–76392; ZR123.
- 1314 \*Hershey, A.E. & A.L.Hiltner. 1988. Effect of a Caddisfly on Black Fly density: interspecific interactions limit Black Flies in an arctic river. J. NABS 7:188–196. BA87–14755; EA 20–2741; ZR125.
- 1315 \*Hershey, A.E., A.L.Hiltner, & B.J.Petersen. 1987. 79. Effects of phosphorus addition and Caddisfly activity on benthic secondary production in an arctic tundra stream. Bull. NABS 4(1):72. [Abstract].
- 1316 \*Hershey, A.E., J.A.Schuldt, & M.E.McDonald. 1989. 153. Ice-influenced stream communities: are seasonal distributions between habitats determined by ice temperature, or predation? Bull. NABS 6(1):100. [Abstract].
- 1317 \*Higler, L.W.G. 1981. Stilstaand water als leefmilieu voor insecten. Encyclopedie van de natuur in Europa. Flora en Fauna in en hij de zoete wateren. Het Spectrum pp 636–637.
- 1318 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. De levenscyclus van *Hydropsyche*, een Kokerjuffer. Encyclopedie van de natuur in Europa. Flora en Fauna in en hij de zoete wateren. Het Spectrum. pp 746–747.
- 1319 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Caddis Fly systematics up to 1960 and a review of the genera (Insecta: Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:117–126. EA14–96; ASFA(1)13–1372; ZR118.
- 1320 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Caddis larvae in a Dutch lowland stream. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:127–128. EA14–685; ASFA(1)13–1354; ZR118.



- 1321 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Bottom fauna and littoral vegetation fauna in Lake Maarsseveen. *Hydrobiol. Bull.* 15:82–86.
- 1322 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Beekfauna. *Natura* 80:9–12.
- 1323 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Caddis larvae in ditches. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:175–178. EA15–7360; ASFA(1)14–22848; ZR123, 124.
- 1324 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Research on aquatic insects in the Netherlands: a historical review. pp 95–98. *In: Proc. 3rd European Congr. Ent., Part 1. ed. H.H.W.Velthuis. Amsterdam.*
- 1325 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Uitgangspunten van ecologisch waterbeheer. *Waterschapsbelangen* 1990 (19):655–659. TN.
- 1326 \*Higler, L.W.G. & A.W.M.Mol. 1984. Ecological types of running water based on stream hydraulics in The Netherlands. *Hydrobiol. Bull.* 18(1):51–57.
- 1327 \*Higler, L.W.G. & F.F.Repko. 1981. The effects of pollution in the drainage area of a Dutch lowland stream on fish and macro-invertebrates. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 21:1077–1082. NABS.
- 1328 \*Higler, L.W.G. & J.O.Solem. 1986. Key to the larvae of north-west European *Potamophylax* species (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) with notes on their biology. *Aquat. Ins.* 8:159–169. BA83–55300; EA18–2027; ZR123.
- 1329 \*Higler, L.W.G. & H.H.Tolkamp. 1983. Hydropsychidae as bio-indicators. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 3:331–341. ASFA(1)14–9265; BRI(BA/RRM)27–20557; ZR121.
- 1330 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Karakterisering van stromende wateren met behulp van bioindicatoren: het geslacht *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera). pp 155–166. *In: Ecologische indicatoren voor de kwaliteitsbeoordeling van lucht, water, bodem en ecosystemen. eds Best & Haack. Pudoc, Wageningen. TN.*
- 1331 \*Higler, L.W.G., R.Torenbeek, & P.F.M.Verdonschot. 1987. A new ordination technique for ecological purposes applied to Caddis larvae in ditches. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:299–303. EA19–204; ASFA(1)18–2255; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92385; ZR125.
- 1332 \*Higler, L.W.G. & P.F.M.Verdonschot. 1989. Macroinvertebrates in the Demmerick ditches (The Netherlands): the role of environmental structure. *Hydrobiol. Bull.* 23:143–150. EA22–2306.
- 1333 Hiilivirta, P. 1982. *Tricholeiochiton fagesii* (Guinard) (Hydroptilidae) new for Finland. *Not. ent.* 62:154. ZR119.
- 1334 Hildrew, A.G. 1986. Aquatic insects: patterns in life history, environments and community structure. *Proc. 3rd European Congr. Ent., Amsterdam.* pp 35–45. TN.
- 1335 \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Fish predation and the organization of invertebrate communities in streams. *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.* 37:95–108. BA92–109747; ASFA(1)22–3500; ZR128.
- 1336 Hildrew, A.G. & C.R.Townsend. 1982. Predators and prey in a patchy environment: a freshwater study. *J. anim. Ecol.* 51:797–816. BA76–1742; ZR119.
- 1337 Hildrew, A.G., C.R.Townsend, & A.Hasham. 1985. The predatory Chironomidae of an iron-rich stream: feeding ecology and food web structure. *Ecol. Ent.* 10:403–414. BA81–41441.
- 1338 \*Hiley, P.D., J.F.Wright, & A.D.Berrie. 1981. A new sampler for stream benthos, epiphytic macrofauna and aquatic macrophytes. *Freshw. Biol.* 11:79–86. NABS.
- 1339 \*Hilgert, J.W., J.G.Irons, & E.Hornig. 1988. 47. Benthic macroinvertebrates and sediment in streams draining placer gold mining areas and unmined streams in central Alaska. *Bull. NABS* 5(1):53. [Abstract].
- 1340 \*Hilgert, J.W. & R.A.Werner. 1987. 246. Effects of three experimental insecticides on stream macroinvertebrates, fish, and periphyton on south-central Alaska. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):117. [Abstract].
- 1341 \*Hill, W.R. 1990. 162. Food limitation of grazing Snails and Caddisflies in a headwater stream. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):95. [Abstract].
- 1342 \*Hill, W.R. & A.W.Knight. 1987. 182. Concurrent grazing effects of two stream insects on periphyton. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):100. [Abstract].
- 1343 \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Concurrent grazing effects of two stream insects on periphyton. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 33:15–26. BA86–2566; EA20–5460; ZR124.

- 1344 \***Hillerton, J.E.** 1986. Bias of overlap of mandibles of chewing insects. Ent. mon. Mag. 122: 229–232. BRI(BA/RRM)32–95353.
- 1345 \***Hilsenhoff, W.L.** 1981. Trichoptera. pp 23–32. *In*: Aquatic insects of Wisconsin: keys to Wisconsin genera and notes on biology, distribution and species. Publ. nat. Hist. Council Univ. Wisconsin, Madison, 2.
- 1346 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Using a biotic index to evaluate water quality in streams. Tech. Bull. Dept nat. Res. Wisconsin (132):1–22. ZR119.
- 1347 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. The Brachycentridae (Trichoptera) of Wisconsin. Gt Lks Ent. 18:149–154. BA81–63439; EA17–1784; ASFA(1)16–2387; ZR122.
- 1348 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. An improved biotic index of organic stream pollution. Gt Lks Ent. 20:31–39. BA84–71372.
- 1349 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Rapid field assessment of organic pollution with a family-level biotic index. J. NABS 7:65–68.
- 1350 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Seasonal correction factors for the biotic index. Gt Lks Ent. 21:9–13.
- 1351 \***Hiltunen, J.K. & B.A.Manny.** 1982. Distribution and abundance of macrozoobenthos in the Detroit River and Lake St Clair, 1977. Admin. Rep. Gt Lks Fishery Lab. 82-2, 87 pp.
- 1352 \***Hippa, H., S.Koponen, & R.Mannila.** 1985. Invertebrates of Scandinavian caves III. Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera and Lepidoptera. Not. ent. 65:25–28. Engl., engl., fin., swed. BA80–40835; EA16–6618; ZR122.
- 1353 **Hirashima, Y. & K.Daigaku [eds].** 1989. A checklist of Japanese insects. Vol. 2. Entomological Lab., Fac. Agric., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka 812, Japan. pp 541–1088. ZR129–131.
- 1354 **Hirashima, Y., K.Morimoto, & O.Taduchi.** 1989. [Taxonomy of Insecta.]. Kawashima Shoton, Tokyo, 597 pp. Jap. ZR129.
- 1355 \***Hirst, H.A.** 1984. Tolerance determination of certain benthic invertebrates as indicators in river water quality monitoring. Dissert. Abs. int. C 45:403. ZR121.
- 1356 **Hlohowskyj, I. & A.M.White.** 1983. Food resource partitioning and selectivity by a Greenside (*Etheostoma blennioides*), Rainbow Darter (*Etheostoma caeruleum*) and Fantail Darter (*Etheostoma flabellare*) (Pisces: Percidae). Ohio J. Sci. 83:201–208. BA77–66068; EA15–310.
- 1357 \***Hodges, J.C., Jr.** 1984. Use of color macro/microphotography in the study of larval Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:179–180. EA15–6831; ASFA(1)14–21993; ZR123, 124.
- 1358 **Hodgson, J.R., S.A.Lyden, P.J.Anders, & C.P.Frigo.** 1987. Biota of a clear-water acid lake. Jack-Pine Warbler 65(1-2):3–13. ZR124.
- 1359 \***Hoffmann, F.** 1986. Limnologische Untersuchungen von Steinbruchgewässern und anderen Kleingewässern eines Siedlungsgebietes bei Bonn. Decheniana 139:330–340. Germ., germ., engl. BerRob.
- 1360 \***Hoffman, K.M. & S.W.Hamilton.** 1988. First record of a mantispine larva (Neuroptera: Mantispidae) associated with an adult Caddisfly (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Ent. News 99: 161–163. BA86–92815; EA19–9742.
- 1361 \***Hoffman, K.M. & J.C.Morse.** 1990. Descriptions of the females of three *Polycentropus* species (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 92:274–281. BA90–40738; ZR126.
- 1362 \***Hogg, I.D. & D.D.Williams.** 1987. 106. Lotic insect life history variation in a constant temperature environment. Bull. NABS 4(1):80. [Abstract].
- 1363 \***Hogue, J.N. & C.P.Hawkins.** 1987. 105. Temperature induced morphological variation in the Caddisfly *Dolophilodes dorcus*. Bull. NABS 4(1):79. [Abstract].
- 1364 \***Holland, R.S. & E.J.Peters.** 1988. 74. Macroinvertebrate colonization of bricks in the sandy-bottomed Platte River, Nebraska. Bull. NABS 5(1):62. [Abstract].
- 1365 **Holland, S.** 1989. A remarkable Caddis Fly larva case. Gloucestershire Nat. Soc. J. 40:140. ZR126.
- 1366 **Holomuzki, J.R.** 1983. Predatory behavior of larval *Ambystoma tigrinum nebulosum* on *Limnephilus* (Trichoptera) larvae. Gt Basin Nat. 43:475–476. BA77–73651; EA16–2701; ZR120.
- 1367 \***Holzenthal, R.W.** 1982. The Caddisfly genus *Setodes* in North America (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). J. Kansas ent. Soc. 55:253–271. BA74–69197; ASFA(1)13–231; ZR119.

- 1368 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Studies in neotropical Leptoceridae (Trichoptera) 1: *Achoropsyche*, a new genus. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:181–184. EA15–6818; ASFA(1)14–22029; ZR123, 124.
- 1369 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Studies in neotropical Leptoceridae (Trichoptera): their diversity, evolution, and biogeography with revisions of selected genera. PhD thesis, Clemson, University, Clemson, S. Carolina, USA. 408 pp.
- 1370 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Studies in neotropical Leptoceridae (Trichoptera). II. *Amphoropsyche*, a new genus and species of Leptocerinae from northern South America. Int. J. Ent. 27:254–269. BA 81–14683; EA16–9603; ASFA(1)15–20805; ZR122.
- 1371 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. The neotropical species of *Notalina*, a southern group of long-horned Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Syst. Ent. 11:61–73. BA81–93092; EA17–4572; ASFA(1)16–10895; ZR123.
- 1372 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Studies in neotropical Leptoceridae (Trichoptera), a new species of *Amphoropsyche*, with a redescription of the immature stages of *A. insularis* (Flint). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 79:251–255. BA81–82997; EA17–1997; ASFA(1)16–4413; ZR123.
- 1373 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Studies in neotropical Leptoceridae (Trichoptera), IV: a revision of *Brachysetodes* Schmid. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 111:407–440. BA81–83030; ASFA(1)16–10906; ZR 122.
- 1374 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Studies in neotropical Leptoceridae (Trichoptera): VI. Immature stages of *Hudsonema flaminii* and the evolution and historical biogeography of Hudsonemini (Triplectidinae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 88:268–279. BA82–35159; EA20–4889; ASFA(1)19–12533; ZR123.
- 1375 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. 6. Status of neotropical Caddisfly systematics: an example from Costa Rica. Bull. NABS 5(1):41. [Abstract].
- 1376 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Systematics of neotropical *Triplectides* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 81:187–208. BA85–112099; EA21–5713; ASFA(1)20–9766; ZR124.
- 1377 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Studies in neotropical Leptoceridae (Trichoptera): VIII. The genera *Atanotlica* Mosely and *Grumichiella* Mueller (Triplectidinae: Grumichelini). Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 114:71–128. BA86–70702; EA20–109, 21–135; ASFA(1)19–374; ZR125.
- 1378 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988(1989). [Systematic catalogue of Trichoptera (Insecta) of Costa Rica.]. Brenesia (29):51–82. Span., span., engl. ASFA(1)23–471; BRI(BA/RRM)40–42585; EAan 28460 40; ZR127.
- 1379 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Studies in neotropical Leptoceridae (Trichoptera), IX: a new genus and species from southeastern Brazil. Aquat. Ins. 11:29–32. BA88–50694; EA20–8347; ASFA(1) 19–22113; ZR125.
- 1380 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 275. Taxonomic perspectives on tropical stream research: challenges and opportunities. Bull. NABS 6(1):133. [Abstract].
- 1381 \*Holzenthal, R.W. & S.W.Hamilton. 1988. New species and records of Costa Rican *Polycentropus* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). J. NY ent. Soc. 96:332–344. BA86–114780; EA 20–2039; ASFA(1)19–2799; ZR125.
- 1382 \*Holzenthal, R.W. & S.C.Harris. 1985. The female of *Setodes guttatus*, new record with distribution notes (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). J. Kansas ent. Soc. 58:166–167. EA16–6886; ASFA(1)15–14957; BRI(BA/RRM)29–28887; ZR122.
- 1383 Holzenthal, R.W., S.C.Harris, & P.K.Lago. 1982. An annotated checklist of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Mississippi and southeastern Louisiana. Part III: Limnephiloidea and conclusions. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 84:513–520. EA13–8695; BRI(BA/RRM)24–28035; ZR119.
- 1384 \*Holzenthal, R.W. & R.W.Kelley. 1985. New micro-Caddisflies from the southeastern United States. Florida Ent. 66:464–472. Engl., span. BA78–11983; EA15–3420; ZR122.
- 1385 Hönel, B. 1985. Ökologische Untersuchungen Über die Trichopterenfauna des Frohns – und Geissbaches (Saarland, Buntsandstein). Dipl.-Arb., Univ. Saarbrücken. TN.
- 1386 Hönel, B. & R.Kohl. 1986. Trichopterenfauna aus Frohnsbach, Geissbach und Obertaler bach bei Niederwurzbach, Saarland. Faun.-Flor. Notiz. Saarland 18:485–498. ZR125.
- 1387 Hong, Y.-c. 1983. [Middle Jurassic fossil insects in north China.]. Geological Publishing House, Peking. 233 pp. Chin., engl. ZR121, 122.

1388. \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Phylum Arthropoda. Class Insecta. pp 65-76, 128-185, 356-360. *In: Palaeontological atlas of North China. 2. Mesozoic volume. eds Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources. Dizhi Chuban She, Beijing. Chin. ZRan 136-04011710.*
- 1389 **Honsig-Erlenburg, W.** 1983. Vier Bergseen in den Gurktaler Alpen (Kärnten, Österreich). *Carinthia II 173/93:275-292. TN.*
- 1390 **Hooper, F.F. & D.R.Ottey.** 1982. Prediction of effects of daily flow fluctuation on stream biota. *Tech. Compl. Rep. Michigan Water Res. 50 pp. Order PB83-19454; W83-02480. AS FA(1)14-13718.*
- 1391 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Responses of macroinvertebrates of two headwater streams to discharge fluctuations. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23:1159-1166. TN.*
- 1392 \***Hoopes, R.L. & K.C.Kim.** 1987. Lifestages and biology of *Limnephilus rhombicus* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Ent. News 98:89-105. BA84-47231; EA18-8604; ASFA(1)17-143 06; ZR124.*
- 1393 \*†**Hopkins, P.S., K.W.Kratz, & S.D.Cooper.** 1989. Effects of an experimental acid pulse on invertebrates in a high altitude Sierra Nevada stream. *Hydrobiologia 171:45-58. EA22-4683.*
- 1394 **Hornig, C.E. & M.A.Brusven.** 1984. Effects of Mount St Helens volcanic ash on leaf utilization by *Hesperophylax occidentalis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *J. Idaho Acad. Sci. 20:1-10. BA81-21945.*
- 1395 \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Effects of suspended sediment on leaf processing by *Hesperophylax occidentalis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) and *Pteronarcys californica* (Plecoptera: Pteronarcidae). *Gt Basin Nat. 46:33-38. BA82-100889; ZR123.*
- 1396 **Horwitz, P.** 1989. The faunal assemblage (or pholeteros) of some freshwater Crayfish burrows in southwest Tasmania. *Bull. Austr. Soc. Limnol. (12):29-36. ZR126.*
- 1397 **Hoshide, K.** 1982. Notes on the gregarines in Japan. 13. Two new and one already known species of eugregarines from Trichoptera. *Bull. Fac. Educ. Univ. Kagoshima (Not. Sci.) 32: 29-41. ZR120.*
- 1398 **Houle, P. & D. de Oliveira.** 1982. [Composition and abundance of the insect fauna of an abandoned field in the Haut-Richelieu Valley.]. *Ann. Soc. ent. Québec 27:100-110. Fr., fr., engl. BA75-86624.*
- 1399 **Howard, R.** 1982. Benthic macroinvertebrates from Toledo Bend reservoir, Texas, USA. pp 139-148. *In: Proc. Symp. recent Benth. Investigations in Texas & adjacent States. ed. J.R. Davis. 85th ann. Meet., Aquat. Sci. Sect., Texas Acad. Sci., Austin, Texas. BRI(BA/RRM)24-39082.*
- 1400 **Howell, D.A. & J.R.Voshell, Jr.** 1982. The effects of body weight and temperature on the metabolic rate of *Hydropsyche venularis* Banks (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A 71: 401-405. BA74-32571; ZR119.*
- 1401 \***Howell, D.A., J.R.Voshell, Jr, & J.O.Engbretson.** 1983. A gut-marker and food entrainment device for evaluating food consumption by net-spinning Caddisflies. *Freshw. invert. Biol. 2:204-207. BA77-90191; EA15-5130; ASFA(1)18-2181; ZR121.*
- 1402 **Hua, L., Y.Chen, Z.Ke, R.Xu, R.Cai, D.-s.You, & L.-x.Tian.** 1986. [Report on the survey of insects from Jianfengling tropical forest of Hainan Island, Guangdong Province, a Natural Protection area, 5.]. [Insects of Jianfengling] 9(4):1-17. *Chin. ZR123.*
- 1403 \***Huang, C.-I. & L.-x. Tian.** 1982. Trichoptera. pp 1-10. *In: [The series of the comprehensive scientific expedition to the Quinghai-Xigang Plateau]. [Insects of Xigang]. 2. Sci. Press, Beijing. Chin., engl. ZR119.*
- 1404 \***Hubert, W.A. & H.A.Rhodes.** 1989. Food selection by Brook Trout in a subalpine stream. *Hydrobiologia 178:225-232. BA88-106173.*
- 1405 \***Hudson, P.L., J.C.Morse, J.R.Voshell, Jr.** 1981. Larva and pupa of *Cernotina spicata*. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 74:516-519. BA73-39698; ZR118.*
- 1406 **Hudson, P.L. & S.J.Nichols.** 1986(1987). Benthic community of the Savannah River below a peaking hydropower station. *J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 102:107-121. BA85-2625.*
- 1407 \***Huggins, J.A. & G.L.Harp.** 1983. Aquatic macroinvertebrates of the Hiatt Prairie region, Franklin County, Arkansas. *Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci. 37:92-94.*

- 1408 **Hugueney, M., H.Tachet, & F.Escuillie.** 1990. Caddisfly pupae from the Miocene induvial limestone of St-Gerand-le-Puy, France. *Palaeontology* 33:495–502. BA90–51906.
- 1409 \***Huisman, J. & L.W.C.A. van Breemen.** 1986. Distribution of macroinvertebrates in the shallow part of 'De Gijster', a water storage lake in the Biesbosch (The Netherlands). *Hydrobiol. Bull.* 19:199–206.
- 1410 \***Huisman, J. & J.van Tol.** 1989. Dragonflies and Caddisflies (Odonata and Trichoptera) from waters around the Danum Valley Field Centre. *Sabah Soc. J.* 9(1):[ 20 pp, unnumbered (?)]. TN.
- 1411 **Hultin, L.** 1984. A check list of the Finnish insects: small orders. *Not. ent.* 44:1–29. Engl., engl., fin., swed. EA15–7477; BRI(BA/RRM)27–17474; ZR121.
- 1412 **Humpesch, U.H. & P.H.Anderwald.** 1988. Beitrag zur Faunistik der Österreichischen Donau – das Makrozoobenthos bei Stromkilometre 2005. *Wässer Abwässer* 32:41–55. TN.
- 1413 **Hunt, R.E.** 1983. The emergence patterns of the aquatic insects occurring along a woodland springbrook in northeastern Ohio. MSc thesis, Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio.
- 1414 **Hunter, M.L., Jr, J.J.Jones, K.E.Gibbs, J.R.Moring, & M.Brett.** 1985. Interactions among waterfowl, fishes, invertebrates, and macrophytes in four Maine lakes of different acidity. *US Fish. Wildl. Serv., Biol. Rep.* 0(8040 Part 20):i–xiv. BRI(BA/RRM)30–74129.
- 1415 \***Huru, H.** 1981. [Hydrography and invertebrate fauna in the watercourse Syltefjordvassdraget, eastern Finnmark, in 1979.]. *Tromura Naturvit.* (18):1–45. Norw., engl. ZR118.
- 1416 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. [Hydrography and invertebrate fauna in Snofjordvassdraget, western Finnmark, in 1979.]. *Tromura Naturvit.* (22):1–37. Norw., engl. ZR118.
- 1417 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. [Hydrography and evertbrate fauna in the River Julelva, eastern Finnmark, in 1979.]. *Tromura Naturvit.* (23):1–36. Norw., engl. ZR118.
- 1418 \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. [Hydrography and evertbrate fauna in the water course of Ovre Burdu, Troms, in 1980.]. *Tromura Naturvit.* (31):1–46. Norw., engl. ZR118.
- 1419 **Huryn, A.D.** 1982. The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Little Muskingum River, Washington and Monroe Counties. MSc thesis, Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio. 177 pp.
- 1420 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. A description of the female of *Hydroptila jackmanni* Blickle (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae), with biological notes. *Ent. News* 94:93–94. BA77–12125; EA14–7384; ZR 120.
- 1421 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. *Hydroptila coweetensis*, new species (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from North Carolina. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 87:444–447. BA80–40896; ZR122.
- 1422 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Identity of the hydropsychid larva known as "*Oropsyche*": the immature stages of *Homoplectra flinti* Weaver. *J. NABS* 8:112–116. BA88–5562; EA20–5886; ZR125.
- 1423 **Huryn, A.D. & B.A.Foote.** 1981. New records of Ohio Caddis-flies (Trichoptera). *Ent. News* 92:158–160. BA73–61831; EA13–3150; ZR118.
- 1424 \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. An annotated list of the Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) of Ohio. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 85:783–796. BA77–60199; EA15–1651; ASFA(1)14–3069; ZR120.
- 1425 **Huryn, A.D. & J.B.Wallace.** 1984. New eastern nearctic limnephilids (Trichoptera) with unusual zoogeographical affinities. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 77:284–292. BA78–76362; ZR121.
- 1426 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Life history and production of *Goerita semota* Ross (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in the southern Appalachian Mountains. *Can. J. Zool.* 63:2604–2611. Engl., engl., fr. BA81–73163; EA17–5244; ASFA(1)16–10871; ZR122.
- 1427 \*†\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Local geomorphology as determinant of macrofaunal production in a mountain stream. *Ecology* 68:1932–1942. BA85–35905.
- 1428 \*†\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Community structure of Trichoptera in a mountain stream: spatial patterns of production and functional organization. *Freshw. Biol.* 20:141–155. EA21–680; ZR125.
- 1429 **Hutchinson, G.E.** 1981. Thoughts on aquatic insects. *Biosci.* 31:495–500. ZR118.
- 1430 **Hutchinson, R.** 1990. Les feuilles mortes comme microhabitats de larves de Plecopteres au Quebec. *Fabriques* 15:38–42. Fr., engl. ZR127.
- 1431 \***Huxley, J. & P.C.Barnard.** 1988. Wing-scales of *Pseudoleptocerus chirindensis* Kimmins (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 92:285–312. BA85–122748.

- 1432 **Hyembitski, A.S. & H.A.Yafremava.** 1989. [Parasitocenoses of birds and their nests in biocenoses with varying degrees of anthropogenic influence.]. *Vyestsi Akad. Nauk BSSR Ser Biyol Nauk* (5):97–101. Beloruss., russ., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)38–113851.
- 1433 \***Hyland, S.M.** 1982. Benthic macroinvertebrates as indices of water quality in the upper Tuscarawas River (Ohio, USA). *Ohio J. Sci.* 82:96. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)24–55935.
- 1434 **Hynes, H.B.N.** 1984. The relationships between the taxonomy and ecology of aquatic insects. pp 9–23. *In: The ecology of aquatic insects. eds Resh & Rosenberg.* Praeger, NY. ZR122.
- 1435 \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Aquatic insects and mankind. pp 578–588. *In: The ecology of aquatic insects. eds Resh & Rosenberg.* Praeger, NY. ZR122.
- 1436 \***Hynes, H.B.N. & U.R.Yadav.** 1985. Three decades of post-impoundment data on the littoral fauna of Llyn Tegid, north Wales. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 104:39–48. TN.
- 1437 **Ikin, H.** 1987. Classified records – invertebrates – arthropods. *Heritage* (107):8–12. ZR124.
- 1438 \***Illies, J.** 1982. Längsprofil des Breitenbaches im Spiegel der Emergenz (Ins.: Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 95:157–168. Germ., germ., engl. BA76–9287; EA14–1861; ASFA(1)14–3947; ZR121.
- 1439 \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Ökosystemforschung an einem Mittelgebirgsbach (Emergenzanalyse). *Verh. ges. Ökol.* 10:247–253. Germ., germ., engl. ASFA(1)14–13890.
- 1440 **Ilyushina, T.L.** 1982. [An experimental study of the role of aquatic insects in the elimination of trematode eggs.]. *Trudy gel'mint. Lab.* 31:4–11. Russ. ZR119.
- 1441 \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. [Trematode cercaria – food for Trichoptera.]. pp 90–98. *In: [Helminths of freshwater biocenoses]. ed. K.M.Ryzhikov.* Nauka, Moscow. Russ. ZR119.
- 1442 \***Imhof, J.G.A. & A.D.Harrison.** 1981. Survival of *Diplectrona modesta* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) during short periods of dessication. *Hydrobiologia* 77:61–63. BA72–10244; ZR 118.
- 1443 **Ingold, J.L., L.A.Weigt, & S.I.Guttman.** 1988. Relationship between genetic variation in selected invertebrates and type of freshwater habitat. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 16:343–349. ZR 125.
- 1444 \***Inverarity, R.J., G.D.Rosehill, & M.P.Brooker.** 1983. The effects of impoundment on the downstream macroinvertebrate riffle fauna of the River Elan, mid-Wales. *Environ. Pollut., Ser. A Ecol. Biol.* 32:245–268. BA77–63956.
- 1445 **Irie, T. & Y.Takamatsu.** 1983. [Aquatic insects in the Amakusan Islands.]. *Calanus [or: Aitsu Rinkaijukken johu]* 8:1–16. Jap. TN.
- 1446 **Irons, J.G., III.** 1985. The life histories and community structure of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of two Alaska subarctic streams. MS thesis, Uni. Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska.
- 1447 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Life history patterns and trophic ecology of Trichoptera in two Alaskan (USA) subarctic streams. *Can. J. Zool.* 66:1258–1265. Engl., engl., fr. BA86–92845; EA20–752; ASFA(1)19–880; ZR125.
- 1448 \***Irons, J.G., III, M.W.Oswood, & J.P.Bryant.** 1988. Consumption of leaf detritus by a stream shredder: influence of tree species and nutrient status. *Hydrobiologia* 160:53–62. BA85–120042; ZR124.
- 1449 \***Irvine, J.R.** 1985. Effects of successive flow perturbations on stream invertebrates. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 42:1922–1927. TN.
- 1450 \***Irvine, J.R. & P.R.Henriques.** 1984. A preliminary investigation on effects of fluctuating flows on invertebrates of the Hawea River, a large regulated river in New Zealand. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 18:283–290. BA79–48000.
- 1451 **Irvine, J.R. & D.Scott.** 1988. Impacts on drifting invertebrates of stream flow changes in the afternoon and morning. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 23:1432–1436. TN.
- 1452 \***Ismail, A.R. & J.M.Edington.** 1990. Redescription of *Hydromanicus malayanus* Banks, 1931 (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 12:193–198. BA91–85982; EA22–4022; ASFA(1)21–7599; ZR127.
- 1453 \***Ito, T.** 1983. Longitudinal distribution and annual life cycle of the *Goerodes japonicus* group (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae). *Jap. J. Limnol.* 44:269–276. Engl., engl., jap. BA78–4036; ASFA(1)15–463; ZR120.

- 1454 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Morphology and bionomics of *Neoseverinia crassicornis* (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae): 1. Morphology of adult and pupa. Kontyû 51:207–213. BA77–60210; ZR 120.
- 1455 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Morphology and bionomics of *Neoseverinia crassicornis* (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae): 2. Larva, egg and bionomics. Kontyû 51:322–329. BA77–60202; ZR120.
- 1456 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Three new species of *Dinarthrum* (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae). Kontyû 52:1–20. BA78–76371; ASFA(1)14–17940; ZR121.
- 1457 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. [Drift of lepidostomatid Caddis larvae (Trichoptera), with special references to diurnal, seasonal and developmental changes of drift and silken thread floating method.]. Jap. J. Limnol. 45:240–248. Jap., jap., engl. BA79–29658; ZR121.
- 1458 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. On the genus *Goerodes* (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae) in Japan. Kontyû 52:506–515. BA80–4572, 81–63427; EA16–2975, 17–160; ASFA(1)16–393; ZR121.
- 1459 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Case-building Caddis larvae, with special reference to Lepidostomatidae. Insectarium 21:104–111. TN.
- 1460 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Morphology and ecology of three species of *Goerodes orientalis* group (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae). Kontyû 53:12–24. BA80–68556; EA16–5951; ASFA(1)15–149 17; ZR122.
- 1461 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Females, pupae and larvae of the *japonicus* group of *Goerodes* (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae). Kontyû 53:261–269. BA81–14681; EA16–8689; ASFA(1)15–20802; ZR 122.
- 1462 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Two new species of the *naraensis* group of *Goerodes* (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae). Kontyû 53:507–515. ZR122.
- 1463 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Description, geographical variation and ecology of *Goerodes naraensis* (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae). Jap. J. Limnol. 46:199–211. BA81–63431; ASFA(1)17–17 83; ZR122.
- 1464 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Three lepidostomatid Caddisflies from Nepal, with descriptions of two new species (Trichoptera). Kontyû 54:485–494. BA83–55306; EA18–2967; ASFA(1)17–3334; ZR123.
- 1465 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. A review of bionomics of the Japanese Lepidostomatidae (Trichoptera), with particular reference to the change of case materials and its ecological significance. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:269–273. EA19–485; ASFA(1)18–1894; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92380; ZR125.
- 1466 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Life histories of *Palaeagapetus ovatus* and *Eubasilissa regina* (Trichoptera) in a spring stream, with special reference to the predator-prey relationship. Kontyû 56:148–160. BA86–27779; EA19–6910; ZR125.
- 1467 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Lepidostomatid Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the Tsushima Islands of Japan, with description of a new species. Jap. J. Ent. 57:46–60. BA89–59931; EA20–5845; AS FA(1)19–17396; ZR126.
- 1468 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Lepidostomatid Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the Yakushima and Amami-Oshima Islands of Japan, with descriptions of three new species. Jap. J. Ent. 58:361–374. BA90–112190; EA22–886; ASFA(1)20–23510; ZR127, 128.
- 1469 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Taxonomic notes on the Japanese lepidostomatid Caddisflies (Trichoptera). Jap. J. Ent. 58:781–791. BA91–10812; EA22–5688; ASFA(1)21–11900; ZR128.
- 1470 \* **Ito, T. & S.Asahina**. 1990. [Lepidostomatid Caddisflies from Mishima Springs and western Kanto, central Japan in the 1930-40's.]. Gekkau-Mushi 237:20–21. Jap., engl. ZR128.
- 1471 \* **Ito, T. & T.Hattori**. 1986. Description of a new species of *Palaeagapetus* (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) from northern Japan, with notes on bionomics. Kontyû 54:143–151. BA82–54 695; ZR123.
- 1472 \* **Ito, T. & H.Kawamura**. 1984. Morphology and ecology of immature stages of *Oxyethira acuta* (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Jap. J. Limnol. 45:313–317. Engl., engl., jap. BRI(BA/RRM)28–93168; ZR121.
- 1473 \* **Ivanov, V.D.** 1981. [Wing-folding of living insects.]. Vestn. Leningr. Univ. Biol. (3):101–103. Russ., russ., engl. BA74–39851; ZR118.
- 1474 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Povedenie Rutshejnikov v polete. Latv. Ent. 28:85–94. ZR122.

- 1475 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. [A comparative analysis of wing kinematics in Caddis-flies (Trichoptera)]. Ent. Obozr. 64:273–284. Russ., russ., engl. [Engl. transl. in Ent. Rev. 65(2):60–71]. BA81–43580; EA17–1125; ASFA(1)16–2751; BRI(BA/RRM)32–11829; ZR122.
- 1476 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Struktura i funktsii krylovo apparata Rutshejnikov. Avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanje utshenoj stepeni kandidata biologitsheshikh nauk. Leningrad. 21 pp. TN.
- 1477 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. [Structure and evolution of the wing articulation of Caddis-flies: I. The original structural type.]. Vestn. Leningr. Univ. Biol. (2):3–12. Russ., russ., engl. BA81–24313; ZR122.
- 1478 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [Structure and evolution of the wing articulation in Trichoptera. 2. Wing base articulation of the Integripalpia.]. Vestn. Leningr. Univ. Ser. 3 Zool. 1(3):11–21. Russ., engl. BA85–58718; ZR124.
- 1479 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [Structure and evolution of the wing articulation in Trichoptera. 3. Wing base articulation of the Annulipalpia.]. Vestn. Leningr. Univ. Ser. 3 Zool. 3(17):15–25. Russ., engl. BA81615; ZR124.
- 1480 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. [Structure of the palaeozoic Trichoptera family Microptysmatidae (Insecta)]. Palaeont. Zh. 1988(3):64–69, 1 table. [Illustrated plates unpaginated]. Russ., russ. BA 87–116154; ZR125.
- 1481 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [Action of wing articulations of the Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) in flight.]. Ent. Obozr. 68:9–19. Russ., engl. [Engl. transl. in Ent. Rev. 68(5):119–129]. BA88–120355; BRI(BA/RRM)38–84104; ZR125.
- 1482 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Selected bibliography from "Trichoptera Newsletter" N 10-15. Trich. Newsl. 17:19–35. [Gives titles in Russian and English, with Engl. summary, for each item cited].
- 1483 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. [Comparative analysis of flight aerodynamics of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). Zool. Zh. 69(2):46–60. Russ., russ., engl. [Engl. transl. in Ent. News 69(8):51–66. [From Ent. Obozr. (This from BRI(BA/RRM), but BA gives it as Zool. Zh. ??)]]]. BA90–16532; BRI(BA/RRM)41–89555.
- 1484 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. [Structure and evolution of setose warts of Caddisflies.]. Latv. Ent. 33:96–110. Russ., engl. ZR127.
- 1485 \* **Ivanov, V.D. & M.V.Kozlov.** 1987. [Comparative analysis of pterothoracic musculature of Caddis-flies (Insecta, Trichoptera)]. Zool. Zh. 10:1484–1498. Russ., russ., engl. BA86–16386; ZR124.
- 1486 \* **Iversen, T.M., J.Thorup, T.Hansen, J.Lodal, & J.Olsen.** 1985. Quantitative estimates and community structure of invertebrates in a macrophyte rich stream. Arch. Hydrobiol. 102: 291–301.
- 1487 \* **Jackson, J.E.** 1985. Larvae and pupae of *Lectrides varians* Mosely and *Leptorussa darlingtoni* (Banks), (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Trans. r. Soc. S. Austr. 109(3):83–95. BA81–112405; EA17–9242; ZR122.
- 1488 \* **Jackson, J.K.** 1987. 136. Mating in Trichoptera: the role of female sex pheromones and male flight. Bull. NABS 4(1):87. [Abstract].
- 1489 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Diel emergence, swarming and longevity of selected adult aquatic insects from a Sonoran Desert stream. Amer. midl. Nat. 119:344–352. BA86–78625; EA20–749; ASFA(1)19–785; ZR125.
- 1490 \* **Jackson, J.K. & S.G.Fisher.** 1986. Secondary production, emergence, and export of aquatic insects of a Sonoran desert stream. Ecology 67:629–638. TN.
- 1491 \* **Jackson, J.K. & V.H.Resh.** 1989. 164. Population genetics of *Helicopsyche borealis* in three northern California streams. Bull. NABS 6(1):103. [Abstract].
- 1492 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Distribution and abundance of adult aquatic insects in the forest adjacent to a northern California stream. Environ. Ent. 18:278–283. TN.
- 1493 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Activities and ecological role of adult aquatic insects in the riparian zone of streams. USDA For. Serv. gen. tech. Rep. (110):342–345. ZR127.
- 1494 \* **Jacob, U., B.Klausnitzer, & H.Walther.** 1983. Qualitative and quantitative entomofaunistic investigation of an opencast residual lake near Leipzig. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 68:701–713. BA79–2028; EA16–7469; ASFA(1)14–25425.



- 1495 \***Jacob, U., H.Walther, & R.Klenke.** 1984. Aquatic insect larvae as indicators of limiting minimal contents of dissolved oxygen - Part II. *Aquat. Ins.* 6:185–190. TN.
- 1496 **Jacobi, G.Z.** 1981. Benthic macroinvertebrates of the upper Morača River and its tributaries. pp 282–294. *In: The biota and limnology of Lake Skadar.* eds Karaman & Beeton. Titograd, Jugoslavia. TN.
- 1497 \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Zoobenthos from sublacustrine springs in Lake Skadar. pp 251–263. *In: The biota and limnology of Lake Skadar.* eds Karaman & Beeton. Titograd, Jugoslavia. ASFA(1) 17–2139.
- 1498 \***Jacobs, L.L.** 1990. 164. Benthic ecology of emergent and submergent vegetation sites of Big Minto Lake, Alaska. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):96. [Abstract].
- 1499 \***Jacoby, J.M.** 1987. Alterations in periphyton characteristics due to grazing in a Cascade foothill stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 18:495–508. BA85–56365; EA19–5358; ZR124.
- 1500 \***Jacquemart, S.** 1981. Un trichoptère philopotamide nouveau de Nouvelle-Guinée (Irian Jaya): *Chimarra leopoldi* sp. n. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge, Ent.* 53(5):1–6. BRI(BA/RRM) 24–40556; ZR118.
- 1501 \***Jacquemart, S. & B.Statzner.** 1981. Trichoptères nouveaux du Zaïre. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge, Ent.* 53(21):1–25. BRI(BA/RRM)24–40557.
- 1502 \***James, M.** 1985. Changes in the faunal composition of two thermal streams near Taupo, New Zealand. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 19:439–444. BA82–237486; EA17–3416.
- 1503 \***Janéček, B., A.Löschenkohl, & J.Waringer.** 1983. Zur Litoralfauna des Hafnersees (Kärnten). *Carinthia II, Klagenfurt* 173/93:391–399. Germ., germ. engl. TN.
- 1504 **Janeva, I.J.** 1988. [The zoobenthos of the River Vit. 2. Dynamics of the benthic zoocoenoses under anthropogenic influence.]. *Khidrobiologiya* (32):3–30. Bulg., engl., russ. ZR125.
- 1505 **Jangoux, M.** 1987. Diseases of Echinodermata. 3. Agents metazoans (Annelida to Pisces). *Dis. aquat. Org.* 3(1):59–83. ZR125.
- 1506 \***Jansson, A. & E.Karppinen.** 1986. Accessions to the Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki/Helsingfors in 1985. *Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* 62(4):126–127. ZR124.
- 1507 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Accessions to the Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki/Helsingfors in 1986. *Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* 63:122–123.
- 1508 **Jarzembowski, E.A.** 1984. Early Cretaceous insects from southern England. *Mod. Geol.* 9: 71–94. BA79–52062.
- 1509 **Jatzek, H.-J.** 1990. Beitrag zur Struktur und vergleichende Untersuchungen des Makrozoobenthos des Rheins aus den Jahren 1980, 1982 und 1987 im Bereich der BASF AG. pp 217–225. *In: Biologie des Rheins.* eds Kinzelbach & Friedrich. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. TN.
- 1510 **Jedlicka, L., M.Kiefer, & J.Halgos.** 1985. Ten years of the zoological Mongol-Czechoslovak University Expeditions and their main results. *Acta Far. Rer. nat. Univ. Comeniana, Zool.* 28:1–20. Engl., engl., slovak., russ. BA83–84281.
- 1511 \***Jeffrey, K.A., F.W.H.Beamish, S.C.Ferguson, R.J.Kolton, & P.D.MacMahon.** 1986. Effects of the lampricide 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM) on the macroinvertebrates within the hyporheic region of a small stream. *Hydrobiologia* 134:43–51.
- 1512 \***Jeffries, M.** 1990. Evidence of induced plant defences in a pondweed. *Freshw. Biol.* 23: 265–270. BA90–13682; EA21–6800; ZR127.
- 1513 \***Jenkins, R.A., K.R.Wade, & E.Pugh.** 1984. Macroinvertebrate-habitat relationships in the River Teifi catchment and the significance to conservation. *Freshw. Biol.* 14:23–42. BA77–
- 1514 **Jensen, F.** 1987. Notes on the benthic stream fauna of the Faroe Islands. *Nat. Jutl.* 22(2):73–80. BA85–120043.
- 1515 **Jensen, J.W.** 1982. A check on the invertebrates of a Norwegian hydroelectric reservoir and their bearing upon fish production. *Inst. freshw. Res. Drottningholm Rep.* (60):39–50. BA 76–79046.
- 1516 **Johansson, A.** 1986. Caddisfly cases as anti-predatory devices with special reference to the limnephilida. *Introductory Research Essay* 2:1–29. Dept Animal Ecology, Univ. Umeå, Sweden. TN.

- 1517 \***Johnson, D.M., C.L.Pierce, T.H.Martin, C.N.Watson, R.E.Bohanan, & P.H.Crowley.** 1987. Prey depletion by odonate larvae: combining evidence from multiple field experiments. *Ecology* 68:1459–1465. BA85–2681.
- 1518 **Johnson, D.W., D.A.Cannamela, & K.W.Gasser.** 1983. Food habits of the Shorthead Sculpin (*Cottus confusus*) in the Big Lost River, Idaho. *Northw. Sci.* 57:229–239. BA77–66054.
- 1519 **Johnson, J.H.** 1981. The Summer diet of the Cutlips Minnow, *Exoglossum maxillingua*, in a central New York stream. *Copeia* 1981:484–487. NABS.
- 1520 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Food habits and dietary overlap of perlid Stoneflies (Plecoptera) in a tributary of Lake Ontario. *Can. J. Zool.* 59:2030–2037. Engl., engl., fr. BA73–45404.
- 1521 \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Food interrelationships of coexisting Brook Trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*), Brown Trout (*Salmo trutta*) and yearling Rainbow Trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in tributaries of the Salmon River, New York, USA. *NY Fish Game J.* 28:88–99. BA72–37282.
- 1522 \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Comparative food selection by coexisting subyearling Coho Salmon, Chinook Salmon and Rainbow Trout in a tributary of Lake Ontario. *NY Fish Game J.* 28:150–161. NABS.
- 1523 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Diel food habits of two species of setipalpiian Stone-flies (Plecoptera) in tributaries of the Clearwater River, Idaho. *Freshw. Biol.* 13:105–112. BA76–55721.
- 1524 **Johnson, J.H. & E.Z.Johnson.** 1982. Diel foraging in relation to available prey in an Adirondak mountain stream fish community. *Hydrobiologia* 96:97–102. BA76–55717.
- 1525 \***Jones, R.C. & C.C.Clark.** 1983. Effects of watershed urbanization on stream insect communities. *Virginia J. Sci.* 34:126. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)27–8787.
- 1526 \***Jones, T.S. & V.H.Resh.** 1988. Movements of adult aquatic insects along a Montana (USA) springbrook. *Aquat. Ins.* 10:99–104. BA86–78612; EA19–8047; ZR125.
- 1527 \***Jónsson, E.** 1987. Flight periods of aquatic insects at Lake Esrom, Denmark. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 110:259–274. BA85–2670; ASFA(1)19–5273.
- 1528 **Joost, W.** 1984. Fossile Reste aquatischer Insekten aus dem Travertin von Weimar. *Quartärpaläontologie* 5:321–324. TN.
- 1529 \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Erstnachweis von *Aphelocheirus aestivalis* (F.) im Bezirk Halle (Heteroptera, Aphelocheiridae). *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 28:80–82. TN.
- 1530 **Joost, W., B.Klausnitzer, & W.Zimmermann.** 1985. [The merolimnic insect fauna of a Thuringian forest brook based on the results of three year emergence studies: 1. Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Megaloptera, Coleoptera and Trichoptera.]. *Faun. Abh.* 13(1-4):1–39. Germ. BRI(BA/RRM)32–32550.
- 1531 \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Die Sekundärproduktion eines Thüringer Wald-Baches im Ergebnis dreijähriger Emergenz-Untersuchungen. *Limnologia* 17:29–52. TN.
- 1532 \***Joost, W. & W.Mey.** 1982. [Three new Caddis-flies for the East German fauna found in Thuringia.]. *Faun. Abh.* 10:155–157. Germ., germ., engl. BA77–28193; ZR120.
- 1533 **Joost, W. & W.Zimmermann.** 1983. Dreijährige Emergenz-Untersuchungen an einem rhithralen Gewässer des Thüringer Waldes als Beitrag zur Ökologie, insbesondere Produktionsbiologie merolimnischer Fraktionen der Bergbach-Biozönose. *Diss. Math.-Natw. Fak. Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig.* xlii+275 pp. TN.
- 1534 \***Jowett, I.G. & J.Richardson.** 1990. Microhabitat preferences of benthic invertebrates in a New Zealand river and the development of in-stream flow-habitat models for *Deleatidium* spp. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 24:19–30. BA90–26519; EA21–7825.
- 1535 \***Joyce, A.A.** 1984. Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) from a stream on the east coast of Sutherland. *Ent. Gaz.* 35:249–255. EA17–3415; ASFA(1)16–6363; BRI(BA/RRM)29–10127; ZR121.
- 1536 \***Judd, D.D., B.W.Sweeney, & R.L.Vannote.** 1987. 239. Survivorship of insect eggs during flow regulation in rivers: field simulation experiments on populations in upper Three Runs, South Carolina. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):115. [Abstract].
- 1537 \***Jude, D.J., T.L.Rutecki, C.P.Madenjian, G.E.Noguchi, P.P.Schneeberger, S.A.Klinger, G.G.Godun, & M.H.Winnell.** 1981. The physical, chemical and biological nature of Pigeon Lake, a Lake Michigan coastal lake. *Spec. Rep. Gt Lks Res. Div.* 78, 109 pp.
- 1538 **Juget, J. & A.L.Roux.** 1982. Une lone du Rhône, zone humide en position de lisière dans l'espace et dans le temps. *Bull. Ecol.* 13:109–124. TN.

- 1539 **Kachalova, O.L.** 1986. [Über die Nomenklatur Kocherfliegen-unterordnungen]. pp 153–158. *In*: [Conservation, Ecology and Ethology of Animals], ed. T.A.Zarenko. P. Stukus Latvijas Valsts Universitate, Riga. Russ., germ., latv. ZR125.
- 1540 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [The second Allunion Symposium on Trichopterozoology]. *Latv. Ent.* 30:90–92. Russ.
- 1541 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The second All-Union Symposium on Trichopterozoology in the USSR. *Trich. Newsl.* 14:31–32.
- 1542 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Trichoptera – Rutshejniki. pp 107–200. *In*: *Opredelitel'nasekomykh Evropejskoj tshasti SSSR. Vol. IV No. 6.* ed. G.S.Medvedev. Leningrad. Russ. ZR125.
- 1543 \***Kachalova, O.L. & I.I.Kornoukhova.** 1989. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Adzharian SSR.]. pp 8–17. *In*: [Questions of the ecology of Caddisflies in the USSR]. ed. L.Chopikashvili. Ordzhonikidze, RIO SOGU. Russ. TN.
- 1544 **Kagen, S.L., J.W.Yunginger, & R.Johnson.** 1984. Lake Fly *Chironomus plumosus* allergy, incidence of chironomid sensitivity in an atopie population. *J. Allergy clin. Immun.* 73:187. NABS.
- 1545 **Kagen, S.L., J.W.Yunginger, & S.R.Wynn.** 1986. Occupational respiratory allergy due to Caddis Fly aeroallergens. *J. Allergy clin. Immun.* 77:168. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)31–147 46.
- 1546 **Kallender, H.** 1982. [Chaffinch, *Fringilla coelebs* feeding on case-building Caddisfly.]. *Var Fogelvarld* 41:268. Swed. ZR119.
- 1547 **Kanell, K. & L.Sjoberg.** 1982. Successional patterns of plants, invertebrates and ducks in a man-made lake. *J. appl. Ecol.* 19:395–410. NABS.
- 1548 **Kaplitsch, W.M.** 1988. Räuber und Parasiten der Kriebelmücken (Diptera, Simuliidae) in Belorusslands. p. 70. *In*: XII int. Symp. Entomofauna Mitteleuropa, Kurzfassungen der Vorträge. TN.
- 1549 **Kapoor, V.C.** 1985. Perspectives in insect systematics. Inter-India Publications, New Delhi. xv+512 pp. ZR125.
- 1550 **Kasparyan, D.R.** 1981. [A guide to the insects of the European part of the USSR. Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae. Subf. Agriotypinae.]. *Opredeliteli Fauna SSSR* (129):1–175. Russ. ZR 118.
- 1551 \***Kauffman, J., L.Mohn, & P.Bugas.** 1990. 256. Effects of acidification on bottom fauna in St. Marys River, Augusta County, Virginia. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):123. [Abstract].
- 1552 **Kawai, T.** 1985. [An illustrated book of aquatic insects of Japan.]. Univ. Tokyo Press. 409 pp. Jap. ZR122.
- 1553 \***Kawecka, B. & B.Szczęśny.** 1984. Dunajec. pp 499–525. *In*: Ecology of European rivers. ed. B.A. Whitton. Blackwell, Oxford. TN.
- 1554 \***Keast, A.** 1984. The introduced aquatic macrophyte *Myriophyllum spicatum*, as habitat for fish and their invertebrate prey. *Can. J. Zool.* 62:1289–1303. Engl., engl., fr. BA79–39062.
- 1555 **Keilbach, R.** 1982. Bibliographie und Liste der Arten tierischer Eischlüsse in fossilen Harzen sowie ihrer Aufbewahrungsorte. *Deuts. ent. Zeit.*, NF 29:129–286, 301–391. [Trichoptera on pp 286 & 301–312]. ZR119.
- 1556 \***Kelley, R.W.** 1981. New species of *Oxyethira* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from the southeastern United States. *J. Georgia ent. Soc.* 16:368–375. BA73–18123; ZR118.
- 1557 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. The Micro-caddisfly genus *Oxyethira* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae): morphology, biogeography, evolution and classification. PhD thesis, Clemson Univ., Clemson, S. Carolina. 432 pp. ZR120.
- 1558 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. New neotropical species of *Oxyethira* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 85:41–54. BA76–3834; EA14–2138; ZR120.
- 1559 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The *falcata*-species complex of the genus *Oxyethira* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:185–190. EA15–6819; ASFA(1)14–22030; ZR123, 124.
- 1560 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Phylogeny, morphology and classification of the Micro-caddisfly genus *Oxyethira* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 110:435–463. BA79–59378; EA16–6841; ASFA(1)15–16753; ZR121.

- 1561 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Revision of the Micro-caddisfly genus *Oxyethira* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae): 2. subgenus *Oxyethira*. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 111:223–254. BA80–87099; EA17–1996; ASFA(1)16–4409; ZR122.
- 1562 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Revision of the Micro-caddisfly genus *Oxyethira* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Part III: subgenus *Holactorichia*. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 88:777–785. BA83–14835; EA18–2971, 9139; ASFA(1)17–4843, 18–335; ZR123.
- 1563 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. New species of micro-Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from New Caledonia, Vanuatu, and Fiji. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 91:190–202. BA88–27655; EA22–5691; ASFA(1)21–11907; ZR126.
- 1564 \***Kelley, R.W. & S.C.Harris.** 1983. New Hydroptilidae from Alabama and South Carolina. Ent. News 94:181–186. BA77–84293; EA15–4217; ASFA(1)14–13034; ZR120.
- 1565 \***Kelley, R.W. & J.C.Morse.** 1982. A key to the females of the genus *Oxyethira* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from the southern United States. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 84:256–269. BA76–19088; ZR119.
- 1566 **Kennedy, J.O. & J.G.Miller, III.** 1990. A survey of the benthic macroinvertebrates of the Big Spring basin, Iowa. J. Iowa Acad. Sci. 97(2):46–54. BA90–63979.
- 1567 \***Kerans, B.L.** 1988. 66. Variation in density-dependant drift of the Caddisfly, *Hydropsyche slossonae*. Bull. NABS 5(1):60. [Abstract].
- 1568 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 163. Dispersal behavior of the Caddisfly *Hydropsyche slossonae*: consequences for population dynamics. Bull. NABS 6(1):103. [Abstract].
- 1569 **Kerovec, M., V.Tavcar, & M.Mestrov.** 1989. Macrozoobenthos as an indicator of the level of the trophy and saprobity of Lake Esrom. Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol. 17:37–45. EA21–2257.
- 1570 \***Kesler, D.H.** 1982. Cellulase activity in four species of aquatic insect larvae in Rhode Island, USA. J. freshw. Ecol. 1:559–562. BA76–11055; ZR119.
- 1571 \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 163. Dispersal behavior of the Caddisfly *Hydropsyche slossonae*: consequences for population dynamics. Bull. NABS 6(1):103. [Abstract].
- 1572 \***Kevan, P.G. & H.V.Danks.** 1986. Arctic Insects. pp 72-77. In: The Arctic and its Wildlife. Croom Helm, Beckenham, UK.
- 1573 **Kharchenko, T.A., A.V.Lyashenko, & O.A.Davydov.** 1989. [Consortium of fresh-water sponge in the Dnieper-Donbas canal.]. Hidrobiol. Zh. 25:31–35. Russ., engl. BA88–83225.
- 1574 **Kharchenko, T.A. & A.A.Protasov.** 1981. [Consortia in water ecosystems.]. Hidrobiol. Zh. 27:15–20. Russ., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)23–30699.
- 1575 **Khatoon, S. & S.R.Ali.** 1981. Certain freshwater insects of Pakistan. Bull. Hydrobiol. Res. (30/31):591–603. BA81–43803.
- 1576 \***Kholer, S.** 1986. Competition among periphyton-grazing stream insects: evidence from field and laboratory experiments. Bull. NABS 3(1):86. [Abstract].
- 1577 **Kiauta, B.** 1984. Aktuell probleme der Zytotaxonomie, erläeutert an beispielen bei südasiatischen Prachtlibellen (Odonata: Chlorocyphidae) und schweizerischen Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae), mit bemerkungen über die Bedeutung der Zytotaxonomie für die Umweltforschung. Opusc. zool. Flumin. (1):1–20. Germ., engl. EA17–4506; ASFA(1)16–10893.
- 1578 \***Kiauta, B. & M.Verdonk.** 1986. Obituary: D.C.Geijskes. Trich. Newsl. 13:12. ZR123.
- 1579 \*†**King, J.M.** 1981. The distribution of invertebrate communities in a small South African river. Hydrobiologia 83:43–65.
- 1580 **Kinman, B., K.Prather, M.E.Sisk, D.Dobroth, & M.Gordon.** 1981. Biological and chemical evaluation of aquatic environments. I. Anderson Creek embayment on Kentucky Lake. Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci. 42:135–148. NABS.
- 1581 **Kino, T., J.Chihara, K.Fukuda, Y.Sasaki, Y.Shogaki, & S.Oshima.** 1987. Allergy to insects in Japan: III. High frequency of IgE antibody responses to insects (Moth, Butterfly, Caddis Fly, and chironomid) in patients with bronchial asthma and immunochemical quantitation of the insect-related airborne particles smaller than 10 millimicron in diameter. J. Allergy clin. Immun. 79:857–866. BA84–62740.
- 1582 **Kinzelbach, R.** 1987. Die Tierwelt im Rhein nach dem November 1986. Nat. Landsch. 62: 521–526. TN.

- 1583 \*Kirby, J.M., J.R.Webster, & E.F.Benfield. 1983. 22. The role of shredders in detrital dynamics of permanent and temporary streams. pp 425–435. *In: Dynamics of lotic ecosystems. eds Fontaine & Bartell. Ann Arbor Publ., Michigan, USA. ZR121.*
- 1584 \*Kirchengast, M. 1984. Faunistische Untersuchungen im hyporheischen Interstitial des Flusses Mur (Steiermark, Österreich).]. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 69:729–746. Germ., engl., engl. BA80–26988.
- 1585 \*Kiss, O. 1981. Data to the trichopteran fauna of the Mátra Mountains (Hungary) 1. *Fol. Hist.-nat. Mus. Matr.* 7:37–40. TN.
- 1586 \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. A folyóvízi társulások mozaik elvének és az ökológiai niche. *Acta Acad. Paed. Agr., Eger, N.S.* 15:453–466.
- 1587 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Trichoptera in the Ilona stream of the Mátra Mountains, north Hungary. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 3:129–138. EA14–686; ASFA(1)13–1355; ZR118.
- 1588 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. A trichopterák rendszerezésének történeti áttekintése és a Magyarországi Trichoptera-kutatás. *Acta Acad. Paedagog. Agriensis, Hungary, Sect. Biol. Chem., NS* 16: 467–486. TN.
- 1589 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982–83. A study of the Trichoptera of the Szalajka valley near Szilvásvárad as indicated by light trap material. *Fol. Hist.-nat. Mus. Matra.* 8:97–106. Engl., germ., hung.
- 1590 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. [Data on the Trichoptera in the environs of Nagy-Eged at Eger (Hungary)]. *Folia ent. Hung.* 44:327–328. Hung. BRI(BA/RRM)27–38047.
- 1591 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Trichoptera in an intermittent rill of the Bükk Mountains, north Hungary. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:191–195. EA15–7474; ASFA(1)14–22031; ZR123, 124.
- 1592 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. A Trichoptera lárvák morfo-ökológiai vizsgálata. *Fol. Hist.-nat. Mus. Matra* 9:55–68. TN.
- 1593 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Fénycsapdával gyűjtött trichopterák a Bükk hegységi Vöröskő-Völgyből. *Acta Acad. Paed. Agr., Sect. Biol. Chem., NS* 17:709–7218. TN.
- 1594 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. A Bükk hegység Nagy-Völgy (Nagyvisnyó) fénycsapdával gyűjtött trichopterái. *Acta Acad. Paed. Agr., Sect. Biol. Chem., NS* 18:3–8. TN.
- 1595 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. A *Halesus digitatus* (Schränk, 1781) életciklusa az észak-magyarországi Bükk hegység, folyóvizekben. *Acta Acad. Paedagog. Agriensis, Sect. Biol. Chem., NS* 19/9: 35–44. TN.
- 1596 \*Kiss, O. & L.Mikus. 1983. [Data on the Trichoptera in the environs of Nagy-Eged at Eger (Hungary)]. *Fol. ent. Hung.* 44:327–328. Hung. BRI(BA/RRM)27–38047; ZR120.
- 1597 \*Kiss, O. & B.Szabó. 1986. A Bükk hegységi Kós-Völgyi csermely Trichoptera lárváinak kvantitatív vizsgálata. *Natura Borsodiensis* 1:185–193. TN.
- 1598 Klausnitzer, B., U.Jacob, & W.Joost. 1982. [Extinct and endangered rheobiont water insects of East Germany, especially potamatic species.]. *Ent. Nachr., Berlin* 26:151–156. BA77–19 94.
- 1599 Klausnitzer, B., B.Kuckelhorn, U.Kuckelhorn, & H.Schüler. 1981. Zur Entomofauna des Tagebaurestsees Olba (Kreis Bautzen). *Abh. Ber. Naturkundemus. Görlitz* 54:1–16.
- 1600 \*Klima, F. 1981. Neue Köcherfliegenfunde aus der DDR. *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 25(4):52–56. Germ., engl., russ. ZR118.
- 1601 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Köcherfliegen aus der polnischen Tatra (Trichoptera). *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 25 (5):72–76. Germ., engl., russ. ZR118.
- 1602 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. [Noteworthy Caddis-fly finds from the Berlin lake region (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 29:81. BRI(BA/RRM)30–53640; ZR122.
- 1603 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. *Hydropsyche tenuis* Navas, 1932 – neu für die Fauna der DDR (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 29:113–114. Germ., engl., russ. BA82–35154; ZR122.
- 1604 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Weitere interessante Köcherfliegen aus dem Berliner Seengebiet (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 29:131–132. ZR122.
- 1605 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Immunchemische Untersuchungen zur Larvalsystematik der Gattung *Hydropsyche* Pictet (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 29:161–169. Germ., engl., russ. BA82–35155; ZR122.

- 1606 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Ein Beitrag zur Köcherfliegenfauna (Trichoptera) der Mark Brandenburg. Novius, Mitteilungsblatt der Fachgruppe Entomologie der Hauptstadt der DDR für die Bezirke Berlin, Potsdam, Frankfurt (Oder) und Cottbus (5):51–58.
- 1607 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Köcherfliegen-Lichtfänge aus dem Bezirk Frankfurt (Oder) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Beeskower naturwiss. Abh. 2:82–86. Germ., germ., engl.
- 1608 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Zusammenstellung der bisher im NSG "Lange Dammwiesen und unteres Annatal" (Kreis Strasburg, bez. Frankfurt/O.) nachgewiesenen Köcherfliegenarten (Trichoptera). Novius, Mitteilungsblatt der Fachgruppe Entomologie der Hauptstadt der DDR für die Bezirke Berlin, Potsdam, Frankfurt (Oder) und Cottbus (8):153–155. ZR127.
- 1609 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. *Hydropsyche dinarica* Marinkovic, 1979 (Insecta, Trichoptera) aus dem Rhithral des westlichen Thüringer Waldes – neu für die Fauna der DDR. Veröff. Naturhist. Mus. Schleusingen 4:90–92. Germ., engl. ZR128.
- 1610 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Qualitative Aspekte der Trichopterenfauna im Berliner Seengebiet und Versuch einer Zonierung urbaner limnischer habitat. Verh. 11 SIEEC 1986:86–90. TN.
- 1611 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. *Oecetis tripunctata* Fabricius, 1793 (Insecta, Trichoptera) in der DDR wiedergefunden! Beesk. naturwiss. Abh. 3:91–93. TN.
- 1612 \* **Klima, F. & J.C.Hodges, Jr.** 1987. Description of the larva and female of *Odontocerum hellenicum* Malicky, 1972, as compared to *O. albicorne* Scopoli, 1763 (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae). Aquat. Ins. 9:177–183. BA85–48551; EA19–2125; ASFA(1)18–4746; ZR124.
- 1613 \* **Klima, F. & M.Klima.** 1983. Untersuchungen zum Herbstaspekt der Trichopteren-fauna im Oberen Osterzgebirge. Ent. Nachr. u. Berichte, Leipzig 27:9–15. Germ., engl., russ. BA77–92482; ZR121.
- 1614 \* **Klima, F. & W.Mey.** 1987. Anomalien in der Geschlechtsrealisierung bei Köcherfliegen. Deuts. ent. Zeit., NF 34:161–168. Germ., germ., engl. EA19–3645; ASFA(1)18–8008; ZR 124.
- 1615 \* **Kline, T.C., J.J.Goering, O.A.Mathisen, P.H.Poe, & P.L.Parker.** 1990. Recycling of elements transported upstream by runs of Pacific Salmon: 1.  $\delta^{15}$  and  $\delta^{13}$  evidence in Sachin Creek, southeastern Alaska. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 47:136–144. Engl., fr. ZR126.
- 1616 \* **Klinger, L.F., S.A.Elias, V.M.Behan-Pelletier, & N.E.Williams.** 1990. The bog climax hypothesis: fossil arthropod and stratigraphic evidence in peat sections from southeast Alaska, USA. Holarct. Ecol. 13:72–80.
- 1617 **Klubnes, R.** 1981. Livssyklus og morfologi av larvestadier hos *Hydropsyche pellucidula* (Curtis) og *Hydropsyche siltalai* Döhler (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Thesis, Univ. Bergen. 151 pp. TN.
- 1618 **Knöfel, B.** 1983. Beiträge zur Biologie und Ernährungsbiologie einer carnivoren Insektenlarve, *Rhyacophila fasciata* Hagen 1859 (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). Beitr. Naturk'd. Osthessen 19:91–134. TN.
- 1619 **Ko, M.-K. & K.-T.Park.** 1988. A systematic study of Rhyacophilidae (Trichoptera) in Korea. Korean J. Ent. 18:7–16. Engl., engl., kor. BA86–92824; EA20–2802; ZR124.
- 1620 **Kobayashi, M.** 1982. A classification for Japanese species of Glossosomatidae. Bull. Kanagawa Pref. Mus. nat. Sci. (13):1–30. BRI(BA/RRM)27–51760; ZR119.
- 1621 \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. On the species of the subfamilies Apataniinae and Dicosmoecinae from Japan (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Bull. Kanagawa Pref. Mus. nat. Hist. (14):45–78. ZR 120.
- 1622 \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Descriptions of several species of Trichoptera from central Japan (Insecta). Bull. Kanagawa Pref. Mus. nat. Sci. (15):1–14. Engl., jap. ZR121.
- 1623 \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. [On the Trichoptera from the Oshima peninsula, Hokkaido, Japan (Insecta)]. Bull. Kanagawa Pref. Mus. nat. Sci. (15):15–36. Jap., engl. ZR121.
- 1624 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. On the Trichoptera from the Island of Tsushima, with seven new species (Insecta). Bull. Kanagawa Pref. Mus. nat. Sci. (16):7–22. Engl., jap. BRI(BA/RRM)30–81856; ZR122.
- 1625 \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Caddisflies or Trichoptera from Shimane Prefecture in Japan (Insecta). Bull. Kanagawa Pref. Mus. nat. Hist. (17):13–36. Engl., jap. BRI(BA/RRM)37–57447; ZR 126.

- 1626 \_\_\_\_\_ . 1987. Systematic studies of the Caddisflies from Taiwan, with descriptions of eleven new species (Trichoptera: Insecta). Bull. Kanagawa Pref. Mus. nat. Hist. (17):37–48. BRI(BA/RRM)37–57448; ZR126.
- 1627 \_\_\_\_\_ . 1989. A taxonomic study on the Trichoptera of South Korea, with description of four new species (Insecta). Bull. Kanagawa Pref. Mus. nat. Hist. (18):1–10. BRI(BA/RRM) 37–68457; ZR126.
- 1628 \***Kobayashi, N. & T.Nozaki**. 1990. [Aquatic insects of the Nobi area in Yokosuka City, Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan.]. Sci. Rep. Yokosuka City Mus (38):81–87. Jap. BA92–1254 35.
- 1629 \***Kobayashi, Y. & H.Ando**. 1981. The embryonic development of the primitive moth, *Neomicropteryx nipponensis* Issiki (Lepidoptera, Micropterygidae): morphogenesis of the embryo by external observation. J. Morphol. 169:49–69. BA73–10604.
- 1630 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. The early embryonic development of the primitive moth, *Neomicropteryx nipponensis* Issiki (Lepidoptera, Micropterygidae). J. Morphol. 172:259–269. BA74–84026.
- 1631 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Embryonic development of the alimentary canal and ectodermal derivatives in the primitive Moth, *Neomicropteryx nipponensis* Issiki (Lepidoptera, Micropterygidae). J. Morph. 176:289–314.
- 1632 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Mesodermal organogenesis in the embryo of the primitive Moth, *Neomicropteryx nipponensis* Issiki (Lepidoptera, Micropterygidae). J. Morph. 181:29–47.
- 1633 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Phylogenetic relationships among the lepidopteran and trichopteran suborders (Insecta) from the embryological standpoint. Zeit. Zool. Syst. Evolutionsforsch. 26(3): 186–210. Engl., engl., germ. BA86–103706; EA20–3726; ASFA(1)19–5283; ZR124.
- 1634 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Early embryonic development and external features of developing embryos of the Caddisfly *Nemotaulius admorsus* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). J. Morphol. 203:69–85. BA89–71534; ZR126.
- 1635 **Kobayashi, Y., M.Tanaka, H.Ando, & K.Miyakawa**. 1981. Embryonic development of the alimentary canal in the primitive moth, *Endoclyta signifer* (Lepidoptera, Hepialidae). Kontyû 49:641–652. BA74–39861.
- 1636 \***Kocharina, S.L.** 1981. [Biomass and structure of benthic communities of Olen Brook in Upper Kolyma basin.]. pp 51–58. In: [Invertebrate animals in salmon river ecosystems of the Far East]. Vladivostok. Russ. TN.
- 1637 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [On the biology of three species of net-spinning Caddisflies in the River Kedrovaya (south Primorye).]. pp 76–87. In: [Benthic freshwater insects of the Far East of USSR]. Vladivostok. Russ. ZR127.
- 1638 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [The biology of three predaceous Caddis Flies of the Maritime Territory.]. Latv. Ent. 29:134–143. Russ., engl. ZR123.
- 1639 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [Larval energy exchange of three species of rheophilic Caddisflies in Kedrovaya River (south Primorye).]. pp 19–25. In: [Benthic invertebrates of the Far East and eastern Siberian rivers]. Far East Bch, USSR Acad. Sci., Vladivostok. Russ. TN.
- 1640 \_\_\_\_\_ . 1987. [Growth and production of three species of net-spinning Caddis Fly in the Kedrovaya River.]. [Abstr. of young scientists-biologists "Study, rational use and protection of natural resources"]. Acad. Sci. Latv. SSR, Riga. pp 30–31. Russ.
- 1641 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Growth and production of filter-feeding Caddis Fly (Trichoptera) larvae in a foothill stream in the Soviet Far East. Aquat. Ins. 11:161–179. BA89–23675; EA21–2240; ASFA(1)20–3691; ZR126.
- 1642 \_\_\_\_\_ . 1989. [Dry substance content, energy capacity, and amount of ashes in some Caddis species.]. pp 63–68. In: [Systematics and Ecology of the River Organisms]. eds Levaniidova & Makarchenko. Far East Bch, USSR Acad. Sci., Vladivostok. Russ. ZR133.
- 1643 \_\_\_\_\_ . 1990. [Functional ecology of Caddis Fly in small salmon river on south of Primorsky region (on example of the Kedrovaya River).]. Avtoref. Cand. Diss. Vladivostok. Far Eastern Branch of Russian Acad. of Sciences, 25 pp. Russ.
- 1644 \***Kocharina, S.L., E.A.Makarchenko, M.A.Makarchenko, E.A.Nikolayevam T.M.Tiunova, & V.A.Teslenko**. 1988. [Bottom invertebrates in the salmon river ecosystems in the

- southern Far East of the USSR.]. pp 86–108. *In*: [Fauna, systematics and biology of fresh-water invertebrates]. Inst. Biol. Pedol., Acad. Sci. USSR, Vladivostok. Russ. ZR126.
- 1645** \***Koetsier, P. & C.F.Bryan.** 1989. Winter and Spring macroinvertebrate drift in an out-pocketing of the lower Mississippi River, Louisiana (USA). *Hydrobiologia* 185:205–209. AS FA(1)20–10172.
- 1646** \***Kofler, A., H.Malicky, P.Mildner, & C.Weiser.** 1989. Faunistische Erhebungen in der Lendorfer Au bei Spittal/Drau. *Carinthia II* 179/99:697–713.
- 1647** **Kohl, R.** 1988. Limnologisch-ökologische Untersuchungen an saarländischen Gewässern unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Trichopterenfauna. Diss. Univ. Saarbrücken, math.-nat. Fak. 172 pp. TN.
- 1648** \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Möglichkeiten der Gewässerbewertung mit Köcherfliegenlarven. Limnologische-ökologische Untersuchungen zur saarländischen Trichopterenfauna. *Abh. Delattinia* 19:1–65. ZR127.
- 1649** \***Kohler, S.** 1987. 147. Competitive mechanisms in a guild of grazing stream insects: the relative importance of interference and exploitation. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):90. [Abstract].
- 1650** \***Kohler, S.L.** 1989. 220. Predation, competition, and the drift and foraging behavior of a lotic grazer. *Bull. NABS* 6(1):118. [Abstract].
- 1651** \***Kohler, S.L. & M.A.McPeck.** 1988. 149. Predation risk and the foraging behavior of competing lotic grazers. *Bull. NABS* 5(1):86. [Abstract].
- 1652** \*† \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Predation risk and the foraging behavior of competing stream insects. *Ecology* 70:1811–1825. BA89–46790; ZR126.
- 1653** \***Kohlhepp, G.W. & R.A.Hellenthal.** 1990. 108. Diel changes in macroinvertebrate feeding in two north temperate streams: a difference of night and day. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):79. [Abstract].
- 1654** **Kolbe, W. & A.Bruns.** 1988. Insekten und Spinnen in Land- und Gartenbau. *Pflanzenbau-Pflanzenschutz* 25:1–162. BerRob.
- 1655** **Kolton, R.J., P.D.MacMahon, K.A.Jeffrey, & F.W.H.Beamish.** 1986. Effects of the lampicide, 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol on the macroinvertebrates of a hardwater river. *Hydrobiologia* 139:251–268. BA83–29264; EA18–3547; ASFA(1)17–5597.
- 1656** \***Kondratieff, B.C. & J.V.Ward.** 1987. *Taeniopteryx burksi* (Plecoptera: Taeniopterygidae) in Colorado, with notes on aquatic insects of plains streams. *Ent. News* 98:13–16. ZR123.
- 1657** \***Kondratieff, P.F. & G.M.Simmons, Jr.** 1982. Nutrient retention and macroinvertebrate community structure in a small stream receiving sewage effluent. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 94:83–98. Engl., engl., germ. BA75–92078.
- 1658** \***Kopytek, P. & J.Majecki.** 1986. Skład gatunkowy chruścików (Trichoptera) Rzeki Widawki przed wybudowaniem Bełchatowskiego okręgu przemysłowego. *Acta Univ. Lodz., Fol. zool. anthropol.* 4:71–78. ZR125.
- 1659** \***Korkum, L.D.** 1990. 39. Distributional patterns of macroinvertebrates along rivers within and between biomes. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):60. [Abstract].
- 1660** \***Kornijów, R., R.D.Gulati, & E. van Donk.** 1990. Hydrophyte-macroinvertebrate interactions in Zwemkust, a lake undergoing biomanipulation. *Hydrobiologia* 200/201:467–474. TN.
- 1661** \***Kornoukhova, I.I.** 1986. [The fauna of Caddis Flies of the Caucasus.]. *Latv. Ent.* 29:60–84. Russ., engl. ZR123.
- 1662** \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [New data on ecology and phenology of *Silo proximus* Mart. (Trichoptera: Goeridae) with the description of pupa.]. pp 3–4. *In*: [Fauna and Ecology of Animals of the Central Caucasus].
- 1663** \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Stepnoye Predkavkazie: taxonomy, ecology, origin.]. pp 18–30. *In*: [Fauna and ecology of animals of Caucasus]. Ordzhonikidze, RIO SOGU. Russ. TN.
- 1664** \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [To the study of the fauna of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Caucasus protected areas.]. pp 91–93. *In*: [Hydrobiological studies in the USSR Reserves]. All Union Conference, Borok.



- 1665 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [Ecology of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Caucasus]. pp 4–7. *In*: [Questions of the ecology of Caddisflies in the USSR]. ed. L.Chopikashvili. Ordzhonikidze, RIO SOGU. Russ. TN.
- 1666 **Kornoukhova, I.I. & S.K.Cherchesova.** 1987. [Benthos of the Tsraoudn River (North Caucasus)]. pp 41–45. *In*: [Fauna and ecology of animals of Caucasus]. Ordzhonikidze, RIO SOGU. Russ. TN.
- 1667 **Kos, I.** 1983. Fauna mladoletnic (Trichoptera-Insecta) v Zgornji Savinjski Dolini. Zbornik poročil delovnih skupin (Ljubljana); Studenski raziskovalni tabor Zgornja Savinjska dolina, Lúce 1983:54–60. TN.
- 1668 **Koshite, V.L., S.L.Kagen, & R.C.Aalberse.** 1989. Cross-reactivity of IgE antibodies to Caddis Fly with Arthropoda and Mollusca. *J. Allergy clin. Immun.* 84:174–183. BA88–1037 00; EA21–2886; ASFA(1)20–4961.
- 1669 \***Kovachev, S.G. & Y.I.Uzunov.** 1986. Formation of macroinvertebrate communities in the course of the biological self-purification of the Mesta River. *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 72: 427–526. TN.
- 1670 \***Kovats, Z.E. & J.J.H.Ciborowski.** 1989. 251. Spatial trends in organochlorine burdens of adult aquatic insects collected from Great Lakes connecting channels. *Bull. NABS* 6(1):127. [Abstract].
- 1671 \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Aquatic insect adults as indicators of organochlorine contamination. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 15:623–634. BRI(BA/RRM)38–89275; ZR126.
- 1672 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. 264. Inland dispersal of adult aquatic insects. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):126. [Abstract].
- 1673 \***Kovats, Z.E., J.J.H.Ciborowski, & S.Pernal.** 1988. 49. Collection procedure, seasonal variation and dispersal of adult aquatic insect biomonitors. *Bull. NABS* 5(1):54. [Abstract].
- 1674 \***Kownacki, A.** 1982. Stream ecosystems in mountain grassland (west Carpathians). 8. Benthic invertebrates. *Acta Hydrobiol.* 24:375–390. TN.
- 1675 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Spring benthic macroinvertebrate communities of selected streams in the high Caucasus (Azerbaijan SSR). *Hydrobiologia* 123:137–144. TN.
- 1676 **Koyama, A.** 1990. [Emergence pattern of *Uenoa tokunagai* Iwata.]. *Biol. int. Waters* (5):35–36. Jap. ZR127.
- 1677 \***Kozlov, A.T.** 1983. [The system of life forms of Caddis worms.]. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 271:762–765. Russ. EA16–9292; ZR121.
- 1678 \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. [Changes in the construction behaviour of the *Molanna angustata* (Trichoptera) larvae during their development.]. *Zool. Zh.* 63:69–73. Russ., russ., engl. BA78–6461 3; EA15–5749; ZR121.
- 1679 \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. [Life forms of Caddisfly larvae in Voronezh district and their main ethological characteristics.]. pp 148–151. *In*: [Orientation of insects and mites]. Univ. Tomsk, USSR. Russ. TN.
- 1680 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [Gradation of the system of Caddis Fly larva life forms.]. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 290:1020–1024. Russ. BA84–5332.
- 1681 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [Individual and historical evolution of Caddis-fly larva ethomorpha.]. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 297:509–512. Russ. BA86–55031.
- 1682 \***Kozlov, A.T. & V.N.Tsetsura.** 1988. [Behavior of Caddis Fly larvae (*Limnephilus* sp.) in drastic changes in the weight of their net-building nutrient.]. *Kosm. Biol. Aviakosm. Med.* 22(5):88–90. Russ. BRI(BA/RRM)36–100023.
- 1683 **Kozlov, M.V., V.D.Ivanov, & D.L.Grodnitsky.** 1986. [Wing mechanism evolution and wing kinematics of Lepidoptera.]. *Adv. Modern Biol.* 101:291–305. Russ. TN.
- 1684 \***Kraft, K.J. & N.D.Mundahl.** 1984. Effect of intermittent flow regulation on temperature and macroinvertebrate distribution and abundance in a Michigan river. *Freshw. invert. Biol.* 3:21–35. BA78–26925; EA15–3203.
- 1685 **Kraft, K.J. & R.H.Sypniewski.** 1981. Effect of sediment copper on the distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates in the Kweenat waterway. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 7:258–263. TN.

- 1686 **Kraiem, M.M.** 1986. Contribution à l'étude hydrobiologique de trois cours d'eau du nord-ouest de la Tunisie. Présentation, physico-chimie et aperçu faunistique. Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon 55:96–104. TN.
- 1687 **Krassilov, V.** 1982. Early Cretaceous flora of Mongolia. Palaeontogr. Abt. B. Palaeophytol. 181:1–43. BA75–59181.
- 1688 \***Kristensen, N.P.** 1984. Studies on the morphology and systematics of primitive Lepidoptera (Insecta). Steenstrupia 10:141–191. Engl., dan. BA79–50430.
- 1689 \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The larval head of *Agithiphaga* (Lepidoptera, Agithiphagidae) and the lepidopteran ground plan. Syst. Ent. 9:63–81. BA78–11968.
- 1690 \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The pregenital abdomen of the Zeugloptera (Lepidoptera). Steenstrupia 10:113–136. BA79–50428.
- 1691 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Anker Nielsen. 21. februar 1907 – 9. december 1984. Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. naturh. Foren. 146:115–124. ZR123.
- 1692 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Obituary: A.Nielsen. Trich. Newsl. 13:4–6. ZR123.
- 1693 **Kristensen, N.P. & E.S.Nielsen.** 1987. The *Heterobothmia* life history elucidated: immature stages contradict assignment to suborder Zeugloptera (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Zeit. Zool. Syst. Evolutionsforsch. 21:101–124. BA77–12101.
- 1694 **Krivokhatskij, V.A.** 1985. [Insects of Repetek. Species survey.]. Ylym 1985:1–70. Russ. ZR 122.
- 1695 \***Krno, I.** 1982. Štruktúra a dynamika makrozoobentosu riečky L'upčianky a jej prítokov (Nízke Tatry). Biologické Práce 28(2), 128 pp. TN.
- 1696 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Classification of streams of the upper Váh River basin (west Carpathians). Acta Fac. Rer. nat. Univ. Comeniana, Zool. 29:33–52. Engl., russ., slovak. ZR124.
- 1697 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Longitudinal changes in the structure of macrozoobenthos and its microdistribution in natural and moderately eutrophicated waters of the River Rajčianka (Strážovské vrchy). Acta Fac. Rer. nat. Univ. Comeniana, Zool. 33:31–48. Engl., engl., slovak., russ.
- 1698 \***Krueger, C.C. & E.F.Cook.** 1984. Life cycles and drift of Trichoptera from a woodland stream in Minnesota. Can. J. Zool. 62:1479–1484. Engl., engl., fr. BA79–13975; EA16–1715; ASFA(1)15–3034; ZR121.
- 1699 \***Krueger, C.C. & T.F.Waters.** 1983. Annual production of macroinvertebrates in three streams of different water quality. Ecology 64:840–850. NABS.
- 1700 \***Krušnik, C.** 1984. [The Caddis Flies (Insecta, Trichoptera) of the Triglav National Park.]. Biol. Vestn. 32:37–44. Sloven., sloven., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)29–28890; ZR121.
- 1701 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Trichoptera (Insecta). Fauna Durmitora, Titograd 2:201–224. Sloven., engl. ZR125.
- 1702 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [A contribution to the knowledge of the Caddisfly fauna (Insecta, Trichoptera) from Pohorje.]. Biol. Vestn. 35(2):47–60. Sloven., sloven., engl. BA85–101842; ZR 125.
- 1703 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. [New species of Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) to the fauna of Slovenia.]. Biol. Vestn. 38(2):39–44. Sloven., engl. BA90–123506; ZR127.
- 1704 \***Kugo, C. & T.Nozaki.** 1990. [A list of Caddisflies in the Yamesaki-gawa River and the Kishida-gawa River, Hyogo Prefecture (a primary report).]. Hyôgo freshw. Biol. 36/37:59–64. Jap. TN.
- 1705 **Kulicka, R.** 1985. [Animal inclusions in Baltic amber from the collection of the Museum of Earth, Polish Academy of Science in Warsaw.]. Wiad. Ent. 6(3–4):179–186. ZR124.
- 1706 \***Kulicka, R. & I.D.Sukatsheva.** 1990. [The families of fossil Trichoptera of the Mesozoic and Caenozoic eras.]. Prace Muzeum Ziemi 41:65–75. Pol., engl. ZR128.
- 1707 \***Kumanski, K.** 1981. Faunistic investigations on Bulgarian Trichoptera to June, 1980 – with a revised checklist. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:139–147. EA14–811; ASFA(1)13–1356; ZR 118.
- 1708 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Descriptions of two new Caddisflies and the probable adults of *Philocrena trialetica* Lepn. from the Caucasus. Reichenbachia 19:63–70. BRI(BA/RRM)24–21890; ZR 118.

- 1709 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Notes on the group of *sparsa* of genus *Hydroptila* Dalm., with description of a new species. *Reichenbachia* 21:15–18. ZR120.
- 1710 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. [A contribution to the studies on Bulgarian Caddisflies (Trichoptera)]. 5. *Acta zool. Bulg.* (21):83–88. Bulg., engl., russ. ZR120.
- 1711 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Zur Kenntnis des Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus dem Donauabschnitt. pp 146–148. *In: Die Auswirkung der wasserbaulichen Massnahmen und der Belastung auf das Plankton und das Benthos der Donau. Bulgarisch – Österreichische Zusammenarbeit, Sofia. Bulgarian Acad. Sci. TN.*
- 1712 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. *Synagapetus montanus*, new species (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae), from Bulgaria. *Acta zool. Bulg.* (28):76–80. Engl., russ. BRI(BA/RRM)30–32762; ZR122.
- 1713 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Trichoptera, Annulipalpia. *Fauna na Bulgaria, Inst. po Zool., Bulgarska Akad. Naukite, Sofia* 15, 243 pp. ZR122.
- 1714 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. On *Rhyacophila furcifera* and other related species from the *Rhyacophila stigmatica* group (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae) in the Balkan peninsula. *Acta zool. Bulg.* (31):49–59. Engl., russ. BRI(BA/RRM)32–1855; ZR123.
- 1715 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. A new subspecies of *Polycentropus ierapetra* Malicky, 1972 (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae). *Reichenbachia* 23:185–186. BRI(BA/RRM)32–22367; ZR123.
- 1716 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. On Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) of Cuba. *Acta zool. Bulg.* (34):3–35. Engl., engl., russ. BA85–48559; ZR124.
- 1717 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. A new genus of the Chaetopterygini-tribe (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Trich. Newsl.* 14:17–19. ZR123.
- 1718 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. On the group of *tristis* of genus *Rhyacophila* Pictet in Bulgaria with description of a new species (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). *Acta Zool. Bulg.* (35):16–22. Engl., engl., bulg. BA85–112102; ZR124.
- 1719 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Trichoptera, Integripalpia. *Fauna na Bulgaria, Inst. po Zool., 19, Bulgarska Akad. Naukite, Sofia* 354 pp. ZR126.
- 1720 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. On the infraspecific structure of *Drusus discophorus* Radovanovic in Bulgaria, with description of two new subspecies (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Trich. Newsl.* 16: 19–20. ZR127.
- 1721 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Studies on the fauna of Trichoptera (Insecta) of Korea. I. Superfamily Rhyacophiloidea. *Hist. nat. Bulg.* 1990(2):36–60. Engl., bulg. ZR128.
- 1722 \* **Kumanski, K. & H.Malicky.** 1984. On the fauna and the zoogeographical significance of Trichoptera from the Strandzha Mts (Bulgaria). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:197–201. EA15–74 75; ASFA(1)14–22004; ZR123, 124.
- 1723 **Kumar, K.** 1987. Observations on seasonal variations of benthic organisms in two trout streams of Kashmir. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, B, Biol. Sci.* 53:227–234. BA86–2526.
- 1724 **Kuntzel, U.** 1985. Zur Ernährungsökologie der Köcherfliege *Hydropsyche contubernalis* (McLachlan, 1865) im nordlichen Oberrhein (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Mainzer Naturwiss. Arch. Beih., Suppl.* 5:175–183. Germ., engl. ZR122.
- 1725 **Kuralova, A.M. & J.Olejnick.** 1985. Predaceous larvae of Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) as natural enemies of Blackfly larvae (Diptera, Simuliidae) under conditions of south Bohemia. *Fol. Parasitol.* 32:375–376. BRI(BA/RRM)30–92322; ZR122.
- 1726 **Kuranishi, R.** 1989. [Ecology of adult Trichoptera.]. *Nat. Insects* 24(7):14–19. Jap. ZR126.
- 1727 **Kuranishi, R.B.** 1989. A taxonomic note on the Caddisfly genus *Diplectrona* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) from Japan. *Jap. J. Ent.* 57:813. Engl., engl., jap. EA21–5719; ASFA(1)20–12187; BRI(BA/RRM)38–104083; ZR126.
- 1728 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Description of a new species of the *yosiiana*-group of the genus *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae) from Chiba Prefecture, central Japan. *Nat. Hist. Res.* (1):109–112. Engl., jap. ZR127.
- 1729 **Kurasawa, H., H.Hayashi, T.Okino, Y.Watanabe, M.Ogawa, T.Morita, Y.Isobe, H.Fukuhara, & A.Ootaka.** 1982. Ecological studies on zooplankton and zoobenthos in the pools of the Ozegahara moor. pp 277–298. *In: Scientific researches of the highmoor in central Japan. ed. H.Huru. Japanese Soc. Promot. Sci., Tokyo.* ZR121.

- 1730 **Kurmangalieva, Sh.G., L.N.Sumbaeva, & V.A.Leonov.** 1983. [Circadian regime of feeding and diets of the Bream in Kapchagay reservoir.]. *Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Ser. Biol.* (5): 36–39. Russ., russ., kazhak. BRI(BA/RRM)28–37450.
- 1731 \***Kurtenbach, J.** 1990. 304. A method for rapid bioassessment of streams in New Jersey using benthic macroinvertebrates. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):138. [Abstract].
- 1732 **Kuvilova, A.** 1985. [On the food of the European Water Shrew, *Neomys fodiens*, in Slovakia.]. *Biologia* 40:563–572. Germ., germ., slovak., russ. BA80–75442.
- 1733 **Kwrain, W.-H.** 1983. Downstream migration, population size, and feeding of juvenile Rainbow Trout. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 9:52–59. BA76–40356.
- 1734 **Laasovonen, E. & L.Laasovonen.** 1988. [Brief reports. Trichoptera. *Polycentropus irroratus* (Curt.) (Polycentropodidae) new for Inari Lappi.]. *Not. ent.* 68(4):153. Fin. ZR125.
- 1735 **Lachenmayer, E., P.Kunze, & J.Holzinger.** 1985. Schwermetalle in Nahrungstieren und Eiern der Wasserramsel (*Cinclus cinclus*) und Gebirgsstelze (*Motacilla cinerea*) in Kirchheimer Raum. *Ökol. Vögel* 7(2):327–351. Germ., engl. ZR122.
- 1736 \***Lacoursière, J.O.** 1989. 106. A small flume for study of the influence of hydrodynamical factors on benthic invertebrate behaviour. *Bull. NABS* 6(1):85. [Abstract].
- 1737 \***Ladle, M. & J.A.B.Bass.** 1981. The ecology of a small chalk stream and its responses to drying during drought conditions. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 90:448–466.
- 1738 \***Ladle, M., J.S.Welton, & J.A.B.Bass.** 1984. Larval growth and production of three species of Chironomidae from an experimental recirculating stream. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 102:201–214. Engl., engl., fr. BA79–95968.
- 1739 \***LaFontaine, G.** 1981. Caddisflies. Nick Lyons Books, Winchester Press, Tulsa, Oklahoma. ix+336 pp. ISBN 0 87691 350 8.
- 1740 \***Lago, P.K. & S.C.Harris.** 1983. New species of Trichoptera from Florida and Alabama. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 76:664–667. BA77–12126; EA14–6520; ASFA(1)13–15805; ZR120.
- 1741 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. A new species of *Nyctiophylax* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) from Alabama and Mississippi. *Ent. News* 96:16–18. BA79–96272; EA16–6837; ASFA(1)15–14949; ZR122.
- 1742 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The *Chimarra* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) of eastern North America with descriptions of three new species. *J. NY ent. Soc.* 95:225–251. BA84–16073.
- 1743 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. An annotated list of the Curvivalpia (Trichoptera) of Alabama. *Ent. News* 98:255–262. BA85–69332; EA19–1134, 20–9840; ASFA(1)18–1912; ZR124.
- 1744 \***Lago, P.K., R.W.Holzenthal, & S.C.Harris.** 1982. An annotated checklist of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Mississippi and southeastern Louisiana. Part I: Introduction and Hydropsychoidea. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 84:495–508. EA13–8693; BRI(BA/RRM)24–28033; ZR 119.
- 1745 \***Lago, P.K., M.L.Mathis, & D.E.Bowles.** 1989(1990). Records of *Chimarra socia*, new record (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) from interior highland streams in Arkansas and Missouri. *J. NY ent. Soc.* 97:482–483. EA22–2390; ASFA(1)21–630; BRI(BA/RRM)38–114543; ZR127.
- 1746 **Lake, P.S. & T.[J.]Doeg.** 1983. The macroinvertebrate community of stones of an upland stream in Victoria, Australia. *Proc. Pac. Sci. Congr.* 15:139. BRI(BA/RRM)25–1333.
- 1747 \*†\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Macroinvertebrate colonization of stones in two upland southern Australian streams. *Hydrobiologia* 126:199–211.
- 1748 \*†**Lake, P.S., T.[J.]Doeg, & D.W.Morton.** 1985. The macroinvertebrate community of stones in an Australian upland stream. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 22:2141–2147.
- 1749 **Lake, P.S., D.W.Morton, & B.J.Milne.** 1988. Interspecific associations in the faunal assemblages of stones of an upland Australian stream. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 23:1384–1387. TN.
- 1750 \***Lake, R.W.** 1984. Distribution of Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) in Delaware. *Ent. News* 95: 215–224. BA79–68722; EA16–7577; ASFA(1)15–14928; ZR121.
- 1751 \***Lamberti, G.A.** 1984. Interactions among benthic insects, algae, and bacteria in a geothermally influenced stream. *Dissert. Abs. int. B* 45:770–771. ZR123.

- 1752 \***Lamberti, G.A., L.R.Ashkenas, S.V.Gregory, & A.D.Steinman.** 1987. Effects of three herbivores on periphyton communities in laboratory streams. *J. NABS* 6:92–104. BA84–106765; ZR124.
- 1753 \***Lamberti, G.A., J.W.Feminella, & V.H.Resh.** 1987. Herbivory and intraspecific competition in a stream Caddisfly population. *Oecologia, Berlin* 73:75–81. BA84–96661; EA19–1763.
- 1754 \***Lamberti, G.A. & V.H.Resh.** 1983. Stream periphyton and insect herbivores: an experimental study of grazing by a Caddisfly population. *Ecology* 64:1124–1135. BA77–26022; EA14–7958; ZR120.
- 1755 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Geothermal effects on stream benthos: the separate influences of thermal and chemical components on periphyton and macroinvertebrates. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 40:1995–2009.
- 1756 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Distribution of benthic algae and macroinvertebrates along a thermal stream gradient. *Hydrobiologia* 128:13–21. BA81–51233; EA17–5224.
- 1757 \***Lancaster, J. & A.G.Hildrew.** 1987. 148. Competition for space by predators: field experiments on a net-spinning Caddis. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):90. [Abstract].
- 1758 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 253. Invertebrate predation on patchy and mobile prey in streams. *Bull. NABS* 6(1):127. [Abstract].
- 1759 \***Lancaster, J., A.G.Hildrew, & C.R.Townsend.** 1988. Competition for space by predators in streams: field experiments on a net-spinning Caddisfly. *Freshw. Biol.* 20:185–194. BA87–69003; EA21–694; ZR125.
- 1760 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Stream flow and predation effects on the spatial dynamics of benthic invertebrates. *Hydrobiologia* 203:177–190. BA91–2683; EA22–3079; ZR128.
- 1761 \***Lang, C., G.J.Eplattener, & O.Reymond.** 1989. Water quality in rivers of western Switzerland: application of an adaptable index based on benthic invertebrates. *Aquat. Sci.* 51:224–234. BA89–9194 & 31606; EA22–724.
- 1762 **Lapchin, L.** 1981. Application d'une analyse typologique du climat a l'etude de l'activite de vol de trichoptères. *Bull. Cent. Etud. Rech. scient. Biarritz* 13:445–473. Fr., engl. ZR118.
- 1763 \***Larson, D.J. & M.H.Colbo.** 1983. The aquatic insects: biogeographic considerations. pp 593–677. *In: Biogeography and ecology of the Island of Newfoundland.* ed. G.R.Smith. Junk, The Hague. ZR120.
- 1764 \***Larson, D.J. & N.L.House.** 1990. Insect communities of Newfoundland bog pools with emphasis on the Odonata. *Can. Ent.* 122:469–501. Engl., engl., fr. ZR127.
- 1765 \***Larsson, [J.I.]R.** 1981(1982). An ultrastructural study of *Amblyospora undulata*, new species, a microsporidian parasite of the Caddis Fly *Cyrtus trimaculatus* (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae). *Protistologica* 17:511–524. Engl., fr. BRI(BA/RRM)24–28078; ZR119.
- 1766 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. [Microsporidia as insect parasites, exemplified by the genus *Amblyospora*. *Ent. Tidskr.* 106:53–64. Swed., engl. BA80–77577; EA16–6389; ZR122.
- 1767 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Ultracytology of a tetrasporoblastic microsporidium of the Caddis-fly *Holocentropus picicornis* (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae), with description of *Episeptum inversum*, new genus new species (Microspora, Gurleyidae). *Arch. Protistenk'd.* 131:257–279. BA82–54742.
- 1768 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986(1987). Ultrastructural study and description of *Vavraia holocentropi*, new species (Microspora, Pleistophoridae), a parasite of larvae of the Caddisfly *Holocentropus dubius* (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae). *Protistologica* 22:441–452. Engl., engl., fr. BRI(BA/RRM)34–6982.
- 1769 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Ultrastructure and development of a microsporidium of the genus *Pegmatheca* with description of *Pegmatheca lamellata*, new species (Microspora, Thelohaniidae). *Zool. Anz.* 218:304–320. BA85–5455; ZR124.
- 1770 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. On the cytology and life cycle of *Cougourdella polycentropi* Weiser, 1965, with comments on the taxonomy of the genus *Cougourdella* Hesse, 1935 (Microspora, Cougourdellidae). *Eur. J. Protistol.* 25:33–44. TN.
- 1771 **Lasar, R.** 1987. Physiographie und Biozönötik naturnaher und anthropogen belasteter Quellen im Bergischen Land. Thesis, Fak. Math.-Nat., Univ. Bonn. BerRob.

- 1772 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Stygobionten und Stygophile in Quellbiotopen des Bergischen Landes. *Decheniana* 142:91-95. Germ., germ., engl. BerRob.
- 1773 \*Lauritsen, D.D. & D.S.White. 1981. Comparative studies of the zoobenthos of a natural and a man-made rocky habitat on the eastern shore of Lake Michigan. *Spec. Rep. Gt Lks Res. Div.* 74, viii+65 pp. ZR118.
- 1774 Lavandier, P. 1984. Dynamique des populations larvaires et regime alimentaire de *Rhyacophila tristis* Pictet (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) dans un ruisseau de haute montagne. *Ann. Limnol.* 20:209-214. Fr., fr., engl. BA80-20524; EA16-6511; ASFA(1)15-23286; ZR122.
- 1775 \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Dynamique des populations larvaires d'*Apatania stylata* dans un ruisseau pyreneen de haute montagne. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* 120:95-98. Fr., fr., engl. EA16-8450; ZR121.
- 1776 Lavandier, P. & H.Décamps. 1984. Estaregne. pp 237-264. *In: Ecology of European rivers.* ed. B.A.Whitton. Blackwell, Oxford. TN.
- 1777 \*Lawson, D.L. & M.J.Klug. 1989. Microbial fermentation in the hindguts of two stream detritivores. *J. NABS* 8:85-91. EA20-6506; ZR125.
- 1778 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 285. Role of detritivore midgut pH in the release and utilization of DOC from detritus. *Bull. NABS* 6(1):135. [Abstract].
- 1779 \*Lawson, P.W. & G.W.Minshall. 1986. Grazer/periphyton interactions in streams: computer simulations with two grazer types and three algal growth patterns. *Bull. NABS* 3(1):85. [Abstract].
- 1780 Lay, C.C. 1986. Monthly variation in colonization of wood substrates by seven species of larval *Hydropsyche* and *Ceratopsyche* in Six Mile Creek, Alabama. MSc thesis, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, USA. ? pp.
- 1781 Lazim, M.N., A.O.Shuker-Khan, & I.S.Saeed. 1988. Some of the macrobenthic invertebrates from springs and streams of northern parts of Iraq. *J. biol. Sci. Res.* 19:425-427. Engl., arab. EA21-517.
- 1782 \*Learner, M.A., J.W.Densen, & T.C.Iles. 1983. A comparison of some classification methods used to determine benthic macro-invertebrate species associations in river survey work based on data obtained from the River Ely, south Wales. *Freshw. Biol.* 13:13-36. TN.
- 1783 Lebrun, P. & P.Vlayen. 1981. [Comparative study of bioactivity and the secondary effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* H-14.]. *Zeit. angew. Ent.* 91:15-25. BA71-72683.
- 1784 \*Lechleitner, R.A. & B.C.Kondratieff. 1983. The life history of *Pteronarcys dorsata* (Say) (Plecoptera: Pteronarcyidae) in southwestern Virginia. *Can. J. Zool.* 61:1981-1985. NABS.
- 1785 Leclair, R., Jr, Y.Alaric, & D.-P.Bourassa. 1986. Prey choice in larval *Dytiscus harrisi* Kirby and *D. verticalis* Say (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). *Ent. Basiliensia* 11:337-342. ZR123.
- 1786 \*Lecureuil, J.Y., M.Chovet, M.Bournaud, & H.Tachet. 1983. Description, répartition et cycle biologique de la larve d'*Hydropsyche bulgaromanorum* Malicky 1977 (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) dans la Basse Loire. *Ann. Limnol.* 19:17-24. Fr., fr., engl. BA77-92477; EA15-6576; ASFA(1)14-22054; ZR120.
- 1787 \*Leech, R.E. 1986. The Caddisfly. *Outdoor Alberta* Jan./Feb., p. 65.
- 1788 \*Leff, L.G. & J.V.McArthur. 1989. Microbial colonization of limnephilid Caddisfly larvae cases. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 116:81-84. BA88-106350; EA21-1453; ASFA(1)20-8250; ZR126.
- 1789 Legier, P. 1984. Importance de la dérive dans la mise en place des communautés d'invertébrés dans les cours d'eau temporaires de la Provence calcaire. *Ecol. Med.* 10:3-44. TN.
- 1790 Legier, P. & E.Terzian. 1981. Les milieux temporaires de Provence: resistance des invertébrés à l'assèchement des habitats. *Ecol. Med.* 7:113-129. NABS.
- 1791 \*LeGrand, J. 1985. *In memoriam: Simone Kelner-Pillault* (1925-1985). *Rev. Fr. Ent., NS* 7:148. Fr. [See following entry]. ZR122.
- 1792 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. *In memoriam: S.Kelner-Pillault*. *Trich. Newsl.* 13:13. [Repr. from *Rev. Fr. Ent., NS* 7(4):148].
- 1793 \*Lehrke-Ringelmann, D. & H.Reusch. 1990. Untersuchungen zur Längzonierung von Fließgewässerinsekten im norddeutschen Tiefland. *Verh. West'd. Ent. Tag* 1989:81-88. TN.

- 1794 \*Leland, H.V. 1985. Drift response of aquatic insects to copper. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 22: 2413-2419.
- 1795 \*Leland, H.V., J.L.Carter, & S.V.Fend. 1986. Use of detrended correspondence analysis to evaluate factors controlling spatial distribution of benthic insects. *Hydrobiologia* 132:113-123. TN.
- 1796 \*Leland, H.V., S.V.Fend, J.L.Carter, & A.D.Mahood. 1986. Composition and abundance of periphyton and aquatic insects in a Sierra Nevada, California stream. *Gt Basin Nat.* 46: 595-611. BA84-75072.
- 1797 \*Leland, H.V., S.V.Fend, T.L.Dudley, & J.L.Carter. 1989. Effects of copper on species composition of benthic insects in a Sierra Nevada, California, stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 21:163-180. BA88-32715; EA20-8081.
- 1798 \*Lemly, A.D. 1982. Modification of benthic insect communities in polluted streams: combined effects of sedimentation and nutrient enrichment. *Hydrobiologia* 87:229-246. BA74-49975; EA13-7815; ASFA(1)12-12840.
- 1799 \*Le Moli, F., F.S.Gianotti, Q.Pirisinu, & A.Maffei. 1988. [Preliminary investigations on the cave-dwelling behavior of trichopteran insects (Trichoptera: Stenophylacinae).]. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 27:565-574. Ital., ital., engl. BA91-71136; ZR129.
- 1800 \*Lenat, D.R. 1983. Chironomid taxa richness: natural variation and use in pollution assessment. *Freshw. invert. Biol.* 2:192-198. BA77-95375.
- 1801 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Benthic macroinvertebrates of Cane Creek, North Carolina. *Brimleyana* (9): 53-68. BA79-38901.
- 1802 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Agriculture and stream water quality: a biological evaluation of erosion control practices. *Environ. Manage.* 8:333-344.
- 1803 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The macroinvertebrate fauna of the Little River, North Carolina: taxa list and seasonal trends. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 110:19-43.
- 1804 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Water quality assessment of streams using a qualitative collection method for benthic macroinvertebrates. *J. NABS* 7:222-233.
- 1805 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Reducing variability in freshwater macroinvertebrate data. pp 19-32. *In: Proc. 1990 Midwest Pollution Control Biologists Meeting, Chicago. ed. W.S.Davis.*
- 1806 \*Lenat, D.R. & D.L.Penrose. 1987. Chemical and biological sampling in the New River basin, North Carolina. pp 161-174. *In: Proc., New River Symp., April 9-11, 1987, Boone, N. Carolina.*
- 1807 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. New distribution records for North Carolina macroinvertebrates. *Ent. News* 98:67-73. BA84-36656; EA18-8984; ASFA(1)17-14311; ZR124.
- 1808 \*Lenat, D.R., D.L.Penrose, & K.W.Eagleson. 1981. Variable effects of sediment addition on stream benthos. *Hydrobiologia* 79:187-194. NABS.
- 1809 Leonard, A., E.Gilinsky, & D.L.Stoneburner. 1985. Macroinvertebrate production in a southeastern USA blackwater stream. *Ecology* 66:1491-1503. BA81-21873.
- 1810 \*Leuven, R.S.E.W., J.A.M.Vanhemelrijk, & G. van der Velde. 1987. The distribution of Trichoptera in Dutch soft waters differing in pH. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:359-365. EA19-817; ASFA(1)18-2117; BRI(BA/RRM)35-92395; ZR125.
- 1811 \*Levanidova, I.M. 1982. [Amphibiotic insects of mountain areas of the Soviet Far East.]. *Inst. Biol. & Pedol., Far Eastern Sci. Centre, Acad. Sci. USSR, Vladivostok. Leningrad.* 214 pp. Russ. ZR119.
- 1812 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [Caddisflies of the Far East of USSR. I. Families Rhyacophilidae and Hydrobiosidae.]. pp 3-14. *In: [Annotated catalogue of Caddisflies and Mayflies. Bottom organisms of the freshwaters of the Far East]. Suppl. Inst. Biol. & Pedol., Far Eastern Sci. Centre, Acad. Sci. USSR, Vladivostok. Russ. TN.*
- 1813 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [Caddisflies of the Far East of USSR. II. Families Glossosomatidae and Hydroptilidae.]. pp 3-11. *In: [Annotated catalogue of Caddisflies, Mayflies and Alderflies of the Far East of USSR and adjacent territories]. Inst. Biol. & Pedol., Far Eastern Sci. Centre, Acad. Sci. USSR, Vladivostok. Russ. TN.*

- 1814 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Some comments on the paper by Z.Spuris: A review of the fauna of Caddisflies of the USSR (Vestn. Latv. PSR Zin. Akad. 1988(6):88–92). Trich. Newsl. 17:36–38. ZR 127.
- 1815 \*Levanidova, I.M., T.I.Lukyanchenko, V.A.Teslenko, M.A.Makarchenko, & Yu.A.Semenchenko. 1989. [Ecological studies of the salmon rivers of USSR Far East.]. pp 63–68. In: [Systematics and ecology of the river organisms]. Inst. Biol. & Pedol., Far Eastern Res. Centre, Acad. Sci. USSR, Vladivostok. Russ. TN.
- 1816 \*Levanidova, I.M. & F.Schmid. 1981. Considerations on *Archithremma ulachensis* Martynov (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Aquat. Ins. 3:65–73. BA72–74285; ZR118.
- 1817 \*Levanidova, I.M., V.A.Teslenko, & T.I.Lukyanchenko. 1988. Research of the ecosystems of salmon rivers of the Far East: longitudinal zonation and distribution of macrozoobenthos. Inst. Biol. & Pedol., Far Eastern Sci. Centre, Acad. Sci. USSR, Vladivostok. 53 pp. [Preprint]. TN.
- 1818 \*Levanidova, I.M., V.A.Teslenko, T.I.Lukyanchenko, M.A.Makarchenko, & A.Yu.Cemenchenko. 1989. Struktura Soobshchestvo donnükh Bespozvonoshnükh kak Osnova Bio-monitoringa Gornükh rek Sikhote-Alinya. pp 69-73. In: [Systematics and Ecology of riverine organisms]. Inst. Biol. Pedol., R.A.N., Vladivostok. Russ.
- 1819 \*Levanidova, I.M. & T.S.Vshivkova. 1984. The terrestrial pupa of *Architremma ulachensis* Mart. (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae); description and considerations. Aquat. Ins. 6:65–69. BA 79–13971; EA16–143; ASFA(1)15–464; ZR121.
- 1820 Lévêque, C., C.Dejoux, & L.Lauzanne. 1983. Lake Chad. 2. The main types of communities and their evolution during a drought period. 8. The benthic fauna: ecology, biomass and communities. Monogr. biol. 53:233–272. ZR120.
- 1821 \*Lewis, D.J. & W.L.Fairchild. 1984. A phoretic association between a Caddis-fly and a copepod fish parasite. Can. J. Zool. 62:134–136. Engl., engl., fr. EA16–7180; ASFA(1)15–15654; BRI(BA/RRM)27–16044; ZR121.
- 1822 \*Lewis, P.A., W.T.Mason, Jr, & C.Weber. 1982. Evaluation of three bottom grab samplers for collecting river benthos. Ohio J. Sci. 82:107. NABS.
- 1823 \*Lewis, S.E. 1989. Bibliographic data on fossil Trichoptera from the Upper Mesozoic and the Cenozoic of the Nearctic, Neotropical, Palearctic and Oriental zoogeographic regions. Occ. Pap. Paleobiol. St Cloud St. Univ., Minnesota 3(7):1-22. ZR133.
- 1824 \*Lewis, S.E. & P.M.Heikes. 1990. Fossil Caddisfly cases (Trichoptera), Miocene of northern Idaho, USA. Ichnos 1:143–146. EA22–5597; ASFA(1)21–9246; ZR127.
- 1825 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Entomofauna from the Emerald Creek site 1 (Miocene) near the Sunshine Mine, Benewah County, Idaho. Occ. Pap. Paleobiol. St Cloud St. Univ., Minnesota 4(14):1-5. ZR133.
- 1826 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Entomofauna from the Emerald Creek site 2 (Miocene) near Fernwood, Idaho. Occ. Pap. Paleobiol. St Cloud St. Univ., Minnesota 4(15):1-5. ZR133.
- 1827 \*Lewis, S.E., P.M.Heikes, & K.L.Lewis. 1990. Entomofauna from the Ruby River basin (Oligocene) near Alder, Montana. Occ. Pap. Paleobiol. St Cloud St. Univ., Minnesota 4(8):1-15. ZR133.
- 1828 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Entomofauna from the Clarkia site (P-33) (Miocene) near Clarkia, Idaho. Occ. Pap. Paleobiol. St Cloud St. Univ., Minnesota 4(10):1-8. ZR133.
- 1829 \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Entomofauna from the Brick Yard site (Miocene) near Spokane, Washington. Occ. Pap. Paleobiol. St Cloud State Univ. 4(11):1-16. TN.
- 1830 \*Li, J.L. 1987. 184. Effects of algal composition on the feeding behavior of three stream herbivores. Bull. NABS 4(1):100. [Abstract].
- 1831 \*Li, J.L. & S.V.Gregory. 1989. Behavioral changes in the herbivorous Caddisfly *Dicosmoecus gilvipes* (Limnephilidae). J. NABS 8:250–259. BA88–126841; EA21–1258; ZR126.
- 1832 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. 112. Microhabitat distribution patterns of the limnephilid *Dicosmoecus gilvipes* and co-occurring lotic herbivores in a coastal Oregon stream. Bull. NABS 7(1):80. [Abstract].
- 1833 \*Li, Y.-w. & D.Dudgeon. 1988. [Four new species of the genus *Cheumatopsyche* from China (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae).]. J. Nanjing agric. Univ. 11(1):41–45. Chin., engl. ZR127.



- 1834 **Li, Y.-w. & L.-x.Tian.** 1989. [Notes on a new subgenus and a new species of *Hydropsyche*.]. J. Nanjing agric. Univ. 12(4):44–45. Chin., engl. ZR126.
- 1835 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Four new Caddisflies from China (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Trich. Newsl. 17:15–18. ZR127.
- 1836 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. [Notes on the subgenus *Ceratopsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae: *Hydropsyche*) from China with descriptions of nine new species.]. Entomotaxonomia 12:127–138. Chin., chin., engl. BA90–135925; EA22–3357; ZR127.
- 1837 \***Li, Y.-w., L.-x.Tian, & D.Dudgeon.** 1990. Notes on six new species of Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera).]. J. Nanjing agric. Univ. 13:37–42. ZR127.
- 1838 \***Liegel, D.** 1989. Limnologische Untersuchungen der Lennefe und ihrer Nebenbäche (Bergisches Land). Decheniana 142:124–136. Germ., germ., engl. BerRob.
- 1839 \***Lien, T.** 1981. Biology of the Minnow *Phoxinus phoxinus* and its interactions with Brown Trout *Salmo trutta* in Øvre Heimdalsvatn, Norway. Holarct. Ecol., Copenhagen 4:191–200.
- 1840 \***Light, R.W. & P.H.Adler.** 1983. Predicting the colonization cycle of aquatic invertebrates. Freshw. invert. Biol. 2:74–87. BA76–86439.
- 1841 \***Lillehammer, A.** 1984. Ecology of the River Suldalslagen in western Norway before its regulation. Fauna Norv., Ser. A 5:22–30. BA80–2298; ASFA(1)15–11359.
- 1842 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. The coexistence of Stoneflies in a mountain lake outlet biotope. Aquat. Ins. 7:173–187. TN.
- 1843 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Ecology of the regulated River Storelva in western Norway 50 years after regulation. Fauna Norv., Ser. A 5:35–41. BA81–110129, 82–61812.
- 1844 \***Lillehammer, A. & J.E.Brittain.** 1987. Longitudinal zonation of the benthic invertebrate fauna in the River Glomma, eastern Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. A 8:1–10. BA86–2544; EA 19–5372; ZR124.
- 1845 **Lillehammer, A. & S.J.Saltveit.** 1984. The effect of the regulation on the aquatic macroinvertebrate fauna of the River Suldalslagen, western Norway. pp 201–210. In: Regulated rivers. eds Lillehammer & Saltveit. Universitetsforlaget AS, Oslo. ISBN 82 00 07315 7. ASFA (1)17–16778.
- 1846 **Lin, C.-S.** 1982. Preliminary notes in the May stream aquatic insects. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. 35:167–170. BA76–40106.
- 1847 \***Locke, M.A., R.R.Wallace, D.R.Barton, & S.Charlton.** 1981. The effects of synthetic crude oil on microbial and macroinvertebrate benthic river communities—Part I: Colonization of synthetic crude oil contaminated substrata. Environ. Pollut., Ser. A Ecol. Biol. 24:207–218. BA72–13768.
- 1848 \***Locke, M.A., R.R.Wallace, D.R.Barton, & S.Charlton.** 1981. The effects of synthetic crude oil on microbial and macroinvertebrate benthic river communities: Part II—the response of an established community to contamination by synthetic crude oil. Environ. Pollut., Ser. A Ecol. Biol. 24:263–275. ZR118.
- 1849 **Long, C. & G.L'Eplattenier.** 1985. [Benthic invertebrates and water quality in sixteen rivers of western Switzerland.]. Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. nat. 77:341–352. Fr., engl. BA83–2257.
- 1850 \***Longcore, J.R., D.G.McAuley, T.M.Mingo, & C.Reid.** 1987. 205. Macroinvertebrate taxa and wetland pH: importance to waterbirds. Bull. NABS 4(1):106. [Abstract].
- 1851 **Lopez, A., C.Lapeyre, & F.Marcou.** 1983. La faune souterraine de l'aqueduc romain de Pezenas (Hérault, France). Mém. biospéol. 10:147–152. TN.
- 1852 **Loudon, C. & D.N.Alstad.** 1987. Plasticity in net construction by hydropsychid Caddisflies. Amer. Zool. 27(4):151A. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)35–86529.
- 1853 \*†\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Theoretical mechanisms of particle capture: predictions for hydropsychid Caddisfly distributional ecology. Amer. Nat. 135:360–381. BA90–26536; EA22–403; ASFA (1)20–19204; ZR127.
- 1854 **Loxton, R.G.** 1990. A preliminary survey of the plants and invertebrates of Ynys Gwylan-fawr and Ynys Gwylan-bach. Bardsey Obs. Rep. (33):62–71. [Trichoptera?]. ZR129.
- 1855 **Lubini-Ferlin, V.** 1989. Hydrobiologisches Bachinventar der Stadt Zurich. Vierteljahrsschr. Naturforsch. Ges. Zür. 134:229–250. Germ., engl. ZR126.
- 1856 \***Lucas, L.** 1983. In search of the Caddisfly. Carolina Style July 20, 1983. pp 1B–2B.

- 1857 **Ludwig, M., H.Marthaler, & H.Neugebauer.** 1988. [Contribution to the fauna of the Holderbach Creek in the southern Odenwald.]. *Carolina* 40:43–48. Germ., germ., engl. BA87–124038.
- 1858 \***Lugthart, G.J.** 1987. 20. The effect of an insecticide-induced insect reduction on Salamander diets in a southern Appalachian headwater stream. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):57. [Abstract].
- 1859 **Lund, J.C. & E.J.Peters.** 1981. Production rates of aquatic insects in a turbid reservoir. *Trans. Nebraska Acad. Sci.* 9:23–34. ZR118.
- 1860 **Lutz, H.** 1987. [The insect-thanatocenosis from the middle Eocene of the Grube Messee near Darmstadt: preliminary results.]. *Cour. Forsch.-Inst. Senckenberg* (91):189–202. Germ., germ., engl. BA84–57022.
- 1861 \***MacFarlane, M.B.** 1983. Structure of benthic macroinvertebrate communities in a midwestern plains stream. *Freshw. invert. Biol.* 2:147–153.
- 1862 \*†**MacFarlane, M.B. & T.F.Waters.** 1982. Annual production by Caddisflies and Mayflies in a western Minnesota plains stream. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 39:1628–1635. Engl., engl., fr. BA76–17137; EA14–1839; ZR119.
- 1863 \***MacKay, R.J.** 1981. A miniature laboratory stream powered by air bubbles. *Hydrobiologia* 83:383–386. BA73–32473.
- 1864 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Some causes of variation in estimates of mean weights for *Hydropsyche* larvae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 41:1634–1642. Engl., engl., fr. BA79–47989; EA16–1530; ASFA(1)15–455; ZR121.
- 1865 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Life history patterns of *Hydropsyche bronta* and *H. morosa* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in summer-warm rivers of southern Ontario. *Can. J. Zool.* 62:271–275. BA 78–44400; EA15–15–6551; ASFA(1)14–17932; ZR121.
- 1866 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Life cycles of *Hydropsyche riola*, *H. slossonae*, and *Cheumatopsyche pettiti* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in a spring-fed stream in Minnesota. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 115: 19–25. BA81–102909; EA17–3424; ASFA(1)16–6360; ZR123.
- 1867 \***MacKay, R.J. & B.A.Heise.** 1987. 44. Larval behaviour as an explanation of the species composition of hydropsychid communities in lake outflows. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):63. [Abstract].
- 1868 \***MacKay, R.J. & K.E.Kersey.** 1985. A preliminary study of aquatic insect communities and leaf decomposition in acid streams near Dorset, Ontario. *Hydrobiologia* 122:3–11. BA80–20 547.
- 1869 \*†**MacKay, R.J. & T.F.Waters.** 1986. Effects of small impoundments on hydropsychid Caddisfly production in Valley Creek, Minnesota. *Ecology* 67:1680–1686. BA83–52728; ZR123.
- 1870 \***MacKey, A.P., S.F.Ham, D.A.Cooling, & A.D.Berrie.** 1982. An ecological survey of a limestone stream, the River Coln, Gloucestershire, England, in comparison with some chalk streams. *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 64:307–340. TN.
- 1871 \***MacLean, D.B. & B.K.MacLean.** 1984. Trichoptera (Caddis-flies) of Watercress Marsh, Columbiana County, Ohio. *Ohio J. Sci.* 84:54–62. BA78–36308; ZR121.
- 1872 \***MacMahon, P.D., K.A.Jeffrey, F.W.H.Beamish, S.C.Ferguson, & R.J.Kolton.** 1987. Effects of the lampricide, 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM) on the macroinvertebrates of Wilmot Creek. *Hydrobiologia* 148:25–34. BA84–62012.
- 1873 \***McAuliffe, J.R.** 1982. Behaviour and life history of *Leucotrichia pictipes* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) with special emphasis on case reoccupancy. *Can. J. Zool.* 60:1557–1561. Engl., engl., fr. BA75–42506; EA14–676; ZR119.
- 1874 \_\_\_\_\_ 1983. Competition, colonization patterns, and disturbance in stream benthic communities. pp 137–156. *In: Stream Ecology. Applications and testing of general ecological theory.* eds Barnes & Minshall. Plenum Press. ZR120.
- 1875 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Resource depression by a stream herbivore: effects on distributions and abundance of other grazers. *Oikos* 42:327–333. Engl., engl., russ. BA78–49964; EA14–6552; ASFA(1)14–18601; ZR121.
- 1876 \*†\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Competition for space, disturbance, and the structure of a benthic stream community. *Ecology* 65:894–908. BA79–93809; EA15–5738; ASFA(1)14–18576.
- 1877 **McCabe, T.L.** 1980(1981). A preliminary annotated list of pine bush Caddis. *Skenectada* 2: 17–18. BA75–26936; ZR119.

- 1878 \_\_\_\_\_, 1986. An annotated list of pine bush Caddis. *Skenectada* 3:17–18. BRI(BA/RRM) 34–45177.
- 1879 \***McCafferty, W.P. & A.V.Provonsha.** 1981. Chapter 14. Caddisflies (Order Trichoptera). pp 237–273. *In: Aquatic Entomology. The Fisherman's and Ecologist's guide to insects and thier relatives.* Science Books International, Boston, Mass., USA. ISBN 0 86720 000 6. ZR121.
- 1880 **McCahon, C.P., A.F.Brown, M.J.Poulton, & D.Pascoe.** 1989. Effects of acid, aluminium and lime additions on fish and invertebrates in a chronically acidic Welsh stream. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 45:345–359. ZR126.
- 1881 \***McCahon, C.P., A.J.Whiles, & D.Pascoe.** 1989. The toxicity of cadmium to different larval instars of the trichopteran larvae *Agapetus fuscipes* Curtis and the importance of life cycle information to the design of toxicity tests. *Hydrobiologia* 185:151–162. BA89–88704.
- 1882 **McClanaghan, I.** 1981. Use of foam plastic as building material by insects. *Bull. amat. Ent. Soc.* 40:16. ZR121.
- 1883 \***McCulloch, D.L.** 1986. Benthic macroinvertebrate distributions in the riffle-pool communities of two east Texas streams. *Hydrobiologia* 135:61–70. BA82–80886.
- 1884 \***McDowell, D.M. & R.J.Naiman.** 1986. Structure and funtion of a benthic invertebrate stream community as influenced by a Beaver (*Castor canadensis*). *Oecologia*, Berlin 68:481–489. BA82–12008.
- 1885 \***McElhone, M.J. & R.W.Davies.** 1983. The influence of rock surface area on the macro-distribution and sampling of attached riffle dwelling Trichoptera at Hartley Creek, Alberta. *Can. J. Zool.* 61:2300–2304. Engl., engl., fr. BA77–90255; EA15–8190; ASFA(1)14–25376; ZR120.
- 1886 \*†**McElhone, M.J., R.W.Davies, & J.M.Culp.** 1987. Factors influencing the abundance of Trichoptera in Hartley Creek, a brownwater stream in northeastern Alberta, Canada. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 109:279–286. BA84–44538; EA21–697; ASFA(1)18–6496; ZR124.
- 1887 \***McElravy, E.P., G.A.Lamberti, & V.H.Resh.** 1989. Year-to-year variation in the aquatic macroinvertebrate fauna of a northern California stream. *J. NABS* 8:51–63. BA88–2520; EA 20–6510; ZR125.
- 1888 \***McElravy, E.P. & V.H.Resh.** 1987. Diversity, seasonality, and annual variability of Caddisfly (Trichoptera) adults from two streams in the California Coast Range. *Pan-Pac. Ent.* 63: 75–91. BA83–106000; EA19–1765; ASFA(1)18–3620; ZR123.
- 1889 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 42. Hydrologic disturbance and annual variability of macroinvertebrates from three northern California streams. *Bull. NABS* 6(1):66. [Abstract].
- 1890 \***McElravy, E.P., V.H.Resh, H.Wolda, & O.S.Flint, Jr.** 1981. Diversity of adult Trichoptera in a 'non-seasonal' tropical environment. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 3:149–156. EA14–700; AS FA(1)13–1365; ZR118.
- 1891 \***McElravy, E.P., H.Wolda, & V.H.Resh.** 1982. Seasonality and annual variability of Caddisfly adults (Trichoptera) in a 'non-seasonal' tropical environment. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 94: 302–317. BA76–1724; ASFA(1)14–6197; ZR119.
- 1892 \***McFarlane, A.G.** 1990. 1981. Descriptions of new species and notes on some genera of New Zealand Trichoptera. *Records of the Canterbury Museum* 9:353–385. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 10:38. [Erratum to: McFarlane, A.G. & Cowie, B.] TN.
- 1893 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. A generic key to late instar larvae of the New Zealand Trichoptera (Caddis Flies). *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 10(3):25–38. BA101–175903; ZR128.
- 1894 **McFarlane, A.G. & B.Cowie.** 1981. Descriptions of new species and notes on some genera of New Zealand Trichoptera. *Rec. Canterb. Mus.* 9:353–385. BA87–17453; ZR118.
- 1895 \***McFarlane, A.G. & J.B.Ward.** 1990. *Triplectidina moselyi*, new species a previously misidentified New Zealand Caddis-fly (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). *NZ Ent.* 13:55–59. BA 91–17147; EA21–5129 & 22–6506; ASFA(1)21–11927; ZR126, 128.
- 1896 \***McGonigle, J.V., Jr.** 1987. 102. Some aspects of the life history of the Caddisfly *Ptilostomis postica* (Phryganeidae) in temporary pools in southcentral Pennsylvania. *Bull. NABS* 4(1): 78. [Abstract].

- 1897 \_\_\_\_\_ . 1987. The natural history of *Ptilostomis postica* (Walker) (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae) in temporary pools in southcentral Pennsylvania. MS thesis, Shippensburg Univ., Shippensburg, Pennsylvania. 58 pp.
- 1898 **McGonigle, J.V., Jr & F.O.Howard**. 1987. Ovipositional behavior of the Caddisfly, *Ptilostomis postica* (Phryganeidae) in temporary autumnal pools in southcentral Pennsylvania. Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci. 61:31–34. BRI(BA/RRM)34–66227; ZR125.
- 1899 **\*McGregor, P.G., P.J.Watts, & M.J.Esson**. 1987. Light trap records from southern North Island hill country. NZ Ent. pp 104–121. (35th Ann. Conf. Ent. Soc. NZ, Wellington, May 1986). [Appears to be a special issue – no vol. number]. BRI(BA/RRM)34–60863.
- 1900 **\*McLennan, J.A. & B.W.H.MacMillan**. 1984. The food of Rainbow and Brown Trout in the Mohaka and other rivers of Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 18: 143–158. BA79–29783.
- 1901 **McNicol, R.E., E.Scherer, & E.J.Murkin**. 1985. Quantitative field investigations of feeding and territorial behavior of young-of-the-year Brook Char, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. Environ. Biol. Fishes 12:219–230. BA80–2284.
- 1902 **\*Maas, R.P.** 1982. Stream monitoring for heavy metals by analysis of aquatic insect larvae. Dissert. Abs. int. B 42:3175. ZR119.
- 1903 **Macan, T.T.** 1982. The study of Stoneflies, Mayflies and Caddisflies. Amat. Ent. Soc. 17:1–44. EA14–6407; ASFA(1)13–13786; ZR120.
- 1904 **Macan, T.T. & E.Pattee**. 1981. Modification of populations of aquatic invertebrates and the quality of the water. pp 161–192. In: Formation permanente en ecologie et biologie: dynamique de populations et qualite de l'eau. ed. H.Hoestlandt. Gauthier-villars, Paris. Engl., engl., fr. ISBN 2 04 012068 8. BRI(BA/RRM)22–63876.
- 1905 **\*Maciolek, J.A.** 1989. Tundra ponds of the Yukon delta, Alaska, and their macroinvertebrate communities. Hydrobiologia 172:193–206. BRI(BA/RRM)38–6644.
- 1906 **\*Mackie, G.L. & R.C.Bailey**. 1981. An inexpensive stream bottom sampler. J. freshw. Ecol. 1:61–69. NABS.
- 1907 **\*Maes, J.-M. & O.S.Flint, Jr**. 1988. Catalogo de los Trichoptera de Nicaragua. Rev. Nicarag. Ent. (2):1–11. Span., span., engl. EA20–1896; ASFA(1)19–2775.
- 1908 **\*Magdych, W.P.** 1981. An efficient, inexpensive elutriator design for separating benthos from sediment samples. Hydrobiologia 85:157–159. NABS.
- 1909 **Main, M.R. & M.J.Winterbourn**. 1987. Diet and feeding of Koaro (*Galaxias brevipennis*) in forested South Island streams. Mauri Ora 14:77–86. BA85–99108.
- 1910 **\*Maiworm, M.** 1984. Die Insektenfauna sauerländischer Fließgewässer. Decheniana 137: 203–225. Germ., germ., engl. TN.
- 1911 **\*Majecki, J.** 1982(1983). Chruściki (Trichoptera) rzeki Lubrzanki w górach Swietokszyskich. Acta Univ. Lodz., Fol. Limnol. 1:51–60. Pol., pol., engl., russ. ZRan 135-02009606.
- 1912 **\*\_\_\_\_\_**. 1987. Remarks on the life history of *Anabolia furcata* Brauer (Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:253–256. EA19–483; ASFA(1)18–1945; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92377; ZR 125.
- 1913 **\*Malas, D.M.** 1984. Biology and production of net-spinning Caddis Flies (Hydropsychidae and Philopotamidae) in a regulated portion of the Brazos River, Texas. Dissert. Abs. int. B 45:767. ZR123.
- 1914 **\*Malicky, H.** 1981. [On geographical variability in *Hydropsyche contubernalis* as possible object of genetic study of differentiation process at subspecies level.]. Ent. Obozr. 60:865–869. Russ. [Engl. transl. in Ent. Rev. 60:106–109]. BRI(BA/RRM)24–34202; ZR118.
- 1915 **\*\_\_\_\_\_**, [Ed.]. 1981. Trichoptera Newsletter, Lunz am See, Austria 8, 28 pp.
- 1916 **\*\_\_\_\_\_**. 1981. The phenology of dispersal of several Caddisfly (Trichoptera) species in the island of Crete. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:157–163. EA14–687; ASFA(1)13–1345; ZR118.
- 1917 **\*\_\_\_\_\_**. 1981. Eine neue *Chimarra* aus Neukaledonien. Rev. Suisse Zool. 88:341–342. Germ., engl. BA73–10795; ZR118.
- 1918 **\*\_\_\_\_\_**. 1981. *Oecismus tjederi* n. sp., eine neue Sericostomatide (Trichoptera) aus Griechenland. Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 91:69–70. ZR118.

- 1919 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. *Drusus noricus* sp. n. (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) from the mountains of Carinthia (Austria). *Aquat. Ins.* 3:44. BRI(BA/RRM)21–26618; ZR118.
- 1920 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Artificial illumination of a mountain stream in Lower Austria: effect of constant daylength on the phenology of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera). *Aquat. Ins.* 3:25–32. BA72–45746; EA13–3864; ZR118.
- 1921 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. *Polycentropus pirisinui* sp. n. (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae) from central Italy. *Aquat. Ins.* 3:12. BRI(BA/RRM)21–26617; ZR118.
- 1922 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Weiteres neues über Köcherfliegen aus dem Mittelmeergebiet. *Entomofaunaz* 2:335–355. Germ., germ., engl. EA13–4066; ASFA(1)12–7104; ZR119.
- 1923 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Der Indikatorwert von Köcherfliegen in grossen Flüssen. *Mitt. Deuts. Ges. allg. angew. Ent.* 3:135–137. ZR119.
- 1924 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Neues über mediterrane, vorderasiatische und europäische Köcherfliegen. *Entomofauna* 2:175–188. Germ., germ., engl. EA13–4067; ASFA(1)12–7105; ZR119.
- 1925 \* [\_\_\_\_\_] , 1981. Terminology of genital structures. *Trich. Newsl.* 8:10–11. ZR118.
- 1926 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. The state of taxonomic and faunistic research on the Caddisflies of Europe and adjacent areas. *Trich. Newsl.* 8:12–15. ZR118.
- 1927 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Neue Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus Tunesien, Spanien und dem Iran. *Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse* 92:210–216. ZR120.
- 1928 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Zwei neue Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus mediterranen Gebirgen. *Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse* 92:161–163. EA14–2137; ZR120.
- 1929 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. [Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from the Cape Verde Islands.]. *Zeit. Arbeitsgem. Österr. Ent.* 34:106–110. Germ., engl. BA77–28197; EA15–1816; ASFA(1)14–5639; ZR120.
- 1930 \* \_\_\_\_\_, [Ed.]. 1982. *Trichoptera Newsletter*, Lunz am See, Austria 9, 26 pp.
- 1931 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Joachim Illies. *Trich. Newsl.* 9:7.
- 1932 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) from Parakrama Samudra, an ancient man-made lake in Sri Lanka. pp 227–228. *In: Developments in hydrobiology, 12. Limnology of Parakrama Samudra – Sri Lanka: a case study of an ancient man-made lake in the tropics.* ed. F.Schiemer. Junk, The Hague. ISBN 90 6193 763 9. BRI(BA/RRM)26–31578; ZR121.
- 1933 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Chorological patterns and biome types of European Trichoptera and other freshwater insects. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 96:223–244. Engl., engl., germ. EA14–4342; ASFA(1) 14–8285; BRI(BA/RRM)25–26327; ZR120.
- 1934 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Atlas of European Trichoptera/Atlas der Europäischen Köcherfliegen/Atlas des trichoptères d'Europe. Ser. Ent. 24. Junk, The Hague. x+298 pp. ISBN 90 6193 134 7. EA14–6414; ASFA(1)13–13787; ZR120.
- 1935 \* \_\_\_\_\_, [Ed.]. 1983. *Trichoptera Newsletter*, Lunz am See, Austria 10, 30 pp.
- 1936 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Kommentar zur Gefährdungssituation der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) in Österreich. pp 149–150. *In: Rote Listen gefährdeter Tiere Österreichs.* ed. J.Gepp. Bundesministerium für Gesundheit und Umweltschutz, Vienna. ZR120.
- 1937 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Trichoptères des Petites Antilles (Trichoptera). *Ann. naturhist. Mus. Wien, B Bot. Zool.* 85:263–271. ZR122.
- 1938 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983(1984). Probleme beim Bestimmen biologischer Objekte, und Versuche ihrer Lösung im 'Atlas der Europäischen Köcherfliegen'. *Verh. SIEEC* 1:184–186. ZR122.
- 1939 \* \_\_\_\_\_, [Ed.]. 1984. *Trichoptera Newsletter*, Lunz am See, Austria 11, 29 pp.
- 1940 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) collected by the Austrian-Indian Mission in 1976 on the Andaman Islands. Part VI: Results of the Austrian-Indian hydrobiological Mission 1976 to the Andaman Islands. *Ann. naturhist. Mus. Wien, B Bot. Zool.* 86:213–218. ASFA(1)15–18981; BRI(BA/RRM)30–12196; ZR121.
- 1941 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The distribution of *Hydropsyche guttata* Pictet and *H. bulgaromanorum* Malicky (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae), with notes on their bionomics. *Ent. Gaz.* 35:257–264. EA17–3553; ASFA(1)16–6365; BRI(BA/RRM)29–10778; ZR121.
- 1942 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Vier neue mediterrane Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). *Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse* 94:297–301. Germ., engl. ZR121.

- 1943 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Fünf neue Griechische Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 34:96–102. Germ., engl. EA18–2966; ASFA(1)17–3333; BRI(BA/RRM)29–10775; ZR121.
- 1944 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The Atlas of European Trichoptera, and some thoughts about identification of specimens. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:203–205. EA15–6820; ASFA(1)14–22032; ZR124.
- 1945 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984(1985). Frassversuche mit einigen Fließwassertieren an verschiedenem Fall aus. Jahresber. biol. Stn Lunz (8):59–63. Germ., engl. ASFA(1)18–8303.
- 1946 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. The distribution of Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) in the south Aegean arch of islands (Südägäischer Inselbogen). Biol. Gallo-Hellenica 10:95–101. ZR122.
- 1947 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Eine neue Vikariante von *Limnephilus rhombicus* Linnaeus 1758 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) aus den Südalpen. Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 58:315–322. Germ., engl. BA82–54690; EA17–6425; ASFA(1)16–12364; ZR122.
- 1948 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Die Verbreitung der Arten der Gattung *Beraea* (Insecta, Trichoptera, Beraeidae) mit Beschreibung des Männchens von *B. christensi*. Ann. Musei Goulandris 7: 325–331. Germ., engl., gr. BA82–112609; ZR123.
- 1949 \* \_\_\_\_\_, [Ed.]. 1985. Trichoptera Newsletter, Lunz am See, Austria 12, 24 pp.
- 1950 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Neue Beiträge über mediterrane *Micropterna*-Arten (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 35:27–35. Germ., engl. EA18–2029; ZR122.
- 1951 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Zwei neue Spanische Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Polycentropodidae). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 96:26–28. EA18–7415; ASFA(1)17–12766; ZR123.
- 1952 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Untersuchung des Holotypus von *Cerasma cornuta* McLachlan und Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 96:233–235. ASFA(1)17–1796; ZR123.
- 1953 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. The Caddisflies of Saudi Arabia and adjacent regions (Insecta, Trichoptera). Fauna Saudi Arabia 8:233–245. Engl., engl., arab. ZR124.
- 1954 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Trichopterenfunde in der Schweiz, September–Oktober 1986. Ent. Ber., Luzern 16:147–150. Germ., engl. EA18–6361; ASFA(1)17–11012; ZR124.
- 1955 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Die Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Iran und Afghanistans. Zeit. Arbeitsgem. Österr. Ent. 38:1–16. Germ., engl. BA83–76400; EA18–5766; ASFA(1)17–11037; ZR123.
- 1956 \* \_\_\_\_\_, [Ed.]. 1986. Trichoptera Newsletter, Lunz am See, Austria 13, 28 pp.
- 1957 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Trichopterological literature. Trich. Newsl. 13:19–28. ZR123.
- 1958 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Beschreibung von vier neuen Köcherfliegen-Arten aus der Türkei und aus Jugoslawien (Trichoptera). Opusc. zool. Flumin. (4):1–7. Germ., engl. EA17–4573; ASFA(1)16–10900; ZR127.
- 1959 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. New about *Hydropsyche pellucidula*. Trich. Newsl. 13:6.
- 1960 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986(1987). The trans-Adriatic distribution type in Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera). Biol. Gallo-Hellenica 12:103–107. Engl., engl., gr. BRI(BA/RRM)34–5200; ZR123.
- 1961 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Ecological and eidonomic trends in Mediterranean Stenophylacini. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:149–150. EA19–851; ASFA(1)18–1887; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92357; ZR125.
- 1962 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Anflugdistanz und Fallenfangbarkeit von Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) bei Lichtfallen. Jahresber. biol. Stn Lunz (10):140–157. Germ., engl.
- 1963 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Anflugdistanz und Fallenfangbarkeit von Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) bei Lichtfallen. Acta biol. Debrecina 19:107–129. ZR126.
- 1964 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. *Smicridea therezieni*, new species (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) from the island of Martinique, Lesser Antilles. Aquat. Ins. 9:84. BRI(BA/RRM)33–109220; ZR124.
- 1965 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The identity of *Xiphocentron sturmi* Sturm, 1960 (Trichoptera: Xiphocentronidae). Aquat. Ins. 9:96. BRI(BA/RRM)33–109221; ZR124.
- 1966 \* \_\_\_\_\_, [Ed.]. 1987. Trichoptera Newsletter, Lunz am See, Austria 14, 46 pp.
- 1967 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. *Hydropsyche ornatula* McL. 1878 in China. Trich. Newsl. 14:6.
- 1968 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. List of research workers on Trichoptera. Trich. Newsl. 14:6, 24, 32.
- 1969 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. On some *Rhyacophila* from Doi Suthep Mountain, northern Thailand. Trich. Newsl. 14:27–29. ZR123.
- 1970 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. *Hydroptila juba*, bona species. Trich. Newsl. 14:30. ZR123.

- 1971 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Zwei neue Türkische Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). *Trich. Newsl.* 14:33–34. ZR123.
- 1972 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. *Tinodes weaneri pollensa* n. ssp. von Mallorca. *Trich. Newsl.* 14:37. ZR123.
- 1973 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Trichopterological literature. *Trich. Newsl.* 14:38–46.
- 1974 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The first European *Apataniana* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae): *Apataniana hellenica* sp. n., from Greece. *Aquat. Ins.* 9:210. EA19–3922; BRI(BA/RRM)34–100609; ZR124.
- 1975 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Köcherfliegen als Indikatoren in Fließwasser-Ökosystemen und ihre Gefährdung. *Zeit. Ökol.* 9(4):22–29. TN.
- 1976 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. A survey of the Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of the Middle East. *Beih. Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients* 28:174–177. ZR129.
- 1977 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. The miraculous island of Serifos – one possible key to understand the evolution of Mediterranean stream ecosystems. *Biol. Gallo-Hellenica* 13:43–45. TN.
- 1978 \* \_\_\_\_\_, [Ed.]. 1988. *Trichoptera Newsletter*, Lunz am See, Austria 15, 46 pp. ZR125.
- 1979 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. List of research workers on Trichoptera. *Trich. Newsl.* 15:9, 10, 14, 37.
- 1980 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. A comment on figuring three-dimensional structures. *Trich. Newsl.* 15:21–24. ZR125.
- 1981 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Trichopterological literature. *Trich. Newsl.* 15:25–37. ZR125.
- 1982 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Eine neue *Stactobia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) aus der Ost-Türkei. *Ent. Zeit.*, Essen 98:63–64. EA20–4888; ASFA(1)19–12527; ZR127.
- 1983 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. *Drusus concolor* Kempny, 1908 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae), bona species. *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 32:65–68. Germ., engl., russ. BRI(BA/RRM)36–100706; ZR125.
- 1984 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Sulla fauna di tricoteri del Monte Generoso, Canton Ticino, Svizzera Meridionale (Trichoptera). *Boll. Soc. Ticinese Sci. nat.* 76:91–102. Ital., engl. ZR127.
- 1985 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Zur Insektenfauna des Urserentales, Furkastrasse 2000m, Kanton Uri. *Ent. Ber.*, Luzern 20:113–118. EA21–768; ASFA(1)20–474; ZR126.
- 1986 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. *Chaetopterygopsis siveci*, new species from Greece (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 11:152. EA21–1764; ASFA(1)20–2902; BRI(BA/RRM)38–14300; ZR126.
- 1987 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988(1990). Spuren der Eiszeit in der Trichopterenfauna Europas (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Riv. Idrobiol.* 27:247–297. Germ., germ., engl., ital. BA91–73991; ZR129.
- 1988 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. On a collection of Caddisflies from Oman (Insecta, Trichoptera). *J. Oman Stud.* 10:85–88.
- 1989 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) von Sumatra und Nias: die Gattungen *Chimarra* (Philopotamidae) und *Marilia* (Odontoceridae), mit Nachträgen zu *Rhyacophila* (Rhyacophilidae). *Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges.* 62:131–143. Germ., engl. BA88–131542; EA22–2585; ASFA(1)21–2832; ZR126.
- 1990 \* \_\_\_\_\_, [Ed.]. 1989. *Trichoptera Newsletter*, Lunz am See, Austria 16, 35 pp.
- 1991 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Trichopterological literature. *Trich. Newsl.* 16:12, 26–33.
- 1992 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. List of research workers on Trichoptera. *Trich. Newsl.* 16:[various pp.].
- 1993 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Feeding in adult Caddisflies. *Trich. Newsl.* 16:18. ZR127.
- 1994 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. The Trichoptera fauna of Bulgaria. *Trich. Newsl.* 16:6. [Book review].
- 1995 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Odontoceridae aus Thailand (Trichoptera). *Opusc. zool. Flumin.* (36):1–16. Germ., engl. EA20–6721; ASFA(1)19–17406; ZR127.
- 1996 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [An expanded list of the Austrian Caddis Flies (Insecta, Trichoptera)]. *Zeit. Arbeitsgem. Österr. Ent.* 41:32–40. Germ. EA22–31250; ASFA(1)21–654; BRI(BA/RRM)38–51973; ZR126.
- 1997 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Ein neuer *Drusus* aus nord-Griechenland (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse* 99(20):303–304. EA22–2585; ASFA(1)21–659; ZR127.
- 1998 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Fünfzehn Jahre Emergenzuntersuchungen in Lunz, Niederösterreich. *Verh. 11 SIEEC* 1986: 311–316.
- 1999 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Zur Köcherfliegenfauna des Monte Generoso, Kanton Tessin, Südschweiz (Trichoptera). *Ent. Ber.*, Luzern 21:51–60. EA21–5573.
- 2000 \* \_\_\_\_\_, [Ed.]. 1990. *Trichoptera Newsletter*, Lunz am See, Austria, 17, 54 pp.

- 2001 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Trichopterological Literature. Trich. Newsl. 17:39–54. ZR127.
- 2002 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. List of research workers on Trichoptera. Trich. Newsl. 17:38, 51, 54.
- 2003 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Caddisflies attracted by Lepidoptera pheromone. Trich. Newsl. 17:4.
- 2004 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Revision der Gattung *Melampophylax* Schmid, 1955 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Nachr'bl. Bayer. Ent. 39:1–13. Germ., engl. ZR127.
- 2005 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Feeding tests with Caddis larvae (Insecta: Trichoptera) and amphipods (Crustacea: Amphipoda) on *Platanus orientalis* (Platanaceae) and other leaf litter. Hydrobiologia 206:163–173. Engl., engl., germ. BA91–94024; ZR127.
- 2006 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Zur Insektenfauna von Hospental, 1500 m, Kanton Uri IV. Trichoptera (Köcherfliegen). Ent. Ber., Luzern 24:123–128. ASFA(1)24–8415.
- 2007 \*Malicky, H., H.Ant, H.Aspöck, R. de Jong, K.Thaler, & Z.Varga. 1983. Argumente zur Existenz und Chorologie mitteleuropäischer (extramediterran-europäischer) Faunen-Elemente. Ent. Gener. 9:101–119. ZR120.
- 2008 \*Malicky, H. & P.Chantaramongkol. 1989. Einige Rhyacophilidae aus Thailand (Trichoptera). (Studien über thailändische Köcherfliegen, Nr 3). Ent. Zeit., Essen 99:17–24. Germ., engl. EA22–2584; ASFA(1)21–660; ZR127.
- 2009 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Beschreibung von neuen Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus Thailand und Burma (Arbeiten Über thailändische Köcherfliegen Nr 6). Ent. Ber., Luzern 22:117–126. Germ., engl. EA21–5715; ASFA(1)20–12173; ZR126.
- 2010 \*Malicky, H. & L.S.W. da Terra. 1984. Richtigstellung zu *Athripsodes inaequalis* McLachlan 1884, mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 34:92–95. Germ., engl. EA18–2965; ASFA(1)17–3332; BRI(BA/RRM)29–10776; ZR 121.
- 2011 \*Malicky, H. & M.A.González. 1981. *Hydroptila vilaverde* n. sp., eine neue Köcherfliegen von der Iberischen Halbinsel. Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 91:151–152. ZR118.
- 2012 \*Malicky, H. & C.Krušnik. 1989. *Chaetoperyx marinkovicae*, new species (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) from Istria, Yugoslavia. Aquat. Ins. 11:181–182. EA21–957; ASFA(1)20–2897; BRI(BA/RRM)38–14301; ZR126.
- 2013 \*Malicky, H., C.Krušnik, G.Moretti, & S.Nógrádi. 1986. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Chaetoperyx rugulosa* Kolenati, 1848, – Gruppe (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Entomofauna 7:1–27. Germ., germ., engl. EA18–2028; ZR123.
- 2014 \*Malicky, H. & A.Lounaci. 1987. Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Faunistik der Köcherfliegen von Tunesien, Algerien und Marokko (Trichoptera). Opusc. zool. Flumin. (14):1–20. Germ., engl. ZR127.
- 2015 \*Malicky, H. & G.Moretti. 1987. Die *Hydroptila uncinata* Morton 1893-Verwandschaft, mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Sardinien (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Ent. Zeit., Essen 97:193–196. Germ., engl. EA19–5610; ASFA(1)18–11220; ZR127.
- 2016 \*Malicky, H. & F.Sipahiler. 1984. A faunistic survey of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Turkey. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:207–212. EA15–7476; ASFA(1)14–22033; ZR123, 124.
- 2017 \*Malicky, H. & J.S.Weaver, III. 1988. Die von Dr E.W.Diehl in Sumatra gesammelten *Dipseudopsis*-Arten (Trichoptera: Dipseudopsidae). Opusc. zool. Flumin. (24):1–9. Germ., engl. EA20–5842; ASFA(1)19–14950; ZR127.
- 2018 \*Malmqvist, B. & C.Brönmark. 1985. Reversed trends in the benthic community structure in two confluent streams; one spring-fed, the other lake-fed. Hydrobiologia 124:65-71.
- 2019 \*Malmqvist, B. & C.Otto. 1987. The influence of substrate stability on the composition of stream benthos: an experimental study. Oikos 48:33–38. EA18–7112.
- 2020 \*Malmqvist, B. & P.Sjostrom. 1984. The microdistribution of some lotic insect predators in relation to their prey and to abiotic factors. Freshw. Biol. 14:649–656. BA79–57172; EA16–10276; ZR121.
- 2021 \*Mann, R.H.K., J.H.Blackburn, & W.R.C.Beaumont. 1989. The ecology of Brown Trout *Salmo trutta* in English chalk streams. Freshw. Biol. 21:57-70.
- 2022 Mantilassi, L. & M.Lorenjoni. 1987(1988). [Analysis of planktonic community from Trassimeno Lake.]. Riv. Idrobiol. 26:33–56. Ital., ital., engl. BA88–5551.



- 2023 \***Manuel, K.** 1983. Directory of Trichoptera workers, geographic index and topics of interest. Trich. Newsl. 10:9–30. ZR120.
- 2024 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Generic separation of North American *Trienodes* and *Ylodes* (Leptoceridae): larval, pupal, and adult keys. Trichoptera Workshop, NABS meeting, Corvallis, Oregon. 7 pp.
- 2025 \***Manuel, K.L. & D.A.Braatz.** 1984. The life cycle and fifth instar larval description of *Trienodes taenia* (Leptoceridae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:213–217. EA15–7361; ASFA(1) 14–22062; ZR124.
- 2026 \***Manuel, K.L. & T.C.Folsom.** 1982. Instar sizes, life cycles, and food habits of five *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) species from the Appalachian Mountains of South Carolina, U.S.A. Hydrobiologia 97:281–285. BA76–17191; ASFA(1)13–3120; ZR119.
- 2027 \***Manuel, K.L. & A.P.Nimmo.** 1984. The Caddisfly genus *Ylodes* in North America (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:219–224. EA15–6821; ASFA(1)14–22034; ZR123, 124.
- 2028 **Marcelle, C. & J.P.Thorne.** 1984. Etude analytique de la contamination d'invertebres aquatiques par le Lindane dans une riviere de Hesbaye. Ann. Soc. r. zool. Belge 114:209–214. Fr., engl. ZR121.
- 2029 \***Marchant, R.** 1982. Seasonal variation in the macroinvertebrate fauna of Billabongs along Magela Creek, Northern Territory. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 33:329–342.
- 2030 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Estimates of annual production for some aquatic insects from the La Trobe River, Victoria. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 37:113–120. BA82–42543; ZR123.
- 2031 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Some quantitative aspects of the life history of aquatic insects in temperate Australian rivers. Monogr. biol., Junk, Dordrecht, Netherlands 61:151–158. ISBN 90 6193 578 4. ASFA(1)20–14261; ZR124.
- 2032 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Vertical distribution of benthic invertebrates in the bed of the Thomson River, Victoria. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 39:775–784. EA20–6536.
- 2033 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Changes in the benthic invertebrate communities of the Thomson River, southeastern Australia, after dam construction. Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage. 4:71–89. ASFA (1)19–25598.
- 2034 \***Marchant, R., A.Graesser, L.Metzling, P.Mitchell, R.Norris, & P.Suter.** 1984. Life histories of some benthic insects from the La Trobe River, Victoria. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 35:793–806. BA79–50400; EA16–3668; ZR122.
- 2035 \***Marchant, R., L.Metzling, A.Graesser, & P.Suter.** 1985. The organization of macroinvertebrate communities in the major tributaries of the LaTrobe River, Victoria, Australia. Freshw. Biol. 15:315–331.
- 2036 \***Marchant, R., P.Mitchell, & R.Norris.** 1984. A distribution list for the aquatic invertebrates in the lowland region of the La Trobe River, Victoria. Occ. Pap. Mus. Vict. 1:63–80. EA19–936; BRI(BA/RRM)29–93940.
- 2037 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Distribution of benthic invertebrates along a disturbed section of the La Trobe River, Victoria: an analysis based on numerical classification. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 35:355–374. BA78–63385.
- 2038 **Marcus, B.A.** 1981. *Hydropsyche* larvae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from a lake weedbed. J. NY ent. Soc. 89:56–58. BA73–30852; ZR118.
- 2039 \***Margaritora, F.G., D.Grosetti, M.Gigli, & F.Lombardi.** 1981(1984). Prime osservazioni sulla struttura e distribuzione delle biocenosi di un laghetto carsico: il Lago Superiore di Percile (Lazio). Riv. Idrobiol. 20:673–687. TN.
- 2040 **Margreiter-Kownacka, M.** 1985. The influence of organic pollution on the macroinvertebrate communities of mountain streams. Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol. 22:2324–2326. ZR122.
- 2041 **Margreiter-Kownacka, M., R.Pechlaner, H.Rittner, & R.Saxl.** 1984. Die Bodenfauna als Indikator für den Saprobitätsgrad von Fließgewässern in Tirol. Ber. nat.-med. Ver. 71:119–135. TN.

- 2042 **Marinković-Gospodnetić, M.** 1981. Trichoptera of the Moracá and the Plavnica river drainages. pp 307–309. *In: The biota and Limnology of Lake Skadar. eds Karamam & Beeton. Titograd, Jugoslavia.* ASFA(1)17–1790.
- 2043 \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Dve nove vrste *Glossosoma* (Trichoptera, Insecta) u Jugoslaviji. *Iz. God. Biol. Inst. Univ. Sarajevu* 41:41–48. TN.
- 2044 \***Marking, L.L. & J.H.Chandler.** 1981. Toxicity of six bird control chemicals to aquatic organisms. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 26:705–716. NABS.
- 2045 **Marlier, G.** 1981. Trichoptères. pp 1–70. *In: Exploration hydrobiologique du bassin de Lac Bangweolo et du Luapula. 14(7). ed. Symoens. Bruxelles.* ASFA(1)13–7979; ZR118.
- 2046 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. La larve et la nymphe de *Chaetopteryx major* M.L. (Trichoptera). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge, Ent.* 53(8):1–9. BRI(BA/RRM)24–40558; ZR118.
- 2047 **Marlier, G.** 1981. Trichoptères. pp 521–552. *In: Flore et faune aquatiques de l'Afrique Sahe-lo-Soudanienne. Part 2. eds Durand & Leveque. ORSTOM, Paris.* ISBN 2 7099 0585 X. Collect. Initiat. Doc. Tech. ORSTOM 45. ISBN 2 7099 1521-3. ASFA(1)16–15288; ZR118.
- 2048 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Obituary: Serge Jacquemart. *Trich. Newsl.* 8:6. ZR118.
- 2049 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Sur une petite collection de Trichoptères du Niger. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge, Ent.* 56:23–24. ZR124.
- 2050 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [Observations sur le labre des larves du genre *Oecetis* (MacLachlan) (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge, Ent.* 57:187–190. Fr., fr., engl. BA87–174 43.
- 2051 \***Marlier, G. & M.Marlier.** 1982. Les trichoptères de l'Île de la Réunion. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge Ent.* 54(13):1–48. 9 plates, 1 map unpag. BA86–59821; ZR120.
- 2052 **Marsh, P.C.** 1981(1982). Food of Channel Catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) in the Coachella canal, California (USA). *J. Arizona-Nevada Acad. Sci.* 16:91–95. BA75–24920.
- 2053 **Marsh, P.C. & C.R.Stinemetz.** 1983. Benthic invertebrates of the earthen Coachella canal, California. *Calif. Fish. Game* 69(2):77–83. BA77–17814; EA14–7956.
- 2054 \***Marshall, J.S. & D.J.Larson.** 1982. The adult Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of insular Newfoundland. *Occ. Pap. Biol.* 6, 85 pp. BA75–73138; ZR124.
- 2055 **Marshall, R.** 1989. Fresh water and invertebrates section. *Harrogate Dist. Nat. Soc. Rep.* 1989:39–41. [Trichoptera?]. ZR127.
- 2056 **Marten, M.** 1984. The macrozoobenthos of the River Fulda: faunistics, longitudinal zonation, and changes in the last 30 years. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 11:2036. TN.
- 2057 \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Die Wiederbesiedlung des Oberrheins nach dem Sandoz-Unfall. pp 227–237. *In: Biologie des Rheins. eds Kinzelbach & Friedrich. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart.* TN.
- 2058 \***Martin, I.D.** 1985. Microhabitat selection and life cycle patterns of two *Rhyacophila* species (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) in southern Ontario streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 15:1–14. BA79–10 5552; EA16–10277; ASFA(1)15–6063; ZR122.
- 2059 \***Martin, I.D. & D.R.Barton.** 1987. The formation of diapause aggregations by larvae of *Neophylax fuscus* Banks (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) and their influence on mortality and development. *Can. J. Zool.* 65:2612–2618. Engl., engl., fr. BA85–101556; EA19–3419; ZR 124.
- 2060 \***Martin, I.D. & R.J.MacKay.** 1982. Interpreting the diet of *Rhyacophila* larvae (Trichoptera) from gut analysis: an evaluation of techniques. *Can. J. Zool.* 60:783–798. BA75–40409; EA 14–677; ASFA(1)13–458; ZR119.
- 2061 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Growth rates and prey selection of two congeneric predatory Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Can. J. Zool.* 61:895–900. Engl., engl., fr. BA76–86476; EA 14–5649; ASFA(1)13–14092; ZR120.
- 2062 \***Martin, M.M., J.J.Kukor, J.S.Martin, D.L.Lawson, & R.W.Merritt.** 1981. Digestive enzymes of larvae of three species of Caddisflies (Trichoptera). *Ins. Biochem.* 11:501–506. BA 73–61604; EA13–1757; ZR118.
- 2063 **Martins-Neto, R.G.** 1989. Novos insetos terciarios do Estado de Sao Paulo. *Rev. Bras. Geoscienc* 19:375–386. Port., engl. ZR128.

- 2064 **Martins-Neto, R.G. & M.A.Vulcano.** 1989. [Amphiesmenoptera (Trichoptera plus Lepidoptera) in the Santana formation (Lower Cretaceous), Ararife basin, northeast Brazil: I. Lepidoptera (Insecta).]. *An. Acad. Bras. Cienc.* 61:459–466. Port., engl. BA90–100332.
- 2065 \***Martinson, R.J. & J.V.Ward.** 1982. Life history and ecology of *Hesperophylax occidentalis* (Banks) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from three springs in the Piceance basin, Colorado. *Freshw. invert. Biol.* 1:41–47. BA76–11233.
- 2066 \***Martynova, O.M.** 1990. [On the entomologist A.V.Martynov (1879-1938)]. *Latv. Ent.* 33:111–124. Russ. ZR127.
- 2067 \***Masayuki, Y., S.Fukushima, J.Hasegawa, F.Shioyama, & S.Hatakeyama.** 1982. Changes in the benthic fauna and flora after application of Temephos to a stream on Mt. Tsukuba. *Hydrobiologia* 89:205–214.
- 2068 \***Mason, C.F. & S.M.MacDonald.** 1982. The input of terrestrial invertebrates from tree canopies to a stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 12:305-311.
- 2069 \***Mason, C.F. & V.Standen.** 1983. 11. Aspects of secondary production. pp 367-382. *In: Mires: swamp, bog, fen and moor, A. General studies. ed. A.J.P.Gore.* Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- 2070 \***Mason, W.T., Jr & H.Meier.** 1990. 83. Monitoring benthic invertebrate fish foods in the Suwanee River, Florida. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):72. [Abstract].
- 2071 \***Masteller, E.C.** 1988. 161. Species abundance and seasonal trends of insect emergence from first-order mid-latitude streams. *Bull. NABS* 5(1):90. [Abstract].
- 2072 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. 284. Insect species composition of headwater streams. *Bull. NABS* 7(1): 132. [Abstract].
- 2073 \***Masteller, E.C. & O.S.Flint, Jr.** 1984. Trichoptera emergence patterns from a small stream in northwestern Pennsylvania influenced by sewage effluent. *Proc. int. Symp. Trichoptera.* 4:225-233. EA15–7362; ASFA(1)14–23164; ZR123, 124.
- 2074 **Mastrantuono, L.** 1984. [Zooenthos of submerged macrophytes of the Lake of Campostelo (Abruzzo, Italy).]. *Bol. Zool.* 51:70. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)29–5044.
- 2075 \_\_\_\_\_. 1987(1988). Invertebrate community of the littoral-regulated area of a hydro-electric lake-reservoir (Lake Campotosto, central Italy). *Riv. Idrobiol.* 26:17–32. Engl., engl., ital. BA88–2550.
- 2076 \***Matczak, T.Z.** 1989. 51. Territoriality in filter-feeding Caddisfly larvae. *Bull. NABS* 6(1): 69. [Abstract].
- 2077 \***Matczak, T.Z. & R.J.MacKay.** 1990. Territoriality in filter-feeding Caddisfly larvae: laboratory experiments. *J. NABS* 9:26–34. BA90–393; EA21–6007; ASFA(1)20–24089; ZR 126.
- 2078 \***Mathis, M.L. & D.E.Bowles.** 1989. A new microcaddisfly genus (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from the interior highlands of Arkansas, USA. *J. NY ent. Soc.* 97:187–191. BA88–748 02; EA22–1764; ASFA(1)21–641; ZR126.
- 2079 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Three new species of Microcaddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from the Ozark Mountains, USA. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 92:86–92. BA89–94361; EA22–5690; ASFA (1)21–11905; ZR126.
- 2080 \***Mathis, M.L., D.E.Bowles, & G.B.Wiggins.** 1990. 98. Observations on immature stages of *Paduniella nearctica* (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). *Bull. NABS* 7(1):77. [Abstract].
- 2081 \***Mathis, M.L. & E.H.Schmitz.** 1987. 104. Life histories of three limnephilid Caddisfly species (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) inhabiting selected springs in south-central Missouri. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):79. [Abstract].
- 2082 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 94. Comparative morphology of the larval instars of three limnephilid Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Bull. NABS* 6(1):81. [Abstract].
- 2083 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 157. Comparative life histories of three limnephilid Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) inhabiting a temporary spring in south-central Missouri. *Bull. NABS* 6(1): 101. [Abstract].
- 2084 **Matlock, J.K. & O.E.Maughan.** 1988. Effects of clear cut logging on benthic assemblages in southeastern Oklahoma. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci.* 68:85–86. BRI(BA/RRM)36–89595.
- 2085 **Matsakis, J.** 1987. [Zoogeography and ecology of the Greek islands: some documents and points of view.]. *Biol. Gallo-Hellenica* 12:109–114. Fr. BRI(BA/RRM)34–5201.

- 2086 **Matsui, H.** 1981. An ecological study on the benthic community in an acid stream. Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol. 21:908. BRI(BA/RRM)24–32890.
- 2087 \***Matsumoto, K. & M.Eguchi.** 1990. Population study of a Caddisfly, *Perisoneura paradoxa* McLachlan (Odontoceridae, Trichoptera), with special reference to wing color polymorphism: II. Microgeographic variations in the frequency of wing spot types. Jap. J. Ent. 58:325–334. BA90–111858; EA22–941.
- 2088 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. [Female mating frequency in the Caddisfly *Perisoneura paradoxa* McLachlan, estimated by the spermatophore counts.]. Jap. J. Ent. 58:670–672. Jap., jap., engl. BA91–28368; EA22–5929.
- 2089 \***Matthias, U.** 1983. Der Einfluß der Versauerung auf die Zusammensetzung von Bergbachbiozönosen. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 65:407–483. Germ., germ., engl. BA78–7044.
- 2090 **Matthias, U. & W.Meinel.** 1982. Zur anthropogenen Gewässerversauerung im Kaufunger Wald. Phillipia 5(1):76–86. BerRob.
- 2091 \***Mauch, E.** 1981. III. Der Einfluß des Aufstaus und des Ausbaus der deutschen Mosel auf das biologische Bild und den Gütezustand. Beitr. Gewässerbeschaffenheit, Schr. Deuts. Verband für Wasserwirts. u. Kulturbau, Kommissionsvertrieb Verlag Paul Parey, Hamburg/Berlin 45: 39–137. .
- 2092 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Die Auswirkungen des Chemie-Unfalls bei Sandor in Basel im November 1986 auf die Bodenbesiedlung des Rheins bei Karlsruhe. Wass. Abwass. 129:168–171. Germ., germ., engl.
- 2093 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Der ökologische Zustand der Alb im Stadtgebiet von Karlsruhe und die Auswirkungen der Einleitung von Kühlwasser und Abwasser. Limnol. akt. 1:59–85. BerRob.
- 2094 \***Mayden, R.L. & S.J.Walsh.** 1984. Life history of the Least Madtom *Noturus hildebrandi* (Siluriformes: Ictaluridae) with comparisons to related species. Amer. midl. Nat. 112:349–368. BA79–38357.
- 2095 \***Mayer, M.S.** 1987. 177. The importance of algae as food in a small woodland stream. Bull. NABS 4(1):98. [Abstract].
- 2096 \***Mayer, M.S. & G.E.Likens.** 1987. The importance of algae in a shaded headwater stream as food for an abundant Caddisfly (Trichoptera). J. NABS 6:262–269. BA85–120060; EA19–44 58; ZR125.
- 2097 **Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G.A. & V.I.Kazyakina.** 1984. [A new type of eye, revealed in *Cocinella septempunctata* larvae.]. Biol. Nauki (9):43–46. Russ., russ., engl. BA80–4242.
- 2098 \***Medeiros, C., R.LeBlanc, & R.A.Coler.** 1983. An *in situ* assessment of the acute toxicity of urban runoff to benthic macroinvertebrates. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 2:119–126. ZR121.
- 2099 \***Meineke, T. & H.Reusch.** 1986. Köcherfliegenfunde in südlichen Niedersachsen (Insekten, Trichoptera). Mitt. Fauna Flora Süd-Niedersachsens 8:25–30. TN.
- 2100 **Melchior, R.C. & J.W.Hall.** 1983. Some megaspores and other small fossils from the Wannagan Creek site (Paleocene), North Dakota. Palynology 7:133–146. BA78–21665; ZR124.
- 2101 \***Melville, R.V.** 1984. Goeridae Ulmer, 1903 versus Trichostomatidae Rambur, 1842 (Insecta, Trichoptera): request for a ruling under article 23d(ii). Z.N.(S.)1456. Bull. zool. Nomen. 41: 80–82. ZR121.
- 2102 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Opinion 1327. *Holocentropus* (Insecta, Trichoptera): conserved. Bull. zool. Nomen. 42(2):192–194. EA18–168; ASFA(1)17–442; BRI(BA/RRM)29–94617; ZR122.
- 2103 \***Menshutkina, T.V.** 1986. Fauna i fenologija ljota rutshejnikov ozera Bajkal. Latv. Ent. 29: 108–133. Russ., engl. ZR123.
- 2104 **Merrill, R.J. & D.M.Johnson.** 1984. Dietary niche overlap and mutual predation among co-existing larval Anisoptera. Odonatologica 13:387–404. BA79–29624.
- 2105 **Merritt, R.W., K.W.Cummins, & V.H.Resh.** 1984. 3. Collecting, sampling, and rearing methods for aquatic insects. pp 11–26. In: An introduction to the aquatic insects of North America. 2nd ed. eds Merritt & Cummins. Kendall/Hunt Publ. Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
- 2106 \***Merritt, R.W. & J.B.Wallace.** 1981. Filter-feeding insects. Sci. Amer. 244(4):132–147. ZR118.
- 2107 **Mesa, L.H.** 1985. Ephemeren, Plekopteren und Trichopteren des nordspanischen Flusses Oria. Mitt. Deuts. Ges. allg. angew. Ent. 4:275–280. Germ., engl., span. ZR124.

- 2108** Messersmith, D.H. 1982. Some Trichoptera, Coleoptera and Hymenoptera from Iceland and Greenland. Fauna Norv., Ser. B 29:17–18. BA75–11365; ZR119.
- 2109** Messner, B. & D.Taschenberger. 1981. Zur Funktionsmorphologie des Atembandes von *Agriotypus armatus* Walk. (Hym., Agriotypidae). Deuts. ent. Zeit., NF 28:7–9.
- 2110** \*Mettee, M.F., P.E.O'Neil, & S.C.Harris. 1983. A biological inventory of streams draining the Citronelle, Pollard, and Gilbertown oil fields in Alabama. Geol. Surv. Alabama, Circular 108, 101 pp.
- 2111** Metzger, R., G.Halbfass, & H.Neugebauer. 1990. Bestandsaufnahme und Sukzession der Wirbellosenfauna von Rheinseitengewässern nach dem Sandoz-Unfall (Vorstellung des Projekts und erste Ergebnisse). Limnol. akt. 1:239–243. Germ., germ., engl. ASFA(1)21–5935; ZR 134-02010202 & 00042488.
- 2112** Metzler, G. & P.A.Sayer. 1986. A preliminary study of the macrobenthos of wave-swept and protected sites on the Lake Michigan shoreline at Toft Point Natural Area, Wisconsin. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 74:126–132. BA83–84244.
- 2113** \*Metzling, L., A.Graesser, P.Suter, & R.Marchant. 1984. The distribution of aquatic macroinvertebrates in the upper catchment of the La Trobe River, Victoria. Occ. Pap. Mus. Vict. 1:1–62. BA80–93948; EA19–820; ASFA(1)18–1906.
- 2114** \*Meurisse-Genin, M. de, A.Reydams-Detollenaere, P.Stroot, & J.-C.Micha. 1987. Les macroinvertebres benthiques de la Meuse belge: bilan de cinq annees de recherches (1980-1984). Arch. Hydrobiol. 109:67–88. Fr., fr., engl. EA20–9733.
- 2115** \*Mey, [V.],W. 1981. Die von R.Jung und A.Müller in Mittelasien gesammelten Köcherfliegen. Deuts. ent. Zeit., NF 28:55–66. EA14–2136; ASFA(1)13–4747; ZR118.
- 2116** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. *Radema curvipennis* n. sp., ein neuer Endemit des Baikal-Sees. Deuts. ent. Zeit., NF 28:301–303. ZR118.
- 2117** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Lichtfangergebnisse bei Köcherfliegen im Havelseegebiet (Trichoptera). Beitr. Ent. 31:333–339. Germ., engl., russ. BA75–11385; ZR118.
- 2118** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Natürliche Hybridisierung zwischen *Anabolia furcata* Brauer und *Anabolia nervosa* Curtis an der Westgrenze des Areals von *Anabolia furcata* Brauer (Insecta, Trichoptera). Zool. Jb. Syst. 109:1–23. Germ., germ., engl. BA74–61630; ZR119.
- 2119** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Die Larve von *Philarctus bergrothi* McLachlan (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Reichenbachia 20:197–201. ZR119.
- 2120** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Eine bilaterale gynandromorphe von *Anabolia furcata* Brauer (Insecta, Trichoptera). Zool. Anz. 209:394–396. Germ., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)25–40532; ZR119.
- 2121** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Die terrestrischen Larven der Gattung *Enoicyla* Rambur in Mitteleuropa und ihre Verbreitung. Deuts. ent. Zeit., NF 30:115–122. ZR120.
- 2122** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. [Little known Caddis-flies in East Germany (Insecta, Trichoptera), III. Ent. Nachr. Ber. 29:19–21. Germ., engl., russ. BA81–43863; ZR122.
- 2123** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Die Köcherfliegen des Sächsischen Bernsteins (I). Deuts. ent. Zeit., NF 32:275–278. Germ., germ., engl. EA17–2875; ZR122.
- 2124** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Die Trichoptera-Emergenz eines Bergbaches im Thüringer Wald. Abh. Ber. Mus. Nat. 13:14–20. ZR123.
- 2125** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Die Köcherfliegen des Sächsischen Bernsteins (II). Deuts. ent. Zeit., NF 33:241–248. Germ., germ., engl. EA19–3017; ASFA(1)18–6356; ZR123.
- 2126** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Drei neue Köcherfliegen aus Mittelasien. Deuts. ent. Zeit., NF 33:65–70. Germ., germ., engl. EA18–2970; ASFA(1)17–4842; ZR123.
- 2127** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [*Holocentropus varangensis*, new species: a new *Holocentropus* species from Scandinavia.]. Ent. Nachr. Ber. 31:255–258. Germ., engl., russ. BA86–114777; ZR124.
- 2128** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [Remarks on some interesting Caddis Fly species (Insecta, Trichoptera) from the collection of the Museum of Natural History in Rudolfstadt.]. In: Zum 230. Jährigen Bestehen des Naturhist. Mus. der Staatl. Mus. Heidecksburg in Rudolfstadt/Thüringia 1987. Rudolfstädter Naturhist. Schr. 1:88–97. Germ., engl., russ. EA21–2349; ASFA(1)20–2890; BRI(BA/RRM)36–112067; ZR128.
- 2129** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Die Köcherfliegen des Sächsischen Bernsteins (III). Deuts. ent. Zeit., NF 35:299–309. Germ., germ., engl. EA20–6723; ASFA(1)19–17411; ZR125.

- 2130 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. *Setodes fluviiovivens*, new species: a new potamobiontic species from the Mekong River of Cambodia (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). *Aquat. Ins.* 11:125–127. BA88–861 21; EA21–134; ASFA(1)20–488; ZR126.
- 2131 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Taxonomische und faunistische Notizen zu einigen Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus Korea. *Acta ent. Bohemoslov.* 86:295–305. Germ., germ., engl., russ. BA89–5133; EA21–5714; ASFA(1)20–9770; ZR126.
- 2132 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Neue und wenig bekannte Arten der Gattung *Hydropsyche* Pictet von den Philippinen. *Deuts. ent. Zeit.*, NF 37:413–424. Germ., germ., engl. ZR127.
- 2133 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Neue Köcherfliegen von den Philippinen (Trichoptera). *Opusc. zool. Flumin.* (57):1–19. Germ., engl. EA22–4062; ASFA(1)21–5158; ZR127.
- 2134 \*Mey, W. & L. Botoşăneanu. 1985. Glazial-refugiale Subspeziation von *Psilopteryx psorosa* s. l. (Kolenati, 1860) in den Karpate und angrenzenden Mittelgebirgen Zentraleuropas (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Deuts. ent. Zeit.*, NF 32:109–127. Germ., germ., engl. EA17–3492; ZR122.
- 2135 \*Mey, W. & A.Dulmaa. 1985. Die Köcherfliegenfauna der Mongolei (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Mitt. zool. Mus.* 61:79–104. Germ., engl. BA88–39276; EA16–7520; ASFA(1)15–14924; ZR122.
- 2136 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [The larva of *Asynarchus iteratus* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae)]. *Reichenbachia* 23:145–150. BA83–34589; ZR123.
- 2137 Mey, W. & W.Joost. 1982. Eine neue Polycentropodide aus dem Kaukasus (Trichoptera). *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 26:273–274. Germ., engl., russ. BA77–60197; ZR120.
- 2138 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Wenig bekannte Köcherfliegen in der DDR (Insecta, Trichoptera), IV. *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 30(3):101–104. Germ., engl., russ. BA83–118912; ZR123.
- 2139 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Beschreibung der Larve und der Puppe von *Synagapetus dubitans* McLachlan (Insecta, Trichoptera) aus Thüringen. *Rudolfstädter Naturhist. Schr.* 2:57–62. Germ., germ., engl., russ. EA21–5765; ASFA(1)20–12161; ZR128.
- 2140 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. *Rhyacopsyche mutisi* n. sp. – a new Microcaddisfly with an unusual larva from Colombia (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). *Stud. neotrop. Fauna Environ.* 25:133–138. Engl., span. BA91–62417; EA21–1765; ASFA(1)21–646; ZR127.
- 2141 \*Mey, W. & R.Jung. 1986. Beschreibung von neuen Köcherfliegen aus Armenien. *Deuts. ent. Zeit.*, NF 33:269–275. Germ., germ., engl. EA19–3018; ASFA(1)18–6358; ZR123.
- 2142 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Neue Köcherfliegen aus dem westlichen Tienschan (UdSSR). *Deuts. ent. Zeit.*, NF 36:283–292. Germ., germ., engl. EAan 3524266; ZR126.
- 2143 \*Mey, W. & I.M.Levanidova. 1989. Revision der Gattung *Apataniana* Mosely, 1936 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Deuts. ent. Zeit.*, NF 36:65–98. Germ., germ., engl. ZR126.
- 2144 \*Meyer, E. 1989. The relationship between body length parameters and dry mass in running water invertebrates. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 117:191–202. BA89–81204; EA21–3921.
- 2145 \*Meyer, J.L. & C.Johnson. 1983. The influence of elevated nitrate concentration on rate of leaf decomposition in a stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 13:177–183. ZR120.
- 2146 \*Meyer, J.L. & J.O'Hop. 1983. Leaf-shredding insects as a source of dissolved organic carbon in headwater streams. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 109:175–183. ZR120.
- 2147 Meyerhoff, R.D. & O.T.Lind. 1987. Aquatic insects of McKittick Creek, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas. *Southw. Nat.* 32:288–290. BRI(BA/RRM)33–87304.
- 2148 \*Michael, D.I. & D.A.Culver. 1987. Influence of plecopteran and megalopteran predators on *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) microdistribution and behavior. *J. NABS* 6:46–55. BA84–33762; ZR123.
- 2149 \*Michaelides, I. 1983. The importance of fungi in fish and salt water systems. *Dissert. Abs. int. B* 43:2779. ZR120.
- 2150 \*Michaelis, F.B. 1983. Effect of Turoa oil spill on aquatic insects in the Mangawhero River system. *NZ Ent.* 7:447–454.
- 2151 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The insects of Beech and podocarp forest streams in Tongariro National Park. *NZ Ent.* 8:104. ASFA(1)16–7782; BRI(BA/RRM)28–101666.
- 2152 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Rare and threatened species from inland waters of Tasmania, Australia. *Rec. Queen Vict. Mus.* (87):1–14. BA81–51424; EA17–5243.

- 2153** **Mickoleit, G.** 1987. Limnologische Untersuchung des Alpenbaches und seiner nebenbäche (Oberbergischer Kreis, NRW). *Decheniana* 140:164–173. TN.
- 2154** **Miles, B.E.** 1984. Some Herefordshire Trichoptera (Caddis-flies). *Trans. Woolhope fld Club* 44:301–309. ZR123.
- 2155** \***Miller, C.** 1985. Correlates of habitat favourability for benthic macroinvertebrates at five stream sites in an Appalachian mountain drainage basin, USA. *Freshw. Biol.* 15:709–733. ASFA(1)18–2106.
- 2156** \***Miller, J.C.** 1984. Competition, predation, and catchnet differentiation among net-spinning Caddis-flies (Trichoptera). *Oikos* 43:117–121. EA15–6558; ASFA(1)14–18391; BRI(BA/RRM)27–63898; ZR121.
- 2157** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Manipulations and interpretations in tests for competition in streams: 'controlled' vs 'natural' experiments. *Oikos* 47:120–123. BRI(BA/RRM)32–11175.
- 2158** \***Miller, M.W., A.Huryn, & D.M.Klarer.** 1984. Two new Ohio records of Trichoptera: *Rhyacophila ledra* Ross and *Phryganea cinerea* Walker. *Ohio J. Sci.* 84:142–143. EA15–6660; BRI(BA/RRM)27–51761; ZR121.
- 2159** **Millet, X.** 1983. Les larves del genero *Hydropsyche* (Insecta: Trichoptera) a Catalunya. *Taxonomia. Bull. Inst. Catal. Hist. nat., Sec. Zool.* 49:97–103. Catalan, engl. ZR120.
- 2160** \***Millet, X. & N.Prat.** 1984. Las comunidades de macroinvertebrados a lo largo del Rio Llobregat. *Limnética* 1:222–233. TN.
- 2161** \***Milner, A.M.** 1986. 119. Invertebrate colonization and ecological development in streams of Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska. *Bull. NABS* 3(1):101. [Abstract].
- 2162** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Colonization and ecological development of new streams in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska. *Freshw. Biol.* 18:57–70. BA84–117280; EA19–4447.
- 2163** \***Milner, A.M. & M.W.Oswood.** 1990. 49. Water quality and macroinvertebrate community structure in southcentral Alaskan streams. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):63. [Abstract].
- 2164** \***Minshall, G.W.** 1981. Structure and temporal variations of the benthic macroinvertebrate community inhabiting Mink Creek, Idaho, USA: a third-order Rocky Mountain stream. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 1:13–26. BA73–38077; ASFA(1)13–1895.
- 2165** \*†**Minshall, G.W., J.T.Brock, & T.W.LaPoint.** 1982. Characterization and dynamics of benthic organic matter and invertebrate functional feeding group relationships in the upper Salmon River, Idaho (USA). *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 67:793–820.
- 2166** **Mishra, N., V.Ganassan, D.Subbarao, & A.B.Saxena.** 1985. Studies on calorific values for certain insect fauna collected from different habitats of River Khan. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, B, Biol. Sci.* 55:268–270. ZR124.
- 2167** \***Mittelbach, G.G.** 1981. Patterns of invertebrate size and abundance in aquatic habitats. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 38:896–904. NABS.
- 2168** \***Mogel, R., N.Rieder, & B.Statzner.** 1985. Ein Gerät zur Freilandbeobachtung des nächtlichen Verhaltens von benthischen Bachtieren, mit Befunden aus der Gattung *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera, Insecta). *Carolina* 42:121–128. Germ., germ., engl. ZR122.
- 2169** \***Mohammad, B., J.Majecki, & C.Tomaszewski.** 1987. The Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) of the primeval forest in Białowieża. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:97–101. EA19–889; ASFA(1) 18–1898; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92348; ZR125.
- 2170** \***Mohsen, Z.H. & M.S.Mulla.** 1981. Toxicity of Blackfly larvicidal formulations to some aquatic insects in the laboratory. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 26:686–703. BRI(BA/RRM)21–63662.
- 2171** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Field evaluation of *Simulium* larvicides: effects on target and nontarget insects. *Environ. Ent.* 11:390–398. BA74–82370; EA13–9016; ASFA(1)12–14487.
- 2172** \***Mol, A.W.M.** 1986. Decrease of insects in running waters in the Netherlands caused by human impact. pp 111–114. *In: Proc. 3rd European Congr. Ent., Amsterdam.* TN.
- 2173** **Möllerken, H.** 1988. Zur Physiographie und Biozönotik von straßenwasser-beeinflußten innerstädtischen und naturnahen Bachläufen im Niederbergischen Land. *Thesis, Fak. Math. Nat., Univ. Bonn.* 637 pp. BerRob.

- 2174 \***Molles, M.C., Jr.** 1982. Trichopteran communities of streams associated with Aspen (*Populus tremuloides* and conifer forests: long-term structural change). Ecology 63:1-6. BA74-45580; ZR119.
- 2175 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Patterns of case building by Caddisflies in the southern Rocky Mountains. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:235-242. EA15-7363; ASFA(1)14-22420; ZR123, 124.
- 2176 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Recovery of a stream invertebrate community from a flash flood in Tesuque Creek, New Mexico, USA. Southw. Nat. 30:279-288. BA80-66195.
- 2177 \***Molles, M.C., Jr & L.S.W.Terra.** 1987. Principal components analysis of temporal and spatial variation in Trichoptera faunas of northern Portugal. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:313-317. EA19-810; ASFA(1)18-2257; BRI(BA/RRM)35-92387; ZR125.
- 2178 **Molloy, D. & H.Jamnbach.** 1981. Field evaluation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *isrealensis* as a Black Fly (*Simulium* spp.) biocontrol agent and its effects on nontarget stream insects. J. environ. Ent. 74:314-318. BA72-72598; ZR118.
- 2179 **Monserrat, V.** 1986. Longinos Navas, his neuropterological work and collection. pp 173-176. In: Recent research in neuropterology. Proc. 2nd int. Symp. Neuropterology, Hamburg, ed. J. Gepp. Publ. by J. Gepp, Lannash, Austria A-8502. 176 pp. ZR127.
- 2180 \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Longinos Navás científico jesuita. Univ. Zaragoza, Zaragoza, Spain. 229 pp.
- 2181 \***Monson, M.P., R.W.Holzenthal, & G.G.Ahlstrand.** 1988. The larva and pupa of *Cochliopysche vazquezae* (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). J. NABS 7:152-159. BA86-125768; ZR 125.
- 2182 \***Moretti, G.P., [Ed.].** 1981. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Trichoptera. Perugia, Italy, July 28-August 2, 1980. Ser. Ent. 20, xxi-472 pp. ISBN 90 6193 130 4. EA14-834; ASFA(1)13-1342; BRI(BA/RRM)23-25933.
- 2183 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. New Trichoptera species and subspecies found in Italy. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:165-192. EA14-98; ASFA(1)13-1377; BRI(BA/RRM)23-37804; ZR118.
- 2184 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. 19. Tricotteri (Trichoptera). Guide per il riconoscimento delle specie animali delle acque interne Italiane. ed. S.Ruffo. 155 pp. Collana Prog. Final. Promoz. Qual. Ambiente AQ/1/196. Consiglio naz. delle Ricerche Ital. Publ. by CNR (np), Italy. ASFA(1) 15-456; ZR122.
- 2185 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. *Odontocerum albicorne* Scop. (Trichoptera): considerazioni sulla validità della sua posizione sistematica. Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent., Palermo, Erice, Bagheria. Accad. naz. Ital. Ent., Roma. 14:217-222. Ital., ital., engl. EA17-1045; ASFA(1)16-2403; ZR122.
- 2186 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Tricotteri del Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali "Enrico Caffi" di Bergamo. Riv. Mus. civ. Sci. nat. "E.Caffi" 13:1-19. ZR126.
- 2187 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Bello e in buona salute, come il Torrente Fersinone. Il Tevere. Quaderno ecologico a cura del Comitato di iniziativa popolare per. Il Fiume Tevere. 5 (April/June):6-8.
- 2188 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. The building instinct in Trichoptera larvae. Ethol. Ecol. Evol. 2:281. TN.
- 2189 \***Moretti, G.P. & M.C.Bicchierai.** 1981. Comparative SEM and TEM studies on the androconial structures of *Lasiocephala basalis* Kol. and other Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:193-198. EA14-184; ASFA(1)13-1373; BRI(BA/RRM)23-31865; ZR118.
- 2190 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Sguardo comparativo agli organi odoriferi di richiamo sessuale di lepidopteri e tricoteri. Atti Congr. naz. Italiano Entomologia, Roma. 2. Accad. naz. Ital. Ent., Roma. 12:201-217. Ital., ital., engl. EA16-1225; ASFA(1)15-3066; ZR120.
- 2191 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. *Odontocerum albicorne* Scop. (Trichoptera) - l'adulto: morfologia, dimorfismo sessuale, organo androconiale. Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent., Palermo, Erice, Bagheria. Accad. naz. Ital. Ent., Roma. 14:223-231. Ital., ital., engl. ASFA(1)16-2404; ZR122.
- 2192 \***Moretti, G.-P., M.C.Bicchierai, C.Cianficconi, C.Corallini [Sorcetti], & G.Spinelli [Batta].** 1988. Morphology, biology and Ecology of *Catagapetus nigrans* McL. (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). Proc. int. Congr. Ent., Vancouver 18(11C3):86. [Abstract].
- 2193 \***Moretti, G.P., L. Botoșăneanu, F.Cianficconi, & F.Papagno.** 1990(1991). Resoconto di una campagna autunnale di ricerche tricoterologiche in Sardegna (Ottobre 1988). Riv. Idrobiol. 29:651-667. Ital., ital., engl. BA94-85895; ASFA(1)23-2407; ZR129.



- 2194 \*Moretti, G.P. & F.Cianficconi. 1981. First list of Italian Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:199–211. EA14–812; ASFA(1)13–1357; ZR118.
- 2195 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Aggiornamento sulla tricoterofauna cavernicola Italiana. Lav. Soc. Ital. Biogeogr., NS 7:207–237. ZR182.
- 2196 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Zonation of Trichoptera populations from the source to the mouth of the Tiber River. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:243–252. EA15–7364; ASFA(1)14–23165; ZR123, 124.
- 2197 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. [Trichoptera that are active in Italy in Winter.]. Boll. Zool. 51:78. Ital. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)29–5060.
- 2198 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985(1987). La fauna dei tricoteri quale elemento di base diagnostica delle condizioni ecologiche del F. Potenza (Marche – Macerata). Riv. Idrobiol. 24:141–171. Ital., ital., engl. BA84–117144; ASFA(1)19–6602; ZR124.
- 2199 \*Moretti, G.P., F.Cianficconi, & C.Corallini-Sorcetti. 1982. Strutture al SEM e al TEM delle papille rettili dei tricoteri troglifili (Stenofilacini). Boll. Zool. 49:131.
- 2200 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Coleobiotic cyclomorphosis in an *Allogamus* from central Italy. Ethol. Ecol. Evol. 2:316. TN.
- 2201 \*Moretti, G.P., F.Cianficconi, & F.Papagno. 1988. *Apatania volsorum* sp. n. (Trichoptera, Apataniinae): morfologia, tassonomia, ciclo biologico e genemia. Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent., L'Aquila 15:145–152. Ital., engl. EA20–5843; ASFA(1)19–14958; ZR125.
- 2202 Moretti, G.P., F.Cianficconi, E.Peroni, & M.Ronca. 1987. Considerazioni sulle comunità macrobentoniche del sistema fluviale Paglia-Chiani. p. 26. In: Corsi d'acqua minori dell'Italia Appenninica, aspetti ecologici e gestionali, Riassunti, Aulla. TN.
- 2203 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Considerazioni sulle comunità macrobentoniche del sistema fluviale Paglia-Chiani. Boll. Mus. St. nat. Lunigiana 6-7(1986-1987):157–161. TN.
- 2204 \*Moretti, G.P., F.Cianficconi, & F.Tucciarelli. 1981. Ripartizione dei tricoteri nel sistema idrico del Lago di Piediluco e nelle Cascate delle Marmore (Umbria – Terni). Acta biol., Studii Trentini Sci. nat. 58:315–373. Ital., ital., engl. BA74–61637; ZR118.
- 2205 \*Moretti, G.P. & C.Corallini-Sorcetti. 1981. Gregarines in Trichoptera larvae. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:213–217. EA14–688; ASFA(1)13–2046; BRI(BA/RRM)23–25871; ZR118.
- 2206 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. La fauna tricoterologica di due biotopi lotici pugliesi che esigono di essere protetti. Carsia Apula 1:93–112. TN.
- 2207 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. *Odontocerum albicorne* Scop. (Trichoptera) – la larva: morfologia, anatomia, regime dietetico e parassiti. Atti Congr. naz. Italiano Entomologica, Palermo, Erice, Bagheria. Accad. naz. Ital. Ent., Roma. 14:233–240. Ital., engl. ASFA(1)16–2382; ZR122.
- 2208 \*Moretti, G.P., C.Corallini-Sorcetti, & P.Gattaponi. 1981. Trichoptera in the intestinal content of certain fish species. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:243–247. EA14–691; ASFA(1)13–2021; ZR118.
- 2209 \*Moretti, G.P. & M.V. di Giovanni. 1981. The Trichoptera component in the hydrophyton of Lake Chiusi (Tuscany). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:219–226. EA14–689; ASFA(1)13–2020; ZR118.
- 2210 \*Moretti, G.P., F.S.Gianotti, M.I.Taticchi, & A.Viganó. 1981. Trichoptera of the Isle of Elba (Tuscany, Italy). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:249–256. EA14–813; ASFA(1)13–1358; ZR 118.
- 2211 \*Moretti, G.P. & M.Mearelli. 1981. Ecological profiles in three *Rhyacophila* species. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:227–230. EA14–690; ASFA(1)13–1633; ZR118.
- 2212 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981(1983). Faune tricoterologica del fiume Nera: determinazione delle associazioni e zonazione ecologica mediante analisi delle componenti principali. Riv. Idrobiol. 20: 513–533. Engl., engl., ital. ASFA(1)15–461; ZR120.
- 2213 \*Moretti, G.P. & Q.Pirisinu. 1981. Morphological characteristics of *Leptodrusus budtzi* Ulm. in the immature stages. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:231–242. EA14–138; ASFA(1)13–1374; ZR118.
- 2214 \*Moretti, G.P., J.Rossi, G.Spinelli Batta, & F.Clementi. 1983. Aggiornamento sulla fisionomia della colonizzazione batterica reperibile sul tegumento delle larve di *Hydropsyche pellucidula* ed *Hydropsyche dissimulata* (Insecta, Trichoptera). Atti Congr. naz. Italiano di

- Entomologia, Roma, 2. Acad. naz. Ital. Ent., Roma. 12:189–199. Ital., engl. EA16–1717; ZR120.
- 2215** \***Moretti, G.P. & G.Spinelli Batta.** 1981. Taxonomic and morphological characteristics of the *Sericostoma italicum* Moret. and *Sericostoma pedemontanum* McL. larvae. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:237–242. EA14–139; ASFA(1)13–1375; ZR118.
- 2216** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Anal rods of male and female pupae of certain Trichoptera families. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:253. EA15–6849; ASFA(1)14–22035; ZR123, 124.
- 2217** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Biology, zoogeography, ecology and classification of the aquatic stages of *Limnephilus helveticus* Schmid. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:255–260. EA15–7365; ASFA(1) 14–21994; ZR123, 124.
- 2218** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. *Odontocerum albicorne* Scop. (Trichoptera) – la pupa, l'esuvia, il fodero. Morfologia e tipo di variabilità di alcuni caratteri. Atti Congr. naz. Italiano di Entomologia, Palermo, Erice, Bagheria. Accad. naz. Ital. Ent., Roma 14:241–247. Ital., engl. ASFA(1)16–2405.
- 2219** \***Moretti, G.P., F.Tucciarelli, & F.Cianficconi.** 1981. Composizione e consistenza del popolamento tricoterologico nell'ecosistema fluviale del medio Po (Caorso-Piacenza). Riv. Idrobiol. 20:231–244. Ital., ital., engl. ASFA(1)13–6404; BRI(BA/RRM)26–22539; ZR118.
- 2220** **Morgan, E.L., R.C.Young, & C.M.Crane.** 1985. Automated multispecies biomonitoring employing fish and aquatic invertebrates of various trophic levels. pp 75–80. In: Freshwater biological monitoring. Proc. specialised Conf., Cardiff. eds Pascoe & Edwards. ISBN 0 08 032313 8. EA17–3408; ZR122.
- 2221** \***Mori, S. & T.Miura.** 1990. List of plant and animal species living in Lake Biwa (Corrected third edition). Mem. Fac. Sci., Kyoto Univ., Ser. Biol. 14:13–32.
- 2222** \***Morin, A. & P.P.Harper.** 1986. Phénologie et microdistribution des adultes et des larves de trichoptères filtreurs dans un ruisseau des basses Laurentides (Québec). Arch. Hydrobiol. 108:167–183. Fr., fr., engl., germ. BA83–84263; EA18–8011; ASFA(1)19–3268; ZR124.
- 2223** \***Morrison, B.R.S.** 1990. Recolonisation of four small streams in central Scotland following drought conditions in 1984. Hydrobiologia 208:261–267. TN.
- 2224** \***Morrison, B.R.S. & D.E.Wells.** 1981. The fate of fenitrothion in a stream environment and its effect on the fauna, following aerial spraying of a Scottish forest. Science total Envir., Elsevier Scientific publ. Co., Amsterdam 19:233–252.
- 2225** \***Morse, J.C.** 1981. A phylogeny and classification of family-group taxa of Leptoceridae (Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:257–264. EA14–99; ASFA(1)13–1378; ZR118.
- 2226** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. A tribute to Herbert H.Ross, 1908–1978. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:xvii–xviii.
- 2227** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Aquatic insect investigations in South Carolina, U.S.A. Vict. Ent. 11:62–64. ZR121.
- 2228** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Trichoptera. pp 51–71. In: Invertebrates. Rare and endangered biota of Florida, 6. ed. R.Franz. Univ. Florida Press, Gainesville. TN.
- 2229** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Tasmanian Caddis-flies, by Arturs Neboiss. Vict. Ent. 98:263–264. [Book review].
- 2230** \*\_\_\_\_\_, [Ed.]. 1984. Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Trichoptera. Clemson, S. Carolina, USA. Ser. Ent. 30, xxii+486 pp. EA15–7503; ASFA(1)14–21990; ZR 123, 124.
- 2231** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Preface. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:xv–xvii.
- 2232** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Evolution and historical biogeography of *Leptocerina* and *Axiocerina* (Leptoceridae, Leptocerinae, Athripsodini). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:261–266. EA15–7456; ASFA(1)14–22071; ZR123.
- 2233** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Flight range and attractance of Trichoptera to ultraviolet light. Bull. NABS 3(1):70. [Abstract].
- 2234** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. 9. Threatened or endangered Trichoptera. Bull. NABS 4(1):54. [Abstract].
- 2235** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. A new species of *Ceraclea* (*Athripsodina*) (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from Lake Tanganyika. Rev. Zool. Afr. 102:43–45. Engl., engl., fr. ZR124.

- 2236 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. A redescription of *Symphitoneuria dammermanni* Ulmer, 1951 (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Ent. Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg 9(135):205–212. BA89–94358; ZR126.
- 2237 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. *Nyctiophylax barrorum* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae), a new species from Alabama. J. Kansas ent. Soc. 63:133–137. BA89–127553; ZR126.
- 2238 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988(1990). *Protoptila morettii*, new species (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae), a Caddisfly from the southeastern United States. Riv. Idrobiol. 27:299–308. Engl., engl., ital. BA91–73992; ZR129.
- 2239 \*Morse, J.C. & C.B.Barr. 1989. 80. The unusual aquatic insect fauna of Schoolhouse Springs, Louisiana. Bull. NABS 6(1):78. [Abstract].
- 2240 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Unusual Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of Schoolhouse Springs, Louisiana, with description of a new species of *Diplectrona* (Hydropsychidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 92:58–65. BA89–94360; EA22–5689; ASFA(1)21–11901; ZR126.
- 2241 \*Morse, J.C., S.W.Hamilton, & K.M.Hoffman. 1989. Aquatic insects of Lake Jocassee catchment in North and South Carolina, with descriptions of four new species of Caddisflies (Trichoptera). J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 105:14–33. BA89–49473; ZR126.
- 2242 \*Morse, J.C. & R.W.Holzenthal. 1984. Trichoptera genera. pp 312–347. In: An introduction to the aquatic insects of North America. 2nd ed. eds Merritt & Cummins. Kendall-Hunt, Dubuque, Iowa, USA. ZR121.
- 2243 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Higher classification of Triplectidinae (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:139–144. EA19–865; ASFA(1)18–1947; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92355; ZR 125.
- 2244 \*Morse, J.C. & A.Neboiss. 1982. *Triplectides* of Australia (Insecta: Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Mem. nat. Mus. Vict. 43:61–98. BA75–81087; ASFA(1)14–17945; ZR119.
- 2245 Moser, R. 1987. Angling Entomology. Basics for fly fishermen. Nick Lyons Books, N.Y., USA. 96 pp. ISBN 0 941130 34 7.
- 2246 \*Motyka, G.L., R.W.Merritt, M.J.Klug, & J.R.Miller. 1985. Food-finding behavior of selected aquatic detritivores: direct or indirect behavioral mechanism? Can. J. Zool. 63: 1388–1394. BA81–14401; EA16–10320; ZR122.
- 2247 Moubayed, Z. 1986. Recherches sur la faunistique, l'écologie et la zoogéographie de trois réseaux hydrographiques du Liban: l'Assi, le Litani et le Beyrouth. Thesis, Univ. Paul Sabatier, Toulouse. 496 pp. TN.
- 2248 \*Moubayed, Z. & L. Botoșăneanu. 1985. [Studies on Trichoptera from Lebanon and especially from the upper basins of the Oronte and the Litani.]. Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 10:61–76. BA81–43861; EA18–2977; ASFA(1)17–4868; ZR122.
- 2249 \*Moulton, S.R., Jr. 1987. 48. Feeding ecology of the Fantail Darter, *Etheostoma flabellare* Rafinesque, from an Arkansas Ozark stream. Bull. NABS 4(1):64. [Abstract].
- 2250 Muirhead-Thomson, R.C. 1981. Tolerance levels of select stream macroinvertebrates to the *Simulium* larvicides, Chlorphoxim and Decamethrin. Tropenmedizin Parasit. 32:265–268. Engl., germ. ZR118.
- 2251 \*Mulholland, P.J., A.V.Palumbo, J.W.Elwood, Jr., & A.D.Rosemond. 1987. Effects of acidification on leaf decomposition in streams. J. NABS 6:147–158.
- 2252 Müller, K. 1982. Biogeographical considerations on the distribution of some freshwater insects in coastal areas of the Gulf of Bothnia, Scandinavia. pp 285–300. In: Coastal Research in the Gulf of Bothnia. Monogr. biol. 45. Junk, The Hague. BRI(BA/RRM)23–66778; ZR119.
- 2253 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. The colonization cycle of freshwater insects. Oecologia, Berlin 52:202–207. ZR119.
- 2254 Mundall, E.C., S.S.Tobe, & B.Staz. 1981. Vitellogenin fluctuations in haemolymph and fat body and dynamics of uptake into oocytes during the reproductive cycle of *Diptera punctata*. J. Ins.Physiol. 27:821–827. ZR118.
- 2255 \*Mundie, J.H., S.M.McKinnell, & R.E.Traber. 1983. Responses of stream zoobenthos to enrichment of gravel substrates with cereal grain and Soybean. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 40: 1702–1712. Engl., engl., fr.

- 2256 \*Munn, M.D. & M.A.Brusven. 1987. Discontinuity of trichopteran (Caddisfly) communities in regulated waters of the Clearwater River, Idaho, U.S.A. Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage. 1: 61–69.
- 2257 \*Muñoz, I. & N.Prat. 1989. Effects of river regulation on the lower Ebro River (NE Spain). Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage. 3:345–354. BRI(BA/RRM)37–119308.
- 2258 \*Muñoz, I., N.Prat, X.Millet, & E.M.Ansemil. 1986. Heterogeneidad espacial en la distribución de los macroinvertebrados a lo largo de un transecto en el Rio Llobregat (Barcelona, España). Limnética 2:135–145. TN.
- 2259 \*Muotka, T. 1990. Coexistence in a guild of filter feeding Caddis larvae: do different instars act as different species? Oecologia, Heidelberg 85:281–292. BA91–37316; EA22–4697; ASFA(1)21–8544; ZR127.
- 2260 Murray, D.A. & P.Ashe. 1981. A description of the larva and pupa of *Eurycremus crassipes* (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent. Scand. 12:357–361. BA73–47273.
- 2261 \*Mutch, R.A. & G.Pritchard. 1984. The life history of *Philocasca alba* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in a Rocky Mountain stream. Can. J. Zool. 62:1282–1288. Engl., engl., fr. BA79–41194; EA16–832; ASFA(1)15–452; ZR121.
- 2262 Muzzarelli, R. 1986. Chitin synthesis inhibitors: effects on insects and on non-target organisms. Crit. Rev. environ. Contr. 16:141–146. BRI(BA/RRM)30–111416.
- 2263 Nagel, P. 1989. Bildbestimmungsschlüssel der Saprobien. 183 pp. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. [Trichoptera on pp 147–162]. TN.
- 2264 Nagy, S. 1987. The food of Sterlet (*Acipenser ruthenus*) in the Czechoslovak-Hungarian section of the Danube. Fol. Zool. 36:281–287. Engl., engl., russ. BA85–36183.
- 2265 \*Naiman, R.J. 1983. The influence of stream size on the food quality of seston. Can. J. Zool. 61:1995–2010. NABS.
- 2266 \*Naiman, R.J., D.M.McDowell, & B.S.Farr. 1984. The influence of Beaver (*Castor canadensis*) on the production dynamics of aquatic insects. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 22:1801–1810. ZR121.
- 2267 \*Naiman, R.J., J.M.Melillo, M.A.Lock, T.E.Ford, & I.R.Reice. 1987. Longitudinal patterns of ecosystem processes and community structure in a subarctic river continuum. Ecology 68: 1139–1156. EA19–2736.
- 2268 Narankho, Kh.N. 1987. [Ecofaunistic analysis of aquatic insects in the Sierra Maestra National Park: Caddis Flies (Trichoptera)]. Vestn. Leningr. Univ. Biol. (4):90–92. Russ., russ., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)35–67446; ZR124.
- 2269 Narf, R.P. 1985. Aquatic insect colonization and substrate changes in a relocated stream segment. Gt Lks Ent. 18:83–92. BA80–84586.
- 2270 Naumova, L.A. 1984. [Zoobenthos of the river bed area of the Pripyat River.]. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Ukrain SSR, Ser. B Geol. Khim. Biol. Nauki (6):63–66. BA79–75576.
- 2271 \*Nebeker, A.V., F.D.Baker, & S.L.Weitz. 1981. Survival and adult emergence of aquatic insects in air-supersaturated water. J. freshw. Ecol. 1:243–250. BA73–76171; ZR118.
- 2272 \*Nebeker, A.V., M.A.Cairns, J.H.Gakstatter, K.W.Malveg, G.S.Schuytema, & D.F.Krawczyk. 1984. Biological methods for determining toxicity of contaminated freshwater sediments to invertebrates. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 3:617–630. ZR121.
- 2273 \*Nebeker, A.V., P.McKinney, & M.A.Cairns. 1983. Acute and chronic effects of Diflubenzuron (Dimilin) in freshwater fish and invertebrates. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 2:329–336. BA77–71868; ZR121.
- 2274 \*Nebeker, A.V., C.Savonen, R.J.Baker, & J.K.McCrady. 1984. Effects of copper, nickel and zinc on the life cycle of the Caddis-fly *Clistoronia magnifica* (Limnephilidae). Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 3:645–650. EA16–7971; BRI(BA/RRM)28–48853; ZR121.
- 2275 \*Neboiss, A. 1981. Distribution of Trichoptera families in Australia with comments on the composition of fauna in the south-west. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:265–272. EA14–825; AS FA(1)13–1359; ZR118.
- 2276 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Tasmanian Caddis-flies. Fauna of Tasmania Handbook 4, 180 pp. Univ. Tasmania, Hobart. ZR118.

- 2277 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Genus *Setodes* (Rambur) new to Australian fauna (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Mem. nat. Mus. Vict. 43:105–107. BA75–81088; ASFA(1)14–17936; ZR119.
- 2278 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. The Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) of south-western Australia. Austr. J. Zool. 30:271–325. BA75–81103; EA13–7244; ZR119.
- 2279 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Checklist and bibliography of the Australian Caddis-flies (Trichoptera). Austr. Soc. Limnol., Spec. Publ. 5, 132 pp. ZR120.
- 2280 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Book review: Atlas of European Trichoptera/Atlas der Europäischen Köcherfliegen/Atlas des trichoptères d'Europe, by Hans Malicky. J. Austr. ent. Soc. 22:246.
- 2281 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Notes on New Guinea Hydrobiosidae (Trichoptera). Aquat. Ins. 6:177–184. BA79–96270; EA16–2064; ASFA(1)15–3075; ZR121.
- 2282 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Distribution of Trichoptera in the SW Pacific area. Vict. Ent. 14:14–17. ZR118.
- 2283 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Four new Caddis-fly species from Victoria (Trichoptera: Insecta). Vict. Ent. 101:86–91. ZR121.
- 2284 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Review of taxonomic position of Australian and New Guinean species previously ascribed to *Macronema* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Proc. r. Soc. Vict. 96:127–139. BA80–32254; ZR121.
- 2285 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Calocidae of north Queensland (Calocidae: Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:267–276. ASFA(1)14–22006; ZR123, 124.
- 2286 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Identity of two Caddis-fly species described by Brauer and Navás (Trichoptera). Aquat. Ins. 8:99–104. BA82–103220; EA18–2976; ZR123.
- 2287 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Taxonomic changes in Caddis-fly species from the south-west Pacific-Australian region with descriptions of new species (Insecta: Trichoptera). Mem. nat. Mus. Vict. 47:213–223. ZR123.
- 2288 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Atlas of Trichoptera of the SW Pacific-Australian region. Ser. Ent. 37. Junk, Dordrecht, The Netherlands. viii+286 pp. EA18–899; ASFA(1)17–436; ZR123.
- 2289 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Stettin Museum insect collection. Trich. Newsl. 14:16.
- 2290 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Preliminary comparison of New Guinea Trichoptera with the faunas of Sulawesi and Cape York peninsula. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:103–108. EA19–867; ASFA(1)18–2080; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92349; ZR125.
- 2291 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Immature stages of *Plectrotarsus gravenhorsti* Kolenati (Trichoptera: Plectrotarsidae) and comments on likely family relationships. Proc. r. Soc. Vict. 99:135–140. BA 86–70687; ZR125.
- 2292 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Identity of species of Trichoptera described by K. Korboot 1964–65 (Insecta). Mem. Mus. Vict. 48:131–140. BA87–17440; ZR126.
- 2293 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Trichoptera. pp 177–280, & 305–315 [Taxonomic index]. In: Zoological Catalogue of Australia 6: Ephemeroptera, Megaloptera, Odonata, Plecoptera, Trichoptera. ed. W.W.K. Houston. Commonwealth of Australia Bureau of Flora & Fauna. Australian Govt Publishing Service, Canberra. ISBN 0 644 08259 3. BRI(BA/RRM)37–124229.
- 2294 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Additions and corrections to the Atlas of Trichoptera of the SW Pacific-Australia region. Occ. Pap. Mus. Vict. 4:63–67. BA89–5112; ZR127.
- 2295 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) of the families Polycentropodidae and Hyalopsychidae from Dumoga-Bone National Park, Sulawesi, Indonesia, with comments on identity of *Polycentropus orientalis* McLachlan. Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 12:101–109. BA 90–16857; EA22–4063; ASFA(1)21–5160; ZR126.
- 2296 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. The *Oecetis reticulata* species-group from the south-west Pacific area (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Bijdr. Dierk. 59:191–202. Engl., engl., fr. BA89–127550; ZR126.
- 2297 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. 8th Australian Trichopterist's meeting Melbourne 8-9 November 1989. Trich. Newsl. 17:9–10.
- 2298 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Trichoptera of the families Goeridae and Lepidostomatidae from Sulawesi, Indonesia. Mem. Mus. Vict. 51:87–92.
- 2299 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. The family Psychomyiidae (Trichoptera) re-established in Australia. Mem. Mus. Vict. 51:83–86.

- 2300** \*Neboiss, A. & L. Botoşăneanu. 1988. Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) of the families Rhyacophilidae, Hydrobiosidae and Glossosomatidae from Sulawesi. Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 11:157–168. BA88–39284; EA22–4061; ASFA(1)21–5157; ZR125.
- 2301** \*Neboiss, A., J.Jackson, & K.Walker. 1989. Caddis-flies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of the World Heritage area in Tasmania – species composition and distributions. Occ. Pap. Mus. Vict. 4:1–41. BA89–5110; ZR127.
- 2302** \*Neboiss, A. & K.Walker. 1989. Types of Trichoptera (Insecta) held in the Museum of Victoria. Occ. Pap. Mus. Vict. 4:43–56. BA88–131556; ZR127.
- 2303** Neel, J.K., Sr. 1985. A northern prairie stream. Univ. N. Dakota Press. 274 pp. TN.
- 2304** Negi, M. & H.R.Singh. 1990. Substratum as determining factor for bottom fauna in the River Alaknanda. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, B, Biol. Sci. 56:417–473. ZR128.
- 2305** Nel, A. & P.Blot. 1990. Paleontologie de la paleotufiere eocene de Sezanne (Marne, France) (Insecta Odonata, Trichoptera, Hemiptera, Diptera). Ent. Gallica 2(1):26–31. Fr., engl. ZR 127.
- 2306** Nelson, C.E. 1980. What determines the species composition of larval amphibian pond communities in south central Indiana, USA?. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 891:149. BRI(BA/RRM)22-12905.
- 2307** \*Nelson, J.M. & A.J.Panter. 1984. *Hydroptila valesiaca* Schmid (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Whitelaw Mosses, near Selkirk, southern Scotland. Ent. Gaz. 35:39–40. EA16–4663; ZR121.
- 2308** \*Nelson, V.A. 1987. Light trap collections of Trichoptera near the source of Hopp Brook, New Haven County, Connecticut. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:203–205. EA19–920; ASFA(1) 18–1902; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92368; ZR125.
- 2309** Nelson, W. 1989. Rhum N.N.R. wildlife report 1988. Rhum N.N.R. (1989):1–36. ZR126.
- 2310** Nepomnyashchikh, V.A. & B.A.Flerov. 1989. [Water environment biotesting by the behavioural reactions of the aquatic animals.]. pp 178–191. In: [Protection of water basins, lakes and estuaries against pollution]. eds Nikanorov & Russo. Hydrometeoizdat, Leningrad. Russ. ZR130.
- 2311** Nepomnyashchikh, V.A., B.A.Flerov, & M.G.Khenri. 1988. [Effect of methyl parathion on the building behaviour of Caddis-fly *Chaetopteryx villosa* (F.) larvae.]. Biol. Nauki (9):70–73. Russ., russ., engl. BA87–104451; ZR125.
- 2312** Nepomnyashchikh, V.A. & L.N.Valyushok. 1989. [Influence of chlorophos on the building behaviour of Caddisflies *Chaetopteryx villosa* Fabr.]. pp 95–103. In: [Physiology, biochemistry and toxicology of the freshwater animals]. Proc. Inst. Vnutrennikh Vod., Akad. Nauk SSSR 57(60). Nauka, Leningrad. Russ. ZR127.
- 2313** \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [Instinctive behaviour in larvae of Caddisflies *Chaetopteryx villosa* Fabr.]. pp 29–41. In: [Physiology, biochemistry and toxicology of the freshwater animals]. Nauka, Leningrad. Russ. TN.
- 2314** \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. [Instinctive behaviour in Caddis-fly larvae of the species *Chaetopteryx villosa* Fabr.]. Trudy Inst. Biol. Vnutr. Vod. Akad. Nauk SSSR 57(60):29–41. Russ. ZR127.
- 2315** Ness, A. 1990. Auswirkungen des Sandoz-Unfalls auf das Makrozoobenthon des Rheins. Limnol. Akt. 1:245–258. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 134-00045795 & 02011017.
- 2316** Neubauer, C.P. & E.E.Robertson. 1985. A description of the larva and pupa of *Glossosoma nigrrior* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). J. ent. Sci. 20:300–304. ASFA(1)16–10909; BRI (BA/RRM)30–100784; ZR122.
- 2317** Neumann, D. 1990. Makrozoobenthos-Arten als Bioindikatoren im Rhein und seinen angrenzenden Baggerseen. Limnol. akt. 1:87–105. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. Germ., germ., engl. ZR 134-02011026 & 00045846.
- 2318** \*Neuswanger, D.J., W.W.Taylor, & J.B.Reynolds. 1982. Comparison of macroinvertebrate herpobenthos and haptobenthos in side channel and slough in the upper Mississippi River. Freshw. invert. Biol. 1:13–24. BA76–9261.
- 2319** \*Neveu, A. 1981. Rythme alimentaire et relations trophiques chez l'Anguille (*Anguilla anguilla* L.), la Loche Franche (*Nemacheilus barbatulus* L.), le Vairon (*Phoxinus phoxinus* L.)

- et le Goujon (*Gobio gobio* L.) dans des conditions naturelles. Bull. Cent. Etud. Rech. Sci., Biarritz 13:431-444. Fr., fr., engl.
- 2320** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Variations saisonnières de l'alimentation de l'Anguille (*Anguilla anguilla* L.) dans des conditions naturelles. Acta Oecologica, Oecol. Applic. 2:99-116. Fr., fr., engl.
- 2321** \*Neveu, A. & M.Échaubard. 1983(1984). L'action de l'homme sur la faune des torrentes et ruisseaux – un exemple de torrent pollué: la Couze Pavin. An. Stn biol. Besse-en-Chandesse (17):92-111. Fr., engl. ZR121.
- 2322** \*Newbold, J.D., J.W.Elwood, R.V.O'Niell, & A.L.Sheldon. 1983. Phosphorus dynamics in a woodland stream ecosystem: a study of nutrient spiralling. Ecology 64:1249-1265.
- 2323** \*Newman, R.M. 1990. 165. The watercress glucosinolate-myrosinase system: a feeding deterrent to Caddisflies. Bull. NABS 7(1):96. [Abstract].
- 2324** \*Niederer, R. 1983. Zur Insektenfauna vom Pilatus-Kulm, 2060 m, Kanton Nidwalden VI. Trichoptera (Köcherfliegen). Ent. Ber., Luzern 9:97-100. ZR120.
- 2325** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Zur Insektenfauna von Gersau-Oberholz, Kanton Schwyz. II. Trichoptera (Köcherfliegen). Ent. Ber., Luzern 11:23-32. EA18-3701; ASFA(1)17-6422; ZR121.
- 2326** \*Nielsen, A. 1981. On the evolution of the phallus and other male terminalia in the Hydropsychidae, with a proposal for a new generic name. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:273-278. EA 14-151; ASFA(1)13-1379; ZR119.
- 2327** Nieto Nafria, J.M. & M.P.Mier Durante. 1985. Tratado de entomologia. Ediciones Omega, Barcelona xv+599 pp. ZR123.
- 2328** Nilsson, C. 1984. [Filtering: a manner of eating in aquatic insects.]. Fauna Flora, Stockholm 79:227-238. Swed., swed., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)29-37437; ZR121.
- 2329** \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. The occurrence of lost and malformed legs in Mayfly nymphs as a result of predator attacks. Ann. zool. Fenn. 23:57-60. BA82-61845; EA17-6848; ZR123.
- 2330** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Energetics of the suspension feeding Mosquito larva *Culex torrentium*. Holarct. Ecol. 9:267-271. BA83-95279.
- 2331** \*Nilsson, L.M. & C.Otto. 1981. Active uptake of dissolved organic matter by *Potamophylax cingulatus* (Trichoptera) larvae. Oikos 37:345-348. Engl., engl., russ. BA74-16254; ZR118.
- 2332** \*Nimmo, A.P. 1981. Bibliography of Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:279-280. EA 14-5; ASFA(1)13-1346; ZR118.
- 2333** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Francis Walker types of, and new synonymies for, North American *Hydropsyche* species (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). Psyche 88:259-263. BA75-42502.
- 2334** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Malicky, H. 1983. Atlas of European Trichoptera/Atlas der europäischen Köcherfliegen/Atlas des trichoptères d'Europe. Book Review. Ser. Ent. 24, x-298 pp. Dr W.Junk Publishers, The Hague, Boston, London. ISBN 90-6193-134-7. Quaest. Ent. 19:217-218.
- 2335** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The Trichoptera of North America – exploration of the fauna. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:277-284. EA15-6678; ASFA(1)14-21995; ZR123, 124.
- 2336** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Trichoptera. pp 16-18. In: Current and selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology, 1985. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society, Champaign, Illinois.
- 2337** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. The adult Polycentropodidae of Canada and adjacent United States. Quaest. ent. 22:143-251. EA18-4676; BRI(BA/RRM)31-99588; ZR123.
- 2338** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Preliminary annotated checklist of the Trichoptera (Insecta) of Alaska. Contr. nat. Sci., BC Prov. Mus. 5, 7 pp. ZR126.
- 2339** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Preliminary annotated checklist of the Trichoptera (Insecta) of the Northwest Territories, Canada. Musk-Ox 34:95-100. BA83-14836; ZR123.
- 2340** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Trichoptera. pp 30-42. In: Current and selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology, 1986. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society, Champaign, Illinois.
- 2341** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Trichoptera. pp 31-42. In: Current and selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology, 1987. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society, Champaign, Illinois.
- 2342** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. *Psychoglypha* (*Monophylax*) new subgenus (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae, Limnephilini). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:53-54. EA19-199; ASFA(1)18-1922; BRI(BA/RRM)35-92340; ZR125.

- 2343 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The adult Arctopsychidae and Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera) of Canada and adjacent United States. *Quaest. ent.* 23:1–189. BA83–118906; ZR123.
- 2344 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Comments on 'A preliminary study of the subfamily Hydropsychinae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in China. Proc. 5th Int. Symp. Trich., Series Entomologicae 39:125–129., by Tian & Li. 1987'. *Trich. Newsl.* 15:20.
- 2345 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Corrigendum to '*Psychoglypha (Monophylax)* new subgenus (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae, Limnephilini)., Proc. 5th Int. Symp. Trich., Series Entomologicae 39:53–54. 1987'. *Trich. Newsl.* 15:20.
- 2346 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Trichoptera. pp 26–34. *In: Current and selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology, 1988. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society, Champaign, Illinois.*
- 2347 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Book Review. Campbell, I., G.Theschinger & W.W.K.Houston, W.W.K. Houston & J.A.L.Watson, F.B.Michaelis & C.M.Yule, and A.Neboiss. 1988. Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Vol. 6. Ephemeroptera, Megaloptera, Odonata, Plecoptera, Trichoptera. Bureau of Flora & Fauna, Canberra. *ed. W.W.K.Houston. Australian Government Publishing Service, GPO Box 84, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601. \$Australian 29.95 (approx. \$Canadian 27.00) incl. p. & p. ISBN 0 644 08269 3. xi+316 pp. Quaest. ent. 25:469–470.*
- 2348 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Trichoptera. pp 25–34. *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology, 1989. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society, Champaign, Illinois.*
- 2349 \*Nimmo, A.P. & G.G.C.Scudder. 1983(1984). Supplement to an annotated checklist of the Trichoptera (Insecta) of British Columbia. *Syesis* 16:71–83. BA79–41200; ZR122.
- 2350 \*Nimmo, A.P. & R.Wickstrom. 1984(1985). Preliminary annotated checklist of the Trichoptera (Insecta) of the Yukon. *Syesis* 17:3–9. ZR122.
- 2351 \*Nishimoto, H. 1988. A new species of *Apatania* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) from Nepal. *Kontyû* 56:723–726. BA87–71728; EA20–3912; ASFA(1)19–10194; ZR125.
- 2352 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. A new species of *Moropsyche* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) from Japan, with some notes on the genus. *Jap. J. Ent.* 57:695–702. BA89–127555; EA21–5718; ASFA(1)20–12185; ZR126.
- 2353 Nishimura, N. 1981. [Ecological studies on the net-spinning Caddis Fly, *Stenopsyche japonica*: 5. Upstream migration of the adult.]. *Kontyû* 49:192–204. BA72–79562; ZR118.
- 2354 \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Ecological studies on the net-spinning Caddis-fly, *Stenopsyche marmorata* (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae): 6. Larval and pupal density in the Maruyama River, central Japan, with special reference to floods and after-flood recovery processes. *Physiol. Ecol.* 21: 1–34. BA80–57062; EA16–7461; ZR121.
- 2355 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Ecology of the net-spinning Caddisfly *Stenopsyche marmorata*. **JOURNAL ????? 22:20–27 [OR: 232–239 ?????]. TN.**
- 2356 \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. [Life cycle of net-spinning Caddisfly *Stenopsyche marmorata* Navas.]. *Nat. Insects* 25(8):19–26. ZR127.
- 2357 Noble-Nesbitt, J. 1990. Insects and their water requirements. *Interdisciplinary Sci. Rev.* 15: 196–197. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)22–14855.
- 2358 \*Nógrádi, S.U. 1984. Six Caddisfly species new in the Hungarian fauna (Trichoptera). *Fol. ent. Hung.* 45:159–166. BA80–50575; ZR121.
- 2359 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The Caddisfly fauna of the valley Nagy-Mély-Völgy, Mecsek Mountains, Hungary (Trichoptera). *Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve* 28:15–22. TN.
- 2360 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Caddisflies of the Barcs juniper woodland, Hungary (Trichoptera). *Dunántúli dolgozatok Term. Tud. Sor.* 5:117–134.
- 2361 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Further Caddisfly species new to the Hungarian fauna (Trichoptera). *Fol. ent. Hung.* 46:129–135. BA81–53830; EA17–5371; ASFA(1)16–10885.
- 2362 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. New data to the Caddisfly fauna of Hungary (Trichoptera). *Fol. ent. Hung.* 47:135–140. EA19–7254; ASFA(1)18–12813; BRI(BA/RRM)32–52738; ZR123.
- 2363 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986(1987). Caddisflies of the eastern Mecsek Mountains, Hungary (Trichoptera), 1. *Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve* 30-31:11–22. Engl., hung. ZR129.
- 2364 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Néhány Szöce tegzesfaunájához (Trichoptera). *Praenorica, Fol. Hist.-nat.* 2: 113–118. TN.



- 2365 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Slovakian Trichoptera data from two Hungarian collections. Fol. Hist.-nat. Mus. Matr. 13:91–94. TN.
- 2366 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. New data on the Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of Hungary: II. Fol. ent. Hung. 49:205–210. BA88–5552; EA21–1569; ZR125.
- 2367 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988(1989). The Trichoptera fauna of Szöce and its environs (west Hungary). Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve 33:27–33. Engl., hung. ZR127.
- 2368 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Locality data of the Trichoptera collection originating from the Carpathian basin in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. Fol. ent. Hung. 50:147–156. BA89–38708; ASFA(1)22–14305; ZR126.
- 2369 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Trichoptera data of the Hungarian Natural History Museum concerning the northern mountains, Hungary. Fol. Hist.-nat. Mus. Matr. 14:87–98. Engl., hung. ZR128.
- 2370 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [Revision of the Trichoptera collection of Matra Museum (Gyongyos, Hungary)]. Fol. Hist.-nat. Mus. Matr. 14:99–106. Hung., engl. ZR128.
- 2371 \***Nógrádi, S.U., J.Oláh., & Á.Uherkovich.** 1990. On the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Bátorliget nature conservation areas (NE Hungary). pp 499–503. *In: The Bátorliget Nature Reserves – after 40 years.* TN.
- 2372 \***Nógrádi, S.[U.] & Á.Uherkovic.** 1984. Malicky, Hans: Atlas of European Trichoptera. (Dr. W. Junk Publisher, The Hague - Boston - London, 1983. x+275 oldal. Ára 175. - D.Fl = Kb 79.-5). Állattani Közlemények 61:197. Hung. [Book Review].
- 2373 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. A Bakony hegység és környéke tegzesfaunája 1. (Trichoptera). Fol. Mus. Hist.-nat. Bakonyiensis 4:107–128. TN.
- 2374 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Supplement to the knowledge of the Caddisfly fauna (Trichoptera) of Szlovákia. Fol. Hist.-nat. Mus. Matr. 12:53–68. TN.
- 2375 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987(1988). The Caddisfly fauna of the Gyöngyös stream-system, south Hungary (Trichoptera). Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve 32:15–24. Engl., hung., russ. ZR127.
- 2376 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Trichopterological results from the northern mountains (Hungary). Fol. Hist.-nat. Mus. Matr. 13:71–90. TN.
- 2377 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988(1989). On the Caddisfly fauna of the Kőszeg Mountains, Hungary (Trichoptera). Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve 33:35–42. Engl., engl., hung. ZR127.
- 2378 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989(1990). The Trichoptera fauna of the Zselic Downs, Hungary. Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve 34:15–38. Engl., hung. ZR128.
- 2379 \***Nógrádi, S.U., S.Ujhelji, & Á.Uherkovich.** 1985. Fundamental faunistic data on Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of south Transdanubia, Hungary. Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve 29:37–48. TN.
- 2380 \***Nolden, M.** 1986. Limnologische Untersuchungen an der Swist. Decheniana 139:351–362. Germ., germ., engl. BerRob.
- 2381 \***Nordlie, K.J. & J.N.Arthur.** 1981. Effect of elevated water temperature on insect emergence in outdoor experimental channels. Environ. Pollut., Ser. A Ecol. Biol. 25:53–65. ZR118.
- 2382 \***Norris, R.H., P.S.Lake, & R.Swain.** 1982. Ecological effects of mine effluents on the South Esk River, north-eastern Tasmania. III. Benthic macroinvertebrates. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 33:789–809. EA15–3183.
- 2383 \***Novák, K.** 1981. Trichoptera distribution pattern differences found by sweeping, beating and light traps at three southern Bohemian sites. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:281–284. EA14–126; ASFA(1)13–1360; ZR118.
- 2384 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Trichoptera. pp 106–107. *In: Results of the faunistic investigation of the Krokonošze (Giant Mountains)(1).* (Contribution to the zoological inventorial investigation). Opera Corcontica 20:99–115. TN.
- 2385 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Die Verbreitung der Arten der Familie Glossosomatidae (Trichoptera) in Böhmen. Verh. SIEEC, Budapest 10:181–183. ZR122.
- 2386 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Das Vorkommen der Trichopteren in der Moldau in Prag. Verh. 11 SIEEC 1986:338–341. ZR132.
- 2387 **Novak, M.A., A.A.Reilly, & S.J.Jackling.** 1988. Long-term monitoring of polychlorinated biphenyls in the Hudson River (New York) using Caddisfly larvae and other macroinverte-

- brates. Arch. environ. exper. Contam. Toxicol. 17:699–710. BA86–97846; EA20–3627; ASFA(1)19–6367; ZR125.
- 2388** \***Novotny, J.F.** 1985. Effects of a Kentucky flood-control reservoir on macroinvertebrates in the tailwater. *Hydrobiologia* 126:143–154. BA80–93934.
- 2389** \***Nozaki, T.** 1987. [Trichoptera fauna of the Miura peninsula, Kanagawa, Japan.]. *Sci. Rep. Yokosuka City Mus.* (35):37–44. Jap., engl. BA87–6027; ZR125.
- 2390** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. [A list of Caddisflies collected with light traps in the Tanzawa Mountains, Kanagawa, Japan.]. *Journal? Jap./Engl. types mixed.*
- 2391** \***Nozaki, T. & N.Gyotoku.** 1990. [Seasonal change of Caddisflies (Trichoptera; Insecta) from daily light trap collections on Chikushino City, northern Kyushu, Japan.]. *Biol. int. Waters* (5):10–17. Jap., engl. ZR127.
- 2392** \***Nozaki, T. & M.Itou.** 1988. [Limnephilidae and Phryganeidae (Trichoptera, Insecta) of the Kiritappu Moor, Hokkaido, Japan.]. *Sylvicola* 6:55–61. Jap. TN.
- 2393** \***Nozaki, T. & N.Kobayashi.** 1987. [Life history of *Nothopsyche ruficollis* (Ulmer) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in the Morito-gawa River (Kanagawa, Japan), with special reference to the aestivation of larvae, pupation and oviposition on land.]. *Jap. J. Limnol.* 48:287–294. Jap., jap., engl. BA86–59822; ZR125.
- 2394** \***Nugen, C.K. & D.C.Tarter.** 1983. Larval *Hydropsyche* and *Symphitopsyche* records from West Virginia (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Ent. News* 94:18–20. EA14–4413; ASFA(1) 13–9798; BRI(BA/RRM)27–58539; ZR120.
- 2395** \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Larval key to *Hydropsyche* and *Symphitopsyche* species from West Virginia (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Proc. W. Virginia Acad. Sci.* 55(2-4):58–64. ZR127.
- 2396** \***Nybom, [B.]O.** 1983. *Oxyethira klingstedti* sp. n. (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) from Finland. *Not. ent.* 63:65–66. Engl., engl., fin., swed. BA76–88423; EA14–6522; ZR120.
- 2397** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Trichoptera of Inari Lapland, with special reference to light trap material. *Kevo Notes* 7:59–66. ZR121.
- 2398** \***Oberndorfer, R.Y.** 1981. Studies on stream invertebrate predators: effect on leaf litter decomposition and microdistributional patterns of carnivorous Plecoptera. *Dissert. Abs. int. B* 42: 2211. ZR119.
- 2399** \***Oberndorfer, R.Y., J.V.McArthur, J.R.Barnes, & J.Dixon.** 1984. The effect of invertebrate predators on leaf litter processing in an alpine stream. *Ecology* 65:1325–1331. BA79–84896; ASFA(1)14–25512.
- 2400** \***Obi, A. & J.V.Connor.** 1986. Spring and Summer macroinvertebrate drift in the lower Mississippi River, Louisiana. *Hydrobiologia* 139:167–176. BA83–12196; EA18–3542.
- 2401** \***Obr, S.** 1984. [Trichoptera captured by light traps in Czechoslovakia.]. *Práce z oboru Botaniky a Zoologie, Přírodovědecký Klub v Brně* (1980-1983):77–92. Czech., czech., engl.
- 2402** **Obrdlík, P., E.Schneider, & R.Smukalla.** 1990. Zur Limnologie der Raststatter Rheinaue. *Biologie des Rheins - Limnol. akt.* 1:425-434. BerRob.
- 2403** \***O'Connor, J.P.** 1982. *Ithytrichia clavata* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae), a Caddisfly new to Ireland. *Irish Nat. J.* 20:548–549. EA14–783; BRI(BA/RRM)24–46920; ZR119.
- 2404** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. A review of the Irish Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:73–77. EA19–871; ASFA(1)18–1897; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92344; ZR125.
- 2405** \***O'Connor, J.P. & P.C.Barnard.** 1981. *Limnephilus tauricus* Schmid (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) new to Great Britain, with a key to the *L. hirsutus* (Pictet) group in the British Isles. *Ent. Gaz.* 32:115–118. EA12–8016.
- 2406** \***O'Connor, J.P. & C.Dowling.** 1986. Notes on some Iranian Trichoptera. *Ent. Gaz.* 37: 214–215. EA19–895; ASFA(1)18–1909; BRI(BA/RRM)33–35619; ZR123.
- 2407** \***O'Connor, J.P. & J.A.Good.** 1984. *Tinodes dives* (Pictet): a Caddisfly new to Ireland from Ben Bulbin, Co. Sligo. *Ent. Rec. J. Var.* 96:108–109. ASFA(1)15–5373; BRI(BA/RRM)28–10643; ZR121.
- 2408** \***O'Connor, J.P., J.A.Good, & K.G.M.Bond.** 1990. *Leptocerus tineiformis* Curtis, new record: a Caddisfly new to Ireland from Pollardstown Fen, County Kildare. *Ent. Rec. J. Var.* 102:115–116. BRI(BA/RRM)39–104351; ZR127.

- 2409 \***O'Connor, J.P. & M.A.O'Connor**. 1982. *Tinodes unicolor* (Pictet) and *Metalype fragilis* (Pictet) (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae) discovered in The Burren, Co. Clare. Ent. Gaz. 33: 192–194. EA14–8044; ASFA(1)13–17850.
- 2410 \***O'Connor, J.P. & B.M.O'Hanrahan**. 1988. *Agraylea sexmaculata*, new to Ireland with notes on *Tricholeiochiton fagessii* and *Phacopteryx brevipennis* (Trichoptera). Irish Nat. J. 22: 478–480. EA20–1820; ASFA(1)19–17391; BRI(BA/RRM)36–2379; ZR125.
- 2411 \***O'Connor, J.P. & E.J.Wise**. 1984. Observations on the Trichoptera of the Killarney Lakes, Co. Kerry, Ireland. Irish Fish. Invest., Ser. A (24):3–15. ZR122.
- 2412 **Oehlmann, J., U.Rüther, & E.Stroben**. 1988. Die Belastung der Unteren Lippe im Stadtgebiet von Hamm (Westfalen). Acta biol. Benrodis. 1:19–41. BerRob.
- 2413 \***Oemke, M.P.** 1984. Diatom feeding preferences of *Glossosoma nigrrior* (Banks) larvae, stream grazers in two southern Michigan streams. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:285–290. EA15–7366; ASFA(1)14–22564; ZR123, 124.
- 2414 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Interactions between a stream grazer and the diatom flora. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:291–299. EA15–7367; ASFA(1)14–22929; ZR123, 124.
- 2415 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The effect of temperature and diet on the larval growth of *Glossosoma nigrrior*. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:257–262. EA19–459; ASFA(1)18–2171; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92378; ZR125.
- 2416 \***Oemke, M.P., T.M.Burton, & M.J.O'Malley**. 1986. The effects of a trichopteran grazer on the periphyton community. Bull. NABS 3(1):87. [Abstract].
- 2417 \***Ogilvie, G.** 1988. The effects of periphyton manipulations on the micro-distribution of grazing macroinvertebrates. Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol. 23:1101–1106. ASFA(1)21–19929; ZR125.
- 2418 \***Ogilvie, G.A. & H.F.Clifford**. 1986. Life histories, production, and microdistribution of two Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in a Rocky Mountain stream. Can. J. Zool. 64:2706–2716. Engl., engl., fr. BA83–118914; EA18–9702; ASFA(1)18–324; ZR124.
- 2419 **Ogrodnick, J.M.** 1987. Photographing the Caddisfly larva – a natural science series. J. biol. Photogr. 55(1):11–14. ZR124.
- 2420 **Ohde, R., B.Surholt, & D.Glandt**. 1990. Einfluß wasserbaulicher Maßnahmen auf das Vorkommen substratgebundener Insektenlarven in einem Flachlandbach des Sandmünsterlandes. Wasser u. Boden 42:86–100. BerRob.
- 2421 \***O'Hop, J., B.C.Kondratieff, & B.G.Coler**. 1986. Recolonization of Four Mile Creek by stream invertebrates following the cessation of heated water discharge. Bull. NABS 3(1):82. [Abstract].
- 2422 \***O'Hop, J. & J.B.Wallace**. 1983. Invertebrate drift, discharge and sediment relations in a southern Appalachian headwater stream. Hydrobiologia 98:71–84. BA76–71107.
- 2423 **Ohtsuka, I. & K.Tanida**. 1986. [Trichoptera fauna of Kumamoto Prefecture, central Kyushu, 1.]. Ann. Rep. Kumamoto ent. Soc. 32(2):1–9. Jap. TN.
- 2424 \***O'Keef, J.H. & F.C. de Moor**. 1988. Changes in the physico-chemistry and benthic invertebrates of the Great Fish River, South Africa, following an interbasin transfer of water. Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage. 2:39–55. TN.
- 2425 \***Oláh, J.** 1985. Three new Trichoptera from Korea. Fol. ent. Hung. 46:137–142. BA81–53829; EA17–6426; ZR122.
- 2426 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Two new Trichoptera from Bhutan. Fol. ent. Hung. 46:139–141. BA82–14346; EA21–4963; ASFA(1)20–9755; ZR122.
- 2427 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Four new Trichoptera from the Caucasus. Fol. ent. Hung. 46:143–151. BA82–14347; EA21–4074; ASFA(1)20–9749; ZR122.
- 2428 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Four new Trichoptera from Tanzania. Fol. ent. Hung. 47:141–147. BA83–66094, 86–92821; EA19–6537; ASFA(1)18–12842; ZR123.
- 2429 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Seven new *Rhyacophila* species from Vietnam (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Fol. ent. Hung. 48:141–149. EA20–2040; ASFA(1)19–5282; ZR124.
- 2430 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Record of *Smicridea jamaicensis* Flint from Cuba (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Fol. ent. Hung. 48:151–152. BA86–92822; EA20–2789.

- 2431 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Eight new *Agapetus* from Vietnam (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae). *Fol. ent. Hung.* 49:157–177. EA21–1766; ZR125.
- 2432 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Thirty-five new hydroptilid species from Vietnam (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). *Acta Zool. Hung.* 35:255–293. BA89–127552; EA21–7357; ASFA(1)20–16662; ZR 126.
- 2433 \*Olatunde, A.A. & C.C.Moneke. 1985. The food habits of four mormyrid species in Zaria, Nigeria. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 102:503–518. BA80–11619.
- 2434 \*Olsson, T.I. 1981. Overwintering of benthic macroinvertebrates in ice and frozen sediment in a north Swedish river. *Holarct. Ecol.* 4:161–166. BA73–52501; EA13–3648.
- 2435 \*Ormerod, S.J. 1984. Larvae of *Ecnomus tenellus* (Rambur) (Trichoptera, Ecnomidae) from a lake in mid-Wales. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 120:178. ZR121.
- 2436 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. The diet of breeding Dippers *Cinclus cinclus* and their nestlings in the catchment on the River Wye, mid-Wales: a preliminary study for fecal analysis. *Ibis* 127: 316–336. BA80–102814.
- 2437 \*†\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. The micro-distribution of aquatic macroinvertebrates in the Wye River system: the result of abiotic or biotic factors? *Freshw. Biol.* 20:241–247. EA20–9723.
- 2438 \*Ormerod, S.J., N.Allinson, & D.Hudson. 1986. The distribution of breeding Dippers (*Cinclus cinclus*, Aves) in relation to stream acidity in upland Wales. *Freshw. Biol.* 16:501–508. BA82–116978.
- 2439 Ormerod, S.J., M.A.Boilstone, & S.J.Tyler. 1985. Factors influencing the abundance of breeding Dippers *Cinclus cinclus* in the catchment on the River Wye, mid-Wales. *Ibis* 127: 332–340. BA80–102813; ZR122.
- 2440 \*Ormerod, S.J., P.Boole, C.P.McMahon, N.S.Weatherley, D.Pascoe, & R.W.Edwards. 1987. Short-term experimental acidification of a Welsh stream: comparing the biological effects of hydrogen ions and aluminum. *Freshw. Biol.* 17:341–356. BA83–124208.
- 2441 \*Ormerod, S.J. & R.W.Edwards. 1987. The ordination and classification of macroinvertebrate assemblages in the catchment of the River Wye in relation to environmental factors. *Freshw. Biol.* 17:533–546. BA84–54452; EA18–9710.
- 2442 \*Ormerod, S.J., S.Efteland, & L.E.Gabrielsen. 1987. The diet of breeding Dippers *Cinclus cinclus* and their nestlings in southwestern Norway. *Holarct. Ecol.* 10:201–215. BA85–359 24.
- 2443 Ormerod, S.J. & R.A.Jenkins. 1985. A summary of records of *Lasiocephala basalis* (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae) from the area administered by Welsh Water. *Ent. Rec. J. Var.* 97: 134–136. BRI(BA/RRM)30–91140.
- 2444 Ormerod, S.J. & M.J.Morphy. 1984. A preliminary note on the distribution of larval Trichoptera in the Huddersfield Narrow Canal. *Naturalist* 109:78–79. ZR121.
- 2445 Ormerod, S.J. & S.J.Tyler. 1986. The diet of Dippers *Cinclus cinclus* wintering in the catchment of the River Wye, Wales. *Bird Study* 33:36–45. BA82–2352.
- 2446 \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Aspects of the breeding ecology of Welsh Grey Wagtails *Motacilla cinerea*. *Bird Study* 34:43–51. ZR124.
- 2447 Ormerod, S.J., S.J.Tyler, & J.M.S.Lewis. 1985. Is the breeding distribution of Dippers influenced by stream acidity? *Bird Study* 32:32–39. BA80–20864.
- 2448 \*Ormerod, S.J., K.R.Wade, & A.S.Gee. 1987. Macro-faunal assemblages in upland Welsh streams in relation to acidity, and their importance to invertebrates. *Freshw. Biol.* 18:545–557. TN.
- 2449 Ortal, R., G.Herbst, & H.Schnur. 1981. The aquatic invertebrate fauna of the upper Jordan River. p. 411. *In: Developments in arid zone ecology and environmental quality.* ed. H.I.Shulval. Balaban int. Sci. Services, Philadelphia, PA, USA. ISBN 0 86689 005 X. BRI(BA/RRM) 22–65616.
- 2450 \*†Orth, D.J. & O.E.Maughan. 1983. Microhabitat preferences of benthic fauna in a woodland stream. *Hydrobiologia* 106:157–168. BA77–66089.
- 2451 Ortlepp, J., P.Schröder, P.Rey, & I.Tomka. 1989. The longitudinal zonation of macroinvertebrates in the River Rhine. 24th Congr. int. Assoc. Limnol. 13 pp. MS. TN.

- 2452 **Osborne, L.L.** 1985. Response of Sheep River, Alberta, macroinvertebrate communities to discharge of chlorinated municipal sewage effluent. pp 481–492. *In*: Water chlorination, vol. 5. Chemistry, environmental impact and health effects: fifth conference on water chlorination. ISBN 0 87371 005 3. BRI(BA/RRM)31–3740.
- 2453 **Osborne, L.L. & R.W.Davies.** 1987. The effects of a chlorinated discharge and a thermal outfall on the structure and composition of the aquatic macroinvertebrate communities in the Sheep River, Alberta, Canada. *Water Res.* 21:913–922. BA84–114235.
- 2454 **Osborne, L.L. & E.E.Herrick.** 1983. Streamflow and velocity as determinants of aquatic insect distribution and benthic community structure in Illinois. *Res. Rep., Water Res. Centre, Univ. Illinois* 183, 160 pp. BA78–65976.
- 2455 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Microhabitat characteristics of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) and the importance of body size. *J. NABS* 6:115–124. BA84–106604; EA19–803; ZR124.
- 2456 \***Oswald, J.D.** 1988. Case 2655: *Sialis* Latrielle, 1802 (Insecta, Megaloptera): Proposed conservation by the confirmation of *Phryganea phalaenoides* Linnaeus, 1758 as the type species of *Semblis* Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Bull. zool. Nomen.* 45(4):275–277. BRI(BA/RRM)36–56856; ZR125.
- 2457 \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Case 2655: *Sialis* Latrielle, 1802 (Insecta, Megaloptera): Proposed conservation by the confirmation of *Phryganea phalaenoides* Linnaeus, 1758 as the type species of *Semblis* Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Bull. ent. Soc. Can.* 21:52.
- 2458 \***Otto, C.** 1981. Food related adaptations in stream living Caddis-fly larvae feeding on leaves. *Oikos* 37:117–122. Engl., engl., russ. BA73–23626; ZR118.
- 2459 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Why does duration of flight periods differ in Caddisflies? *Oikos, Copenhagen* 37:383–386. BRI(BA/RRM)23–2485.
- 2460 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Habitat, size and distribution of Scandinavian limnephilid Caddisflies. *Oikos* 38:355–360. Engl., engl., russ. BA75–32645; EA13–7807; ZR119.
- 2461 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Behavioral and physiological adaptations to a variable habitat in two species of case-making Caddis larvae using different food. *Oikos* 41:188–194. Engl., engl., russ. BA 7–50037; ASFA(1)14–13392; ZR120.
- 2462 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Adaptive head coloration in case-building Caddis larvae. *Freshw. Biol.* 14: 317–322. BA78–50066; EA15–5750; ASFA(1)15–6169; ZR121.
- 2463 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Prey size and predation as factors governing the distribution of lotic polycen-tropodid Caddisfly larvae. *Oikos* 44:439–447. Engl., engl., russ. BA81–2279; EA17–5221; ASFA(1)16–7776; ZR122.
- 2464 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Adaptive egg laying behaviour in two species of Caddisflies. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:171–174. EA19–794; ASFA(1)18–1943; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92362; ZR125.
- 2465 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Behavioral adaptations by *Agrypnia pagetana* (Trichoptera) larvae to cases of different value. *Oikos* 50:191–196. BA85–35944; EA19–4453; ZR124.
- 2466 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Asymmetric competition for cases in *Agrypnia pagetana* (Trichoptera) larvae. *Oikos* 48:253–257. BA84–33727; EA20–9729; ZR123.
- 2467 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Effects of information asymmetries in contests between net spinning Caddis larvae (*Plectrocnemia conspersa*). *Oecologia, Berlin* 81:176–180. BA89–23766; EA22–51 52; ASFA(1)21–8174; ZR126.
- 2468 \***Otto, C. & P.Sjöström.** 1986. Behaviour of drifting insect larvae. *Hydrobiologia* 131:77–86. BA81–90573; ASFA(1)16–11113; ZR123.
- 2469 \***Otto, C. & B.S.Svensson.** 1981. Why do *Potamophylax cingulatus* (Steph.) (Trichoptera) larvae aggregate at pupation. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 3:285–291. EA14–692; ASFA(1)13–13 99.
- 2470 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. How do macrophytes growing in or close to water reduce their consumption by aquatic herbivores? *Hydrobiologia* 78:107–112. BA72–37148; EA12–8631.
- 2471 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Properties of acid brown water streams in south Sweden. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 99:15–76. Engl., engl., germ. BA77–82118; ZR120.
- 2472 \***Outridge, P.M.** 1988. Seasonal and spatial variations in benthic macroinvertebrate communities of Magela Creek, Northern Territory. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 39:211–224. BA86–10 0840; EA20–1747.

- 2473 **Øygarden, A.H.** 1982. Ernaering hos ål (*Anguilla anguilla* L.) i Årvikselva Kårstø: med vekt på vårfluer (Trichoptera). Thesis, Univ. Bergen. 75 pp. TN.
- 2474 **\*P., A.** 1987. Ces drôles de bêtes qu'on appelle trichoptères. Trich. Newsl. 14:20. [Reprinted from Le Progres de Lyon – Biologie animale, 10 Sept., 1986].
- 2475 **\*Paasivirta, L., T.Lahti, & T.Peratie.** 1988. Emergence phenology and ecology of aquatic and semi-terrestrial insects on a boreal raised bog in central Finland. Holarct. Ecol. 11(2):96–105. BA86–111944; EA20–760.
- 2476 **Palma, R.L., P.M.Lovis, & C.Tither.** 1989. An annotated list of primary types of the phyla Arthropoda (except Crustacea) and Tardigrada held in the National Museum of New Zealand. Nat. Mus. NZ, Misc. Ser. 20:1–49. ZR128.
- 2477 **\*Palmer, R.W. & J.H.O'keeffe.** 1990. Downstream effects of a small impoundment on a turbid river. Arch. Hydrobiol. 119:457–473. EA22–4691; ASFA(1)21–5958.
- 2478 **\*Papageorgiou, N.C., C.N.Neophytou, & C.G.Vlachos.** 1984. Food and feeding of Brown Trout (*Salmo trutta fario*) in Aspropotamos stream, Greece. Arch. Hydrobiol. 31:277–286. Engl., engl., pol. BA80–57278.
- 2479 **\*Pappantoniou, A., G.Dale, & R.E.Schmidt.** 1984. Aspects of the life history of the Cutlips Minnow, *Exoglossum maxillingua*, from two eastern Pennsylvania streams. J. freshw. Ecol. 2:449–458. BA78–82234.
- 2480 **\*Parker, C.R.** 1981. Production of filter-feeding Trichoptera in an impounded and free-flowing river. Dissert. Abs. int. B 41:3305-3306. ZR118.
- 2481 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1984. A new species of *Anabolia* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from eastern North America. Aquat. Ins. 6:153–155. BA79–105548; EA16–2063; ZR121.
- 2482 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1986. *Rhyacophila kondratieffi*, new species (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae), from Virginia. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 88:760–763. BA83–14834; EA18–2979; ASFA(1)18–339; ZR123.
- 2483 **\*Parker, C.R. & J.R.Voshell, Jr.** 1981. A preliminary checklist of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Virginia. J. Georgia ent. Soc. 16:1–7. BA72–3344; EA13–3935; ASFA(1)12–5830; ZR118.
- 2484 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1982. Life histories of some filter-feeding Trichoptera in Virginia. Can. J. Zool. 60:1732–1742. Engl., engl., fr. BA75–42507; EA14–1862; ASFA(1)13–3111; ZR119.
- 2485 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1983. Production of filter-feeding Trichoptera in an impounded and a free-flowing river. Can. J. Zool. 61:70–87. Engl., engl., fr. BA77–1745; EA14–5651; ASFA(1)13–14014; ZR120.
- 2486 **\*Parker, C.R. & G.B.Wiggins.** 1985. The nearctic Caddisfly genus *Hesperophylax* Banks (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Can. J. Zool. 63:2443–2472. Engl., engl., fr. BA81–63434; ASFA(1)16–10907; ZR122.
- 2487 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1987. Revision of the Caddisfly genus *Psilotreta* (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae). Life Sci. Contr. 144, v+55 pp. BA85–112092; ZR124.
- 2488 **Parnova, R.G. & V.I.Svetashev.** 1985. [Polyunsaturated fatty acids among tissue lipids of semiaquatic insects.]. Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fiziol. 21:242–248. Russ., russ., engl. BA80–104996; ZR122.
- 2489 **Parrack, J.D.** 1987. Entomological survey of Newham Fen during 1983-86. Vasculum 72: 31–38. ZR124.
- 2490 **Patel, B.K., N.B.Rote, & N.W.Mehta.** 1984(1985). Comparative efficiency [of] some insecticides against sucking pests of hybrid-4 Cotton. Indian J. Plant Protect. 12:139–141. BRI(BA/RRM)30–71967.
- 2491 **Patricia, T.B. & G.E.Wieland.** 1981. A comparison of the benthic macroinvertebrate communities in a trout stream: Winter and Spring 1973 and 1977. Hydrobiologia 77:31–36. NABS.
- 2492 **\*Patrick, B.[H.] & W.P.Chisholm.** 1989. Lower Waitaki hydroelectric investigations. Entomological survey report. Works Consultancy Services, Dunedin, N.Z. [Trichoptera pp 10-13].
- 2493 **Paugy, D. & J.-M.Elouard.** 1989. Recherches hydrobiologiques ORSTOM réalisées dans le cadre du programme de lutte contre l'Onchocercose. Bilan bibliographique commenté (1974-1987). Ed. ORSTOM, Paris. 145 pp. TN.

- 2494 **Pavlovskii, S.A. & O.P.Sterligova.** 1986. [The role of the Ruffe *Gymnocephalus cernus* and bottom invertebrates as consumers of the eggs of the Whitefish *Coregonus pallasii* in Lake Syam-ozero.]. Vopr. Ikhtiol. 26:765–770. Russ., russ. BA83–106021; ASFA(1)18–13204.
- 2495 **Pawlovski, T.** 1984–1985(1987). [Two new and rare species of the fauna of Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) in Macedonia.]. God. Zb. Biol. Prir. Mat. Fak. Univ. Kiril Metod. Skopje (37–38): 111–115. Serb.-Croat., engl. ZR124, 125.
- 2496 **\*Pawlowsky, E.** 1984. Limnologische Untersuchung von Fließgewässern des Siebengebirges. Decheniana 137:186–202. Germ., germ., engl. TN.
- 2497 **\*Paxton, K.O., R.E.Day, & F.Stevenson.** 1981. Limnology and fish populations of Ferguson reservoir, Ohio, 1971–1975. Ohio Dept nat. Res. Div. Wildl. Rep. 8, 53 pp. NABS.
- 2498 **Payne, B.S., R.C.Bingham, & A.C.Miller.** 1989. Life history and production of dominant larval insects on stone dikes in the lower Mississippi River. NTIS, Order No. AD-A215922/6/GAR. 46 pp. TN.
- 2499 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1990. 103. Life history and production of dominant larval insects on stone dikes in the lower Mississippi River. Bull. NABS 7(1):78. [Abstract].
- 2500 **Payne, C.C.** 1982. Insect viruses as control agents. Parasitology 84:35–78. BRI(BA/RRM) 24–70344.
- 2501 **Payne, K.G.** 1987. The Caddisflies of Askham Bog. Yorkshire Nat. Union Bull. (8):17–20. ZR124.
- 2502 **\*Pearson, R.G.** 1984. Temporal changes in the composition and abundance of the macro-invertebrate communities of the River Hull. Arch. Hydrobiol. 100:273–298. TN.
- 2503 **\*Pearson, R.G., L.J.Benson, & R.E.W.Smith.** 1986. Diversity and abundance of the fauna in Yuccabine Creek, a tropical rainforest stream. pp 329–342. In: Limnology in Australia. eds De Dekker & Williams. Junk, Dordrecht, Netherlands.
- 2504 **\*Pearson, R.G. & N.V.Jones.** 1984. The River Hull, a northern English chalk stream: the zonation of the macro-invertebrate fauna with reference to physical and chemical features. Arch. Hydrobiol. 100:137–157. EA17–739.
- 2505 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1987. Short-term movements of chalk-stream invertebrates. Freshw. Biol. 18: 559–568. TN.
- 2506 **\*Pearson, R.G. & R.K.Tobin.** 1989. Litter consumption by invertebrates from an Australian tropical rain forest stream. Arch. Hydrobiol. 116:71–80. BA88–106148; EA21–692; ASFA (1)20–7951; ZR126.
- 2507 **\*Pearson, R.G., R.K.Tobin, R.E.W.Smith, & L.J.Benson.** 1989. Standing crop and processing of rain forest litter in a tropical Australian stream. Arch. Hydrobiol. 115:481–498. BA88–72251; ASFA(1)20–13189.
- 2508 **\*Peck, S.B.** 1983. Recherches biospéologiques dans le Sud-Pacifique. Mem. Speleol-Club 9: 33–38. TN.
- 2509 **Peckarsky, B.L.** 1981. Reply to comment by Sell. Limnol. Oceanogr. 26:982–987.
- 2510 **\_\_\_\_\_.** 1984. Sampling the stream benthos. pp 131–160. In: A manual on methods for the assessment of secondary productivity in fresh waters. eds Downing & Rigler. Blackwell, Oxford. TN.
- 2511 **\*†\_\_\_\_\_.** 1986. Colonization of natural substrates by stream benthos. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 43:700–709. Engl., engl., fr.
- 2512 **Peckarsky, B.L., S.J.Dodson, & D.J.Conklin, Jr.** 1985. A key to the aquatic insects of streams in the vicinity of the Rocky Mountain Biological Lab, including chironomid larvae from streams and ponds. Colorado Div. Wildlife, Denver. 47 pp. ZR125.
- 2513 **Peckarsky, B.L., P.R.Fraissinet, M.A.Penton, & D.J.Conklin, Jr.** 1990. The orders of aquatic insects and Collembola. pp 4–15. In: Freshwater macroinvertebrates of northeastern North America. eds Peckarsky, Fraissinet, Penton, & Conklin. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca /London. ZR128.
- 2514 **\_\_\_\_\_.** 1990. Trichoptera. pp 96–130. In: Freshwater macroinvertebrates of northeastern North America. eds Peckarsky, Fraissinet, Penton, & Conklin. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca /London. ZR128.

- 2515 \*Peckarsky, B.L., S.C.Horn, & B.Statzner. 1990. Stonefly predation along a hydraulic gradient: a field test of the harsh-benign hypothesis. *Freshw. Biol.* 24:181–192. BA90–109311; ZR127.
- 2516 \*Pedrotti, F., R.Venanzoni, G.P.Moretti, & F.Cianficconi. 1987. Biogeografia e sue prospettive attuali. pp 557–588. *In: Aspetti e problemi della geografia.* ed. Marzorati. TN.
- 2517 \*Peeters, E.T.H.M. & H.Tachet. 1989. Comparison of macrobenthos in braided and channelized sectors of the Drôme River, France. *Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage.* 4:317–325. TN.
- 2518 \*Peets, R.D., D.C.Beckett, & A.C.Miller. 1988. 200. Aquatic invertebrate colonization of three species of macrophytes in Lake Seminole, Georgia. *Bull. NABS* 5(1):102. [Abstract].
- 2519 Pena, G.L.E. 1987. *Introducción a los insectos de Chile.* Editorial Universitaria, Santiago, 256 pp. Span. ZR126.
- 2520 \*Pennuto, C.M., S.L.Dewey, & F.deNoyelles. 1990. 78. Winter macroinvertebrate communities from two alpine/subalpine streams in south-central Wyoming. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):71. [Abstract].
- 2521 Penny, N.D. & J.R.Arias. 1982. Trichoptera. pp 193–194. *In: Insects of an Amazon forest.* Columbia Univ. Press, N.Y.
- 2522 \*Penrose, D.L., D.R.Lenat, & K.W.Eagleson. 1982. Aquatic macroinvertebrates of upper French Broad River basin. *Brimleyana* (8):27–50. BA76–63630.
- 2523 \*Pereira, C.R.D., N.H.Anderson, & T.Dudley. 1982. Gut analysis of aquatic insects from wood substrates. *Melanderia* 39:23–33. ZR119.
- 2524 Perraudin, R. 1986. Etude biologique de la Navisence (VS): influence des rejets d'égouts et les purges de barrage sur la macrofaune benthique. *Bull. Murithienne* (104):63–81. Fr., germ. ZR124.
- 2525 Perron, J.-M. 1986. *Abrege d'Entomologie.* Fabriques, Suppl. 1:1–140. ZR123.
- 2526 \*Perry, J.A. & D.J.Schaeffer. 1987. The longitudinal distribution of riverine benthos: a river dis-continuum. *Hydrobiologia* 146:257–268. TN.
- 2527 Perry, K.W. 1986. *The Irish Dipper.* K.W.Perry, Warrenpoint, Derry. 142 pp. ZR123.
- 2528 \*Perry, S.A., W.B.Perry, & J.A.Stanford. 1986. Effects of stream regulation on density, growth, and emergence of two Mayflies (Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae) and a Caddisfly (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in two Rocky Mountain rivers (U.S.A.). *Can. J. Zool.* 64: 656–666. Engl., engl., fr. BA82–21849; ASFA(1)16–11867; ZR123.
- 2529 \*Perry, W.B., E.F.Benfield, S.A.Perry, & J.R.Webster. 1987. Energetics, growth, and production of a leaf-shredding Stonefly in an Appalachian mountain stream. *J. NABS* 6:12–25.
- 2530 Petersen, L.B.-M. 1981. Taxonomy, biology and ecology of the Hydropsychidae. A literature study. Diplomarb., Inst. Limnol., Univ. Lund. 85 pp. TN.
- 2531 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Field and laboratory studies of the biology of three species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Dissert. Abs. int.* C 48:497. ZR124.
- 2532 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Food preferences in three species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera). *Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol.* 22:3270–3274. ASFA(1)16–11146; ZR122.
- 2533 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Direct observations of *Hydropsyche* prey selection. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:293–297. EA19–525; ASFA(1)18–2187; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92384; ZR125.
- 2534 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Resource utilization of coexisting species of Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera). *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 83:83–119. [Also as Monogr. Beitr. 59]. BA88–63044; EA20–9720; ASFA(1)19–25155; ZR126.
- 2535 \*Petersen, L.B.-M. & R.C.Petersen, Jr. 1983. Anomalies in hydropsychid capture nets from polluted streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 13:185–191. BA76–55723; EA14–7090; ZR120.
- 2536 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Effect of kraft pulp mill effluent and 4,5,6-trichloroguaiacol on the net spinning behavior of *Hydropsyche angustipennis* (Trichoptera). pp 68–74. *In: Ecological Bulletins Naturvetenskapliga Forskningsradet*, 36. Ecotoxicology. 3rd Oikos, Copenhagen Conf., Copenhagen. ed. L.Rasmussen. ISBN 91 86344 18 8. BRI(BA/RRM)29–3797; ZR123.
- 2537 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 218. Aggressive behavior between competing hydropsychid species. *Bull. NABS* 6(1):117. [Abstract].



- 2538 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. 236. Alteration of the hydropsychid capture net due to changes in temperature and velocity. Bull. NABS 7(1):117. [Abstract].
- 2539 \***Petersen, R.C., Jr.** 1986. Population and guild analysis for interpretation of heavy metal pollution in streams. pp 180–198. *In: Community toxicity testing. ed. J.Cairns, jr. Amer. Soc. for testing & materials. ASTM STP 920. ZR126.*
- 2540 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Seston quality as a factor influencing trichopteran populations. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:287–292. EA19–808; ASFA(1)18–2301; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92383; ZR125.
- 2541 **Petersen, R.C., Jr & L.B.-M.Petersen.** 1988. Compensatory mortality in aquatic populations: its importance for interpretation of toxicant effects. Ambio 17:381–386. BRI(BA/RRM)36–58620; ZR125.
- 2542 \***Petersen, R.C., Jr, L.B.-M.Petersen, & J.B.Wallace.** 1984. Influence of velocity and food availability on catchnet dimensions of *Neureclipsis bimaculatus* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). Holarct. Ecol. 7:380–389. BA80–11283; EA16–3674; ASFA(1)15–8059; ZR121.
- 2543 \***Peterson, C.G.** 1987. Gut passage and insect grazer selectivity of lotic diatoms. Freshw. Biol. 18:455–460. BA85–56363; EA19–4463; ZR124.
- 2544 \***Peterson, R.H. & D.J.Martin-Robichaud.** 1986. Aquatic insect histories and Atlantic Salmon fry diets in the St Croix River, New Brunswick, Canada. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci. 1485, iii+27 pp. Engl., engl., fr. BA83–74114; ASFA(1)19–3213; ZR124.
- 2545 \***Peterson, R.H. & L.van Eeckhaute.** 1990. Distributions of Stonefly (Plecoptera) and Caddisfly (Trichoptera) species in three stream systems in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, Canada, with reference to stream acidity. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci. 1720, iii+42 pp. Engl., engl., fr. BA89–124588; ZR126.
- 2546 \***Peterson, R.H., L. van Eeckhaute, & S.B.Eddy.** 1987. Benthic invertebrates of the Westfield River (Nova Scotia, Canada). Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci. 1561, iii+12 pp. Engl., engl., fr. BA84–117292.
- 2547 \***Pettersson, E.** 1984. Mate choice and swarming in insects. Introductory research essay 2, 43 pp. Ent. Dept, Univ. Uppsala, Sweden. TN.
- 2548 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Weight-associated male mating success in the swarming Caddis Fly, *Mystacides azureus* L. Ann. zool. Fenn. 24:335–339. BA86–25059; EA19–6875; ZR124.
- 2549 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Polyandry, female fecundity and fertility in the Caddis Fly *Mystacides azurea* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). 7 pp. *In: VI, Mating in swarming Caddis Flies (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Acta Univ. Upsaliensis, Comprehensive summaries of Uppsala dissertations from the Fac. of Sci. 222. [Not yet known published elsewhere, under this precise title, but see Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7, in vol. 4].*
- 2550 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Swarming activity patterns and seasonal decline in adult size in some Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Aquat. Ins. 11:17–28. BA88–47595; EA20–8070; ASFA(1)19–19735; ZR125.
- 2551 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Mating in swarming Caddis Flies (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Acta Univ. Upsaliensis. Comprehensive summary of Uppsala Dissertations from Fac. Sci., 222, 33 pp. ZR127.
- 2552 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Age-associated male mating success in three swarming Caddis Fly species (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Ecol. Ent. 14:335–340. ZR126.
- 2553 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Age-assortative mating patterns in two swarming Caddisfly species (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). J. Ins. Behav. 3:797–804. BRI(BA/RRM)40–10740; ZR127.
- 2554 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Male age, copulation duration and insemination success in *Mystacides azurea* (Leptoceridae, Trichoptera). Ethology 85:156–162. EA22–1981; ZR127.
- 2555 \***Pettersson, E. & J.O.Solem.** 1987. Male mate recognition in Leptoceridae. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5: 157–160. EA19–424; ASFA(1)18–2134; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92359; ZR125.
- 2556 **Petr, T.** 1986. Zoobenthos of the Volta system. pp 185–199. *In: The ecology of river systems. eds Davies & Walker. Monogr. biol. 60. ZR124.*
- 2557 \***Petts, G.E. & M.Greenwood.** 1985. Channel changes and invertebrate faunas below Nant-y-Moch dam, River Rheidol, Wales, UK. Hydrobiologia 122:65–80. TN.
- 2558 **Pfister, P.** 1985. Die Trichopterenemergenz im Piburger Bach. Diplomarb., Inst. Zool., Univ. Innsbruck. 85 pp.

- 2559 \***Phillippi, M.A.** 1986. Comparison of density, diversity, and biomass of the benthic macroinvertebrate communities in three undisturbed headwater streams in eastern Kentucky. Bull. NABS 3(1):100. [Abstract].
- 2560 **Phillippi, M.A. & C.B.Colthorp.** 1990. Posttreatment effects of forest fertilization on the predominant benthic community of a headwater stream in eastern Kentucky. Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci. 51:18–25. [Trichoptera?]. ZR128.
- 2561 \***Phillippi, M.A. & G.A.Schuster.** 1987. New records of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Kentucky. Ent. News 98:113–116. BA84–47230; EA18–8983; ASFA(1)17–14310; ZR124.
- 2562 **Philogene, B.J.R., J.T.Arnason, C.W.Berg, F.Duval, & P.Morand.** Efficacy of the plant phototoxin-terthienyl against *Aedes intrudans* and effects on nontarget organisms. J. chem. Ecol. 12:893–898. BRI(BA/RRM)31–97432.
- 2563 **Piechocki, A.** 1986. [Rivers and streams of the Lysogory region (Swietokrzyskie Mountains, central Poland) as a subject of hydrobiological research.]. Fragm. Fauna 30:3–24. Pol., pol., engl., russ. BA83–12235.
- 2564 **Pierce, R.J.** 1986. Observations on behavior and foraging of the Ibisbill *Ibidorhyncha struthersii* in Nepal. Ibis 128:37–47. BA81–90561.
- 2565 \***Pierrot, J.P.** 1984. Etude experimentale de la niche ecologique larvaire de quelques especes d'*Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). PhD thesis, Univ. Claude Bernard, Lyon. 251 pp. ASFA(1)15–19651.
- 2566 \***Pinder, L.C.V. & I.S.Farr.** 1987. Biological surveillance of water quality – 2. Temporal and spatial variation in the macroinvertebrate fauna of the River Frome, a Dorset chalk stream. Arch. Hydrobiol. 109:321–331. EA21–691.
- 2567 \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Biological surveillance of water quality. 3. The influence of organic enrichment on the macroinvertebrate fauna of small chalk streams. Arch. Hydrobiol. 109:619–637. EA21–690.
- 2568 \***Pistrang, L.A. & J.F.Burger.** 1984. Effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* on a genetically defined population of Black Flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) and associated insects in a montane New Hampshire stream. Can. Ent. 116:975–982. Engl., engl., fr. BA78–74516.
- 2569 \***Pitsch, T.** 1985. Die Trichopteren der Fulda, insbesondere ihre Verbreitung im Flusslängsverlauf. Thesis, Frei Univ. Berlin. 189 pp. TN.
- 2570 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Contribution to larval taxonomy, ecology and distribution of the central European species of the genus *Philopotamus* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:331–335. EA19–814; ASFA(1)18–1923; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92390; ZR125.
- 2571 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Fließgewässerfauna in Landkreis Wunsiedel (Fichtelgebirge, Nordbayern). Schr. Bayer. Landesamt Umweltschutz 83:159–182. TN.
- 2572 \***Pitsch, T., K.Martin, & J.Settele.** 1987. Zur Köcherfliegenfauna des südlichen Pfälzerwaldes. pp 383–389. In: Beiträge zur Biologie der Grünlandbrachen im südlichen Pfälzerwald. ed. H.Roweck. Pollichin-Buch 12. TN.
- 2573 \***Pizzuto, E. & G.Hoffman.** 1987. A guide to collection sites *en route* to Orono, Maine, Connecticut. Bull. NABS 4(1):15–17.
- 2574 **Plantevin, G. & S.Grenier.** 1990. [Ecophysiology of host-parasitoid relationships: synchronizing cycles of development.]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 95:49–61. Fr. BRI(BA/RRM)39–114454.
- 2575 **Plashter, H. & J.Plashter.** 1988. Ökologische Studien zur terrestrischen Höhlenfauna Süddeutschlands. Zoologica 47(139):1–67. TN.
- 2576 **Playoust, C., J.J.Musso, & G.Prevot.** 1989. Étude comparée des communautés benthiques et ripicoles endogées d'un réseau méditerranéen perturbé: l'Arc (Bouches-du-Rhône, France). Rev. Sci. Eau 2:587–605. Fr., fr., engl. EA22–3078.
- 2577 **Plummer, M.V. & D.B.Farrar.** 1981. Sexual dietary differences in a population of *Trionyx muticus*. J. Herpet. 15:175–180. BA72–79550.
- 2578 \***Poff, N.LeR. & R.A.Matthews.** 1986. Benthic macroinvertebrate community structural and functional group response to thermal enhancement in the Savannah River. Arch. Hydrobiol. 106:119–137. BA82–21869; EA18–784.

- 2579 \*Poff, N.LeR. & J.V.Ward. 1988. Use of occupied *Glossosoma verdona* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) cases by early instars of *Baetis* spp. (Ephemeroptera: Baetidae) in a Rocky Mountain stream. Ent. News 99:97-101. BA86-13548; EA19-7800; ZR125.
- 2580 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 222. Influence of micro-current velocity and periphyton in microdistributional pattern of *Agapetus boulderensis* (Glossosomatidae). Bull. NABS 6(1):119. [Abstract].
- 2581 \*Poinar, G.O., Jr. 1981. Distribution of *Pheromermis pachysoma* (Mermithidae) determined by paratenic invertebrate hosts. J. Nematol. 13:421-424. BRI(BA/RRM)22-37786.
- 2582 \*Poinar, G.O., Jr & J.W.Early. 1990. *Aranimermis giganteus* n. sp. (Mermithidae: Nematoda), a parasite of New Zealand mygalomorph Spiders (Aranea: Arachnida). Rev. Nématol. 13:403-410. BA91-28377.
- 2583 Poirier, D.G. & G.A.Surgeoner. 1986. Evaluation of the toxicity of Spruce Budworm insecticides to aquatic invertebrates. pp 99-120. In: 12 ann. aquat. Toxicol. Wkshop, Thunder Bay, Ontario. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci. 1462. ed. G.W.Ozburn. Engl., fr. BRI(BA/RRM)32-7801.
- 2584 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Laboratory flow-through bioassays of four forestry insecticides against stream invertebrates. Can. Ent. 119:755-764. Engl., engl., fr. BA85-22449.
- 2585 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Evaluation of a field bioassay technique to predict the impact of aerial applications of forestry insecticides on stream invertebrates. Can. Ent. 120:627-638. Engl., engl., fr. BA86-108898; EA20-767.
- 2586 \*Pollard, J.E. 1981. Investigator differences associated with a kicking method for sampling macroinvertebrates. J. freshw. Ecol. 1:215-224. NABS.
- 2587 \*Pollard, J.E. & S.M.Malancon. 1984. Field washing efficiency in removal of macroinvertebrates from aquatic vegetation mats. J. freshw. Ecol. 2:383-392. BA78-17953.
- 2588 \*Polunin, N.V.C. 1982. Processes contributing to the decay of reed *Phragmites australis* litter in fresh water. Arch. Hydrobiol. 94:182-209. Engl., fr. ZR121.
- 2589 Ponel, P. 1989. [Cretaceous biocoenotic crisis and insect evolution.]. Nauka 1988, 230 pp. Russ. ZR126.
- 2590 \*Pontasch, K.W. & M.A.Brusven. 1988. Macroinvertebrate response to a gasoline spill in Wolfe Lodge Creek, Idaho, USA. Hydrobiologia 113:41-60. BA86-119878.
- 2591 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Macroinvertebrate and periphyton response to streambed agitation for release of substrate-trapped hydrocarbons. Arch. environ. Contam. Toxic. 18:545-553.
- 2592 \*Pontasch, K.W. & J.Cairns, Jr. 1989. Establishing and maintaining laboratory-based microcosms of riffle insect communities: their potential for multispecies toxicity tests. Hydrobiologia 175:49-60. TN.
- 2593 \*Pontasch, L.W., B.R.Niederlehner, & J.Cairns, Jr. 1989. Comparisons of single-species, microcosm and field responses to a complex effluent. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 8:521-532.
- 2594 Popescu-Marinescu, V. 1989. [The structure of benthic zoocenoses from the Danube near Ceotal Izmail (kilometre 80) in the 1981-1985 time period. Rev. Roum. biol., Ser. Biol. anim. 34:43-48. Germ. BA88-106144.
- 2595 \*Popp, E. 1986. Semiaquatic lebensräume (Bülten) in Hoch- und Niedermooren. IV. Die Insekten der Bülten. Int. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol. 51:315-367.
- 2596 \*Por, F.D., H.J.Bromley, Ch.Dimentman, G.N.Herbst, & R.Ortai. 1986. River Dan, headwater of the Jordan, an aquatic oasis of the Middle East. Hydrobiologia 134:121-140. TN.
- 2597 Port, J.R. & D.Cucin. 1984. Changes in the benthic community of a small precambrian lake following the introduction of Yellow Perch, *Perca flavescens*. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 41: 1496-1501. Engl., engl., fr. BA79-48043.
- 2598 \*Porter, S.D. 1989. 262. Succession of aquatic insect trophic guilds in a third order intermittent stream. Bull. NABS 6(1):130. [Abstract].
- 2599 \*Post, J.R. & D.Cucin. 1984. Changes in the benthic community of a small precambrian lake following the introduction of Yellow Perch, *Perca flavescens*. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 41: 1496-1501. Engl., engl., fr.

- 2600 **Potikha, E.V.** 1987. [Zoobenthos of the River Zabolochennaya in Sikhote-Alin Biosphere Reserve (Primorye).]. pp 40–41. *In*: [Benthic invertebrates of the Far East and east Siberian rivers]. Vladivostok. Russ. TN.
- 2601 \_\_\_\_\_ . 1989. To the fauna of river Caddisflies of Sikhote-Alin biosphere reserve. pp 112-113. *In*: Hydrobiological studies in the USSR reserves. All-Union Conf., Borok. Russ.? TN.
- 2602 \_\_\_\_\_ . 1990. Composition and seasonal dynamics of the benthos in the brook Sukhoi. pp 72-82. *In*: Ecological studies in the Sikhote-Alin reserve. TN.
- 2603 **\*Power, M.E. & R.L.Williamson.** 1988. 93. *Cladophora* accrual in the Eel River: bilateral control by grazers and nutrients. Bull. NABS 5(1):68. [Abstract].
- 2604 **\*Prat, N.** 1981. The influence of reservoir discharge on benthic fauna in the River Ter, N.E. Spain. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:293–301. EA14–701; ASFA(1)13–1877; BRI(BA/RRM)23–51984.
- 2605 **\*Prat, N., G.Gonzalez, X.Millet, & M.À.Puig.** 1985. El foix entre l'eixutesa i la contaminació. Estud. i Monogr. 11:1- 92.
- 2606 **\*Prat, N., M.A.Puig, & G.González.** 1983. Predicció i control de la qualitat de les aigües des rius Besòs i Llobregat, II. El poblament faunistic i la seva relació amb la qualitat de la aigües. Estud. i Monogr. 9:1–164. TN.
- 2607 **\*Prat, N., M.A.Puig, G.González, & X.Millet.** 1983. Chironomid longitudinal distribution and macroinvertebrate diversity along the Llobregat River (NE Spain). Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. 34:267–278. TN.
- 2608 **\*Prat, N., M.A.Puig, G.González, M.F.Tort, & M.Estrada.** 1984. Llobregat. pp 527–552. *In*: Ecology of European waters. ed. B.A.Whitton. Blackwell, Oxford. TN.
- 2609 **\*Pratt, J.M., R.A.Coler, & P.J.Godfrey.** 1981. Ecological effects of urban storm-water runoff on macroinvertebrates inhabiting the Green River, Massachusetts. Hydrobiologia 83: 29–42. NABS.
- 2610 **\*Pratt, J.M. & R.J.Hall.** 1981. Acute effects of stream acidification on the diversity of macroinvertebrate drift. pp 76-95. *In*: Effects of acidic precipitation on benthos. Ann. meet. NABS, Proc. Symp. ed. R.Singer. NABS.
- 2611 **Prevot, R., G.Prevot, & J.S.Musso.** 1986. Les peuplements d'invertébrés benthiques de la Moyenne-Durance. Composition et structure des communautés. Ecol. Med. 12:3–29. TN.
- 2612 **\*Pridmore, R.D. & D.S.Roper.** 1985. Comparison of the macroinvertebrate faunas of runs and riffles in three New Zealand streams. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 19:283–292. BA81–31631.
- 2613 **Prieto, R.G. & D.Garcia de Jalón.** 1987. Evolucion temporal de la calidad biológico de las aguas del Rio Jarama. Rev. de Ambito Forestal 17:30–41. TN.
- 2614 **\*Pritchard, G. & S.B.Berté.** 1987. Growth and food choice by two species of limnephilid Caddis larvae given natural and artificial foods. Freshw. Biol. 18:529–536. BA85–56216; EA 19–5077; ZR124.
- 2615 **Proctor, H.** 1986. The God question or the manufacture of *Anomalopsyche hephaesta* (Trichoptera: Anomalopsychidae). Bull. ent. Soc. Can. 18:84–89. [See Flint, 1981].
- 2616 **\*Proctor, H. & G.Pritchard.** 1989. Neglected predators: Water Mites (Acari: Parasitengona: Hydrachnellae) in freshwater communities. J. NABS 8:100–111.
- 2617 **\*Proctor, R.M. & J.O.Young.** 1987. Life history, diet and migration of a lake-dwelling population of the Leech *Alboglossiphonia heteroclita* (L.). Hydrobiologia 150:133–140. BA84–98691.
- 2618 **\*Przybylski, M. & J.Bañbura.** 1989(1990). Feeding relations between the Gudgeon (*Gobio gobio* (L.)) and Stone Loach (*Noemacheilus barbatulus* (L.)). Acta Hydrobiol. 31:109–120. BA90–120740.
- 2619 **\*Puig, M.À.** 1987. 9. Els tricòpters: frigànies. pp 350-358. *In*: Historia Natural dels Països Catalans. 10. Artròpodes (II). Fundació Enciclopèdia Catalana S.A., Barcelona. ed. M.Blas
- 2620 **\*Puig, M.À., J.Armengol, G.Gonzalez, J.Peñ uelas, S.Sabater, & F.Sabater.** 1987. Chemical and biological changes in the Ter River induced by a series of reservoirs. pp 373-382. *In*: Regulated Streams. Advances in Ecology. eds Craig & Kemper. Plenum, NY/London.

- 2621 \*Puig, M.À., I.Bautista, M.J.Tort, & N.Prat. 1981. Les larves de trichoptères de la rivière Llobregat (Catalogne, Espagne). Distribution longitudinale et relation avec la qualité de l'eau. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:303–309. Fr., engl. EA14–702; ASFA(1)13–1634; ZR118.
- 2622 \*Puig, M.À., G.González, & L.Recasens. 1987. Modelos de distribución de plecopteros, efemerópteros, tricopteros, y simúlidos en el Río Ter. Limnética 3:125–132. Span., engl. ZR129.
- 2623 \*Puig, M.N.[N????], G.González, & O.Soriano. 1984. Introduccion al estudio de las comunidades macrobentónicas de los ríos Asturianos: efemerópteros, plecopteros, tricopteros, simúlidos y quironómidos. Limnética 1:187–196. Span., engl. ZR125.
- 2624 Pyatt, F.B. 1988. A simple technique for sampling cased-Caddis larvae in a small freshwater stream. J. biol. Educ. 22:8–9. BRI(BA/RRM)35–57070; ZR125.
- 2625 Qibin, L. 1986. [Early mesozoic fossil insects from south China.]. Palaeontologia Sin. (NSB.) 21, iii+112 pp [With 20 unpaginated plates]. Palaeo. Sin. whole series (170). Chin., engl. ZR123.
- 2626 \*Quinn, J.M. & C.W.Hickey. 1990. Characteristics and classification of benthic invertebrate communities in 88 New Zealand rivers in relation to environmental factors. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 24:387–410. BA91–48604; EA22–3879.
- 2627 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Magnitude of effects of substrate particle size, recent flooding, and catchment development on benthic invertebrates in 88 New Zealand rivers. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 24:411–428. BA91–48605.
- 2628 \*Raddum, G.G. & A.Fjellheim. 1984. Acidification and early warning organisms in freshwater in western Norway. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 22:1973–1980. TN.
- 2629 \*Raddum, G.G., A.Fjellheim, & T.Hesthagen. 1988. Monitoring of acidification by the use of aquatic organisms. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23:2291–2297.
- 2630 Raddum, G.G. & A.L.Steigen. 1981. Reduced survival and calorific content of Stoneflies and Caddisflies in acid water. pp 97–101. In: Effects of acidic precipitation on benthos. ed. R.Singer. Proc. Symp., Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y., 1980. NABS, Springfield, Illinois. ZR121.
- 2631 \*Rader, R.B. & J.V.Ward. 1987. Resource utilization, overlap and temporal dynamics in a guild of mountain stream insects. Freshw. Biol. 18:521–528. BA85–56217; EA19–5359.
- 2632 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Influence of regulation on environmental conditions and the macroinvertebrate community in the upper Colorado River. Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage. 2:597–618. TN.
- 2633 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. The influence of environmental predictability/disturbance characteristics on the structure of a guild of mountain stream insects. Oikos 54:107–116. TN.
- 2634 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Diel migration and microhabitat distribution of a benthic stream assemblage. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 47:711–718. ASFA(1)20–12587.
- 2635 Ramachers, B. & D.Blanke. 1987. Beitrag zur Evertebratenfauna eines Waldbaches im Niedersächsischen Bergland bei Hannover. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersäch. 40:237–248. TN.
- 2636 \*Ramirez, J.J. & G.Roldan. 1989. Contribucion al conocimiento limnológico y de los macroinvertebrados acuáticos de algunos ríos de la región del Uraba Antioqueno. Actual. Biol. 18(66):113–121. Sp., sp., engl. ASFA(1)23–4995.
- 2637 Randall, C.W., R.C.Hoehn, T.J.Grizzard, S.P.Gawlick, Jr, D.R.Helsel, & W.D.Lorenz. 1981. The significance of heavy metals in urban runoff entering the Occoquan reservoir, Virginia, USA. Virginia Polytech. Inst. State Univ. Water Resources Res. Cent. Bull. 132, 252 pp. BA73–43306.
- 2638 Rangaiah, P.V. & V.K.Sehsal. 1984(1985). Estimation of crop losses in Pigeon-Pea due to insect pests associated within various stages of its growth. Indian J. Plant Protect. 12:127–130. BRI(BA/RRM)30–71968.
- 2639 \*Rask, M. 1983. Differences in growth of Perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) in two small forest lakes. Hydrobiologia 101:139–144. BRI(BA/RRM)26–22575.
- 2640 \*Rasmussen, K. & C.Lindgaard. 1988. Effects of iron compounds on macroinvertebrate communities in a Danish lowland river system. Water Res., UK 22:1101–1108.
- 2641 \*Rau, G.H. & N.H.Anderson. 1981. Use of <sup>13</sup>C/<sup>12</sup>C to trace dissolved and particulate organic matter utilization by populations of an aquatic invertebrate. Oecologia, Berlin 48:19–21. BA72–31562; EA12–7118; ZR118.

- 2642 **Ray, H.H. & R.C.Jones.** 1985. The effects of acidification on the benthic community of a low Appalachian stream. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sci. p. 146. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)30–18 430.
- 2643 **\*Recasens [i Albaladejo], L.** 1985. Estudio biometrico de los estadios larvarios de *Hydropsyche siltalai* Dohler (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) em una localidad del Rio Avenco (Catalunya, Espana). Actas Congr. Iber. Ent. 2(3). 8. EA18–6204; ASFA(1)17–9491.
- 2644 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1985. Cicle vital d'*Hydropsyche siltalai* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) a la Riera de l'Avenco (Valles Orienta). Bull. Inst. Catal. Hist. nat., Sec. Zool. 6, 52:129–133. Catal., engl. ZR122.
- 2645 **\*Recasens, L. & J.Murillo.** 1986. Ciclo vital de *Agapetus fuscipes* Curtis, 1834 e *Hydropsyche siltalai* Dohler, 1963 (Trichoptera) en la Riera de Vallvidrera (Catalunya, N.E. Espana). pp 1224–1232. In: Jorn. Asoc. Esp. Ent., 8. EA18–6204; ASFA(1)17–9491.
- 2646 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1986. Ciclo vital de *Hydropsyche siltalai* Dohler, 1963 (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) en la Riera de Vallvidrera (Catalunya, Espana). Limnética 2:157–162. Span., engl. ZR 125.
- 2647 **\*Recasens, L. & M.À.Puig.** 1987. Life cycle and growth patterns of Trichoptera in the Matarraña, a karstic river. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:247–251. EA19–482; ASFA(1)18–2113; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92376; ZR125.
- 2648 **Rehage, H.O.** 1985. Beitrag zur Makroinvertebratenfauna und zur Wassergüte der Hopstener Aa. Nat. Heim. 45:17–20. BerRob.
- 2649 **\*Rehfeldt, G.** 1987. Wirkung von Talsperren und Gewässerbelastung auf Invertebratengesellschaften in Fließgewässern und Auen des Harzes. Arch. Hydrobiol. 111:255–281. TN.
- 2650 **\*Reice, S.R.** 1981. Interspecific associations in a woodland stream. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 38:1271–1280. Engl., engl., fr. BA73–52492.
- 2651 **\*†\_\_\_\_\_.** 1985. Experimental disturbance and the maintenance of species diversity in a stream community. Oecologia, Berlin 67:90–97. TN.
- 2652 **\*Reice, S.R. & L.Young.** 1987. 163. Directional colonization of cobbles in a piedmont, N.C. woodland stream. Bull. NABS 4(1):94. [Abstract].
- 2653 **Reichholf, J.** 1985. Entwicklung der Köcherfliegenbestände an einem abwasserbelasteten Wiesenbach. Ber. A.N.L. 9:29–32. BerRob.
- 2654 **\*Renard, A.-C.** 1986. [Ecofaunistic study of ponds in the Neuchatel region: aquatic fauna of the Graviere and Pauliere: presentation of the environment and faunistic list.]. Bull. Soc. Neuchatel Sci. nat. 109:89–100. Fr., fr., germ., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)32–21657.
- 2655 **\*Redard, O.** 1985. [Ecofaunistic study of ponds in the Neuchatel region: the ponds of the Chaux-d'Amin pastureland: 2. Fauna.]. Bull. Soc. Neuchatel Sci. nat. 108:87–102. BRI(BA/RRM)30–62534.
- 2656 **\*Rennerich, J. & H.Schumacher.** 1984. Some aspects of the case-building behaviour of the burrowing Caddis-larvae of *Sericostoma personatum* Kirby & Spence 1826. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:301–305. EA15–7368; ASFA(1)14–22475; ZR123, 124.
- 2657 **\*Resh, V.H.** 1982. Age structure alteration in a Caddisfly population after habitat loss and recovery. Oikos 38:280–284. BA75–32649; ZR119.
- 2658 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1983. Spatial differences in the distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates along a springbrook. Aquat. Ins. 5:195–200. BA77–90249; EA15–3189.
- 2659 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1984. The effects of geothermal energy activities on aquatic insects. Int. Congr. Ent. 17:321. [Abstract]. ZR121.
- 2660 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1984. Bibliographic scattering of Trichoptera research. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4: 307–313. EA15–6680; ASFA(1)14–21996; ZR123, 124.
- 2661 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1988. 131. Variability, accuracy, and taxonomic costs of assessment approaches in benthic monitoring. Bull. NABS 5(1):81. [Abstract].
- 2662 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1988. Publication patterns in Entomology: an example based on aquatic insects. Bull. ent. Soc. Amer. 34:145–150. TN.
- 2663 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1989. Donald G.Denning (1909–1988). Pan-Pac. Ent. 65:97–107. ZR126.

- 2664 \*Resh, V.H., A.V.Brown, A.P.Covish, M.E.Gnotz, H.W.Li, G.W.Minshall, S.R.Reice, A. L.Sheldon, J.B.Wallace, & R.C.Wissmar. 1988. The role of disturbance in stream ecology. J. NABS 7:433–455. TN.
- 2665 \*Resh, V.H., T.S.Flynn, G.A.Lamberti, E.P.McElravy, K.L.Sorg, & J.R.,Wood. 1981. Responses of the sericostomatid Caddisfly *Gumaga nigricula* (McL.) to environmental disruption. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:311–318. EA14–693; ZR118.
- 2666 \*Resh, V.H. & G.Grodhaus. 1983. Aquatic insects in urban environments. pp 247–276. In: Urban Entomology. eds Frankie & Koehler. Praeger Publ., N.Y.
- 2667 \*Resh, V.H. & R.E.Houp. 1986. Life history of the Caddisfly *Dibusa angata* and its association with the red alga *Lemanea australis*. J. NABS 5:28–40. BA83–32287; EA17–5231; ZR123.
- 2668 \*Resh, V.H. & J.K.Jackson. 1986. Sex pheromones in Trichoptera: demonstration, isolation, and biological implications. Bull. NABS 3(1):69. [Abstract].
- 2669 \*Resh, V.H., J.K.Jackson, & E.P.McElravy. 1988. The use of long-term ecological data and sequential decision plans in monitoring the impact of geothermal energy developments on benthic macroinvertebrates. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23:1142–1146.
- 2670 \*Resh, V.H., J.K.Jackson, & J.R.Wood. 1987. Techniques for demonstrating sex pheromones in Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:161–164. EA19–201; ASFA(1)18–1949; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92360; ZR125.
- 2671 \*Resh, V.H., G.A.Lamberti, & J.R.Wood. 1984(1985). Biology of the Caddisfly *Helicopsyche borealis* (Hagen): a comparison of North American populations. Freshw. Biol. 3: 172–180. BA80–38721; ZR121.
- 2672 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Biological studies of *Helicopsyche borealis* (Hagen) in a coastal California stream. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:315–319. EA15–7369; ASFA(1)14–21998; ZR123, 124.
- 2673 Resh, V.H. & D.M.Rosenberg, [eds]. 1984. The ecology of aquatic insects. Praeger Publ., N.Y. x+626 pp. ZR122.
- 2674 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Spatial-temporal variability and the study of aquatic insects. Can. Ent. 121: 941–963.
- 2675 \*Resh, V.H. D.M.Rosenberg, & A.P.Wiens. 1983. Emergence of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from eroding and non-eroding shorelines of Southern Indian Lakes, Manitoba, Canada. Can. Ent. 115:1563–1572. Engl., engl., fr. BA77–57953; EA15–3186; ASFA(1)14–8331; ZR120.
- 2676 Resh, V.H. & J.O.Solem. 1984. Phylogenetic relationships and evolutionary adaptations of aquatic insects. pp 66–75. In: An introduction to the aquatic insects of North America. eds Merritt & Cummins. Kensall/Hunt Publ. Co., Dubuque, Iowa. 2nd ed. ZR121.
- 2677 \*Resh, V.H. & J.R.Wood. 1985. Site of sex pheromone production in three species of Trichoptera. Aquat. Ins. 7:65–71. BA80–86826; EA16–7903; ASFA(1)15–16776; ZR122.
- 2678 \*Rettich, F. 1981. The use of sand and granular fertilizers to prepare granules containing Piri miphos-methyl for control of Mosquito larvae. Mosq. News 41:435–439. BA74–1982.
- 2679 \*Reusch, H. 1985. [Contribution to the study of the Caddisfly fauna of Lower Saxon lowlands (Insecta, Trichoptera)]. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Niedersachsen Beih. 13:1–31. BRI (BA/RRM)31–61488. ISBN 3 922321 35 6.
- 2680 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Limnofaunistische Untersuchungen über die Eintags-, Stein- und Köcherfliegen (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera) der Örtze (Niedersächsisches Tiefland). Jb. Naturw. Ver. F'stum. Lüneburg 37:117–137. TN.
- 2681 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Erstnachweis von *Orthotrichia tagetti* Mosely 1930 in Deutschland (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Ent. Zeit., Essen 96:139–141. EA18–5518; ASFA(1)17–8114; ZR123.
- 2682 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Köcherfliegenfänge (Trichoptera) im südlichen Schleswig-Holstein, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Billetales in Sachsenwaldau (Kreis Stormorn). Braunsch. Naturkundl. Schr. 3:205–211. Germ., germ., engl. BA87–60325; EA20–4700; ASFA(1)19–10190; ZR125.
- 2683 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Köcherfliegenfänge in Niedersächsischen Tiefland 1984–85 (Insecta, Trichoptera). Jb. Naturw. Ver. F'stum. Lüneburg 38:291–304. TN.

- 2684 \***Reusch, H. & F.Luszick.** 1990. Selten im Niedersächsischen Tiefland gefangene Köcherfliegenarten (Trichoptera). Braunsch. Naturkundl. Schr. 3:711–717. Germ., germ., engl. BA 91–51340; EA22–6353; ASFA(1)21–9728; ZR127.
- 2685 **Reynolds, J.D.** 1984. Invertebrates of Irish midlands raised bogs. Part 2. Odonata, aquatic Hemiptera, Trichoptera. Bull. Irish biogeogr. Soc. (8):98–102. EA17–844; ASFA(1)16–397.
- 2686 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Some invertebrates of Lough Roe, Co. Offaly: a rare and endangered bogland habitat. Bull. Irish biogeogr. Soc. (9):41–45. EA18–782.
- 2687 \***Rhodes, H.A.** 1987. 85. Undercut banks present atypical macroinvertebrate habitat in a low-gradient alpine meadow stream. Bull. NABS 4(1):74. [Abstract].
- 2688 \***Richard, Y., N.LaFlamme, & G.Moreau.** 1982. Colonisation par les micro-organismes, evolution chimiques des feuilles de différentes espèces d'arbres (peuplier, aulne, myrique) dans des eaux oligotrophes du Bouclier canadien et incidence sur leur utilisation par les macro-invertébrés. Hydrobiologia 96:65–76. Fr., engl. BA76–55761
- 2689 \***Richardson, J.S.** 1984. Prey selection and distribution of a predaceous, net-spinning Caddisfly, *Neureclipsis bimaculata* (Polycentropodidae). Can. J. Zool. 62:1561–1565. Engl., engl., fr. BA79–11580; ZR121.
- 2690 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Effects of seston quality on the growth of a lake-outlet filter feeder. Oikos 43:386–390. BA80–2366; ZR122.
- 2691 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Patterns of geographic variation in adult flight phenology of some nearctic Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:211–215. EA19–477; ASFA(1)18–1888; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92370; ZR125.
- 2692 \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Density dependent effects of a detritivore in a food-limited environment. Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer., Suppl. 71(2):302. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)39–80441.
- 2693 \***Richardson, J.S. & H.F.Clifford.** 1983. Life history and microdistribution of *Neureclipsis bimaculata* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) in a lake outflow stream of Alberta, Canada. Can. J. Zool. 61:2434–2445. BA78–20178; EA15–7327; ZR120.
- 2694 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Phenology and ecology of some Trichoptera in a low-gradient boreal stream. J. NABS 5:191–199. BA83–63153; EA18–2634; ZR123.
- 2695 \***Richardson, J.S. & R.J.MacKay.** 1984. A comparison of the life history and growth of *Limnephilus indivisus* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in three temporary pools. Arch. Hydrobiol. 99:515–528. BA78–68171; ASFA(1)14–25173; ZR121.
- 2696 **Richardson, J.V.** 1982. Species diversity of macroinvertebrates in Cibolo Creek in Shafter, Texas. pp 113–122. In: Proc. Symp. recent benthological investigations in Texas and adjacent states. ed. J.R.Davis. Aquatic Sci. Sect., Texas Acad Sci., Austin. EA15–1512; ASFA(1)14–3866; BRI(BA/RRM)24–39080.
- 2697 \***Richarz, G.** 1983. Limnologische Untersuchung von Bächen des Raumes Linz (Rhein) – Bad Hönningen (Rheinland-Pfalz). Decheniana 136:54–70. Germ., germ., engl. TN.
- 2698 **Riddiford, N. & B.Procter.** 1990(1991). Moths, Caddis Flies and other invertebrates on Fair Isle in 1990. Fair Isle Bird Obs. Rep. 143:61–65. ZR127.
- 2699 \***Riedel, W. & J.Majecki.** 1989. Postacie doskonałe Chruścików (Trichoptera) Gór Świętokrzyskich. Fragm. Fauna 3:227–242. Pol., engl., russ. BA89–49481; ZR126.
- 2700 \***Rieradevall, M. & N.Prat.** 1986. Deriva nictemeral de macroinvertebrados en el Rio Llobregat (Barcelona). Limnética 2:147–156. TN.
- 2701 **Riss, B.** 1985. Biozöologische, chemisch-physikalische und rückstandsanalytische Untersuchungen zur Gewässergüte der Ruwer (Hunsrück, SW-Deutschland). Mitt. Pollichia Naturw. Ver. Rheinl.-Pfalz 73:179–229. BerRob.
- 2702 \***Robert, B. & C.Schmidt.** 1990. Die Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des rheinisch-westfälischen Tieflands. Ent. Zeit., Essen 100:98–105. Germ., engl. EAan 3735106; ZR127.
- 2703 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Zur Unterscheidung der Weibchen von *Potamophylax cingulatus* (Stephens, 1837) und *Potamophylax latipennis* (Curtis, 1834) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ent. Zeit., Essen 100:306–310. Germ., engl. ZR128.
- 2704 **Robert, B., C.Schmidt, H.Retzlaff, & W.Schulze.** 1989. Die bisher aus der Senne bekannten Arten der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). Mit. Arb. Gem. ostwestf.-lipp. Ent. 5:89–98. BerRob.



- 2705 \***Robertson, D.J.** 1982. Effects of clear-cutting on lotic invertebrate communities in the central Appalachian Mountains. PhD thesis, Univ. Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Dissert. Abs. int. B 42:3105. NABS.
- 2706 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The aquatic insect community in Penitentiary Glenn, a portage escarpment stream in northeastern Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 84:113–119. ASFA(1)14–22848.
- 2707 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. 68. Macroinvertebrate behavioral drift in a Gulf Coast plain stream and its role in assessing community composition. Bull. NABS 5(1):60. [Abstract].
- 2708 \***Robinson, C.T. & G.W.Minshall.** 1986. Effects of disturbance frequency on stream benthic community structure in relation to canopy cover and season. J. NABS 5:237–248. BA83–63 155.
- 2709 \***Robinson, C.T., G.W.Minshall, & S.R.Rushforth.** 1990. Seasonal colonization dynamics of macroinvertebrates in an Idaho stream. J. NABS 9:240–248.
- 2710 **Robinson, G.S.** 1984. Insects of the Falkland Islands: a checklist and bibliography. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 38 pp. ZR121.
- 2711 \***Robinson, W.H. & R.W.Wisseman.** 1983. A new species of *Megaselia* (Diptera: Phoridae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 85:282–285. BA76–65592.
- 2712 **Roble, S.M.** 1984. *Limnephilus submonilifer*, new record (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) and *Neohermes concolor*, new record (Megaloptera: Corydalidae) for Kansas. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 87:69–70. BA78–60290; ZR121.
- 2713 \***Rodrigues, C.S. & N.K.Kaucjik.** 1986. Laboratory evaluation of the insect growth regulator diflubenzuron against Black Fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) larvae and its effects on nontarget stream invertebrates. Can. Ent. 118:549–558. Engl., engl., fr. BA82–81370.
- 2714 \***Rodrigues, C.S., D.Molloy, & N.K.Kaucjik.** 1983. Laboratory evaluation of microencapsulated formulations of chlorpyrifos-methyl against Black Fly larvae (Diptera: Simuliidae) and selected nontarget invertebrates. Can. Ent. 115:1189–12101. Engl., engl., fr. BA77–181 28; EA14–7955.
- 2715 \***Roeding, C.E. & L.A.Smock.** 1986. 116. Ecology of shredder macroinvertebrates in a Virginia blackwater stream. Bull. NABS 3(1):100. [Abstract].
- 2716 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Ecology of macroinvertebrate shredders in a low-gradient sandy-bottomed stream. J. NABS 8:149–161. BA88–47687; EA20–8083; ZR126.
- 2717 \***Roemhild, G.** 1982. The Trichoptera of Montana with distributional and ecological notes. Northw. Sci. 56:8–13. BA74–84033; ZR119.
- 2718 **Roen, V.** 1986. Anker Nielsen. Ent. Medd. 53:49–52. Dan. ZR123.
- 2719 **Rohde, F.C. & R.G.Arndt.** 1982. Life history of a coastal plain population of the Mottled Sculpin, *Cottus bairdi* (Osteichthyes: Cottidae), in Delaware, USA. Brimleyana (7):69–94. BA75–62921.
- 2720 \***Rojas-Camousseight, F.** 1985. Etudes preliminaires sur l'utilisation des trichopteres adultes comme descripteurs ecologiques. Thesis, Univ. Claude-Bernard, Lyon, France. 215 pp + 5 pp unnumbered appendices.
- 2721 **Rojas-Camousseight, F. & H.Tachet.** 1988(1990). [The female genitalia of *Hydroptila* of the *sparsa* group (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae)]. Riv. Idrobiol. 27:309–316. Fr., fr., ital. BA91–73993; ZR129.
- 2722 **Rondorf, D.W., G.A.Gray, & R.B.Fairley.** 1990. Feeding ecology of subyearling Chinook Salmon in riverine and reservoir habitats of the Columbia River. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 119:16–24. BA90–85274; ZR127.
- 2723 \***Rooke, B.** 1986. Macroinvertebrates associated with macrophytes and plastic imitations in the Eramosa River, Ontario, Canada. Arch. Hydrobiol. 106:307–325. Engl., engl., germ. EA 18–781.
- 2724 **Roos, C. & E.J.B.Uunk.** 1987. Effects of stormwater sewer discharges on the aquatic community in urban canals in Lelystad. Hydrobiol. Bull. 21:207–212. BA85–105560; EA20–6514.
- 2725 \***Rosemond, A.D.** 1988. 99. The effects of acidification on the macroinvertebrate community of streams in the Great Smokey Mountains National Park. Bull. NABS 5(1):70. [Abstract].

- 2726 \***Rosenberg, D.M., H.V.Danks, & D.M.Lehmkuhl.** 1986. Importance of insects in environmental impact assessment. *Environ. Manage.* 10:733-783.
- 2727 \***Rosenberg, D.M. & V.H.Resh.** 1982. The use of artificial substrates in the study of freshwater benthic macroinvertebrates. pp 175-235. *In: Artificial substrates. ed. J.Cairns, jr. Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Michigan.* ISBN 0 250 40404 4. BRI(BA/RRM)25-45184.
- 2728 \***Rosillon, D.** 1985. Seasonal variations in the benthos of a chalk trout stream, the River Samson, Belgium. *Hydrobiologia* 126:253-262. BA81-2308; EA17-5228.
- 2729 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. The influence of abiotic factors and density dependent mechanisms on between-year variations in a stream invertebrate community. *Hydrobiologia* 179:25-38. TN.
- 2730 \***Ross, D.H.** 1982. Production of filter feeding Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in a southern Appalachian stream system. *Dissert. Abs. int. B* 43:337. ZR119.
- 2731 \***Ross, D.H. & J.B.Wallace.** 1981. Production of *Brachycentrus spinae* (Trichoptera: Brachycentridae) and its role in seston dynamics of a southern Appalachian stream (USA). *Environ. Ent.* 10:240-246. BA72-79570; EA13-1484; ASFA(1)12-1740; ZR119.
- 2732 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Factors influencing the longitudinal distribution of larval Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera) in a southern Appalachian stream system (USA). *Hydrobiologia* 96:185-199. BA76-9331; ZR119.
- 2733 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Longitudinal patterns of production, food consumption and seston utilization by net-spinning Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) in a southern Appalachian stream (USA). *Holarct. Ecol.* 6:270-284. BA77-25875; EA15-675; ASFA(1)14-1379; ZR120.
- 2734 \***Ross, L.C.M. & D.A.Wrubleski.** 1989. 13. Diel periodicities of adult emergence of Chironomidae and Trichoptera from the Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada. *Bull. NABS* 6(1):58. [Abstract].
- 2735 **Rossaro, B.** 1988. Il macrobenthos del Fiume Potenza. *Atti Congr. naz. ent. Publ. by Università de l'Aquila, L'Aquila, Italy* 15:91-98. Ital., engl. EA20-6523.
- 2736 **Rosset, J. & F.Baerlocher.** 1981. Processing of leaf and needle litter in four streams of different alkalinity. *Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol.* 21:871. BRI(BA/RRM)24-32885.
- 2737 **Rossiter, A.** 1988. A modified surber sampler of use in monitoring the distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates. *Physiol. Ecol.* 25:39-42. BA87-124042; ASFA(1)19-12094.
- 2738 \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Substratum selection and its role in the distribution of a net-spinning Caddisfly. *Physiol. Ecol.* 26:39-54. BA89-102595; EA21-5412; ASFA(1)20-10323; ZR127.
- 2739 \***Rothschild, M., R.W.Holzenthal, & S.W.Hamilton.** 1986. The diversity and phenology of Trichoptera from Spring Creek, Georgia. *Bull. NABS* 3(1):68. [Abstract].
- 2740 **Rounick, J.S. & M.R.James.** 1984. Geothermal and cold springs faunas: inorganic carbon sources affect isotope values. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 29:386-389. ZR121.
- 2741 \***Rounick, J.S. & M.J.Winterbourn.** 1982. Benthic faunas of forested streams and suggestions for their management. *NZ J. Ecol.* 5:140-150. EA14-2692; ASFA(1)13-5227.
- 2742 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Leaf processing in two contrasting Beech forest streams: effects of physical and biotic factors on litter breakdown. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 96:448-474. BA76-78923; EA14-7095.
- 2743 **Roush, M.B. & D.C.Tarter.** 1981. Ecological life history of *Ptilostomis postica* (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae) in Greenbottom swamp, Cabell County, West Virginia, USA. *Brimleyana* (5): 107-116. BA73-69178; ZR118.
- 2744 **Roux, C.** 1981. Les variations du métabolisme respiratoire et de l'activité de quelques invertébrés dulcaquicoles sous l'influence de divers facteurs écologiques. *Thesis, Univ. Claude Bernard, Lyon.* 69 pp. Fr., fr., engl. ASFA(1)12-6009.
- 2745 \***Roux, C. & E.Castella.** 1987. Les peuplements larvaires de trichoptères des anciens lits fluviaux dans trois secteurs de la plaine alluviale du Haut-Rhône Français. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5: 305-312. Fr., engl. EA19-809; ASFA(1)18-2256; BRI(BA/RRM)35-92386; ZR125.
- 2746 **Rowlands, M.L.J.** 1985. Factors controlling case building behaviour in *Glyphotaelius pellucidus* (Limnephilidae). *PhD thesis, Univ. Glasgow, Scotland.* 259 pp.
- 2747 \***Rowlands, M.L.J. & M.H.Hansell.** 1984. Abdominal contact as a case building control in a limnephilid larva. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:321-327. EA15-7370; ASFA(1)14-22476; ZR 123, 124.

- 2748 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Case design, construction and ontogeny of building in *Glyphotaelius pellucidus* Caddisfly larvae. J. Zool. 211:329–356. BA84–73240; EA18–9421; ASFA(1)18–341; ZR123.
- 2749 \***Roy, D. & P.P.Harper**. 1981. An analysis of an adult Trichoptera community in the Laurentian highlands of Quebec. Holarct. Ecol. 4:102–115. BA72–58305; ZR118.
- 2750 **Roy, D.H. & B.P.Stark**. 1981. The nearctic species of *Hydroperla* (Plecoptera: Perlodidae). Florida Ent. 64:385–395. Engl., span. ZR118.
- 2751 **Roy, S.P.** 1990. Evaluation on the exploitation of fish-pond organisms by certain predatory insects in an aquaculture pond in Bhagalpur. J. freshw. Biol. 2:257–264. [Trichoptera?]. EA 22–2301.
- 2752 \***Rozhkova, N.A.** 1981. [Caddisflies of the rivers of Prebaikal.]. 36 pp. Dep. in VINITI 02.02.1982. No. 485. Irkutsk. Russ. TN.
- 2753 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Prebaikal rivers and adjacent territories.]. PhD thesis, 21 pp. Irkutsk. [Abstract]. Russ. TN.
- 2754 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Ruchyeiniki rek prebaikalya. pp 89-95. In: Nazyemntiye Chlyenistonogiye Sibiri i Dalnyevo Vostoka. Irkutsk University, Irkutsk.
- 2755 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [Caddisflies from the vicinity of the railroad.]. pp 40–46. In: [Insects of the BAM zone], ed. A.S.Rozhkov. Nauka, Novosibirsk. Russ. ZR125.
- 2756 **Ruehm, W. & W.Pieper**. 1989. Simuliidenlarven und -puppen als Bente raugerisch lebender Tierarten in Alster, Bille und Seve (Diptera, Simuliidae). Ent. Mitt. zool. Hamburg 9:283–293. Germ., engl. BA89–81439; ZR126.
- 2757 \***Ruiter, D.E.** 1990. A new species of *Neotrichia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Colorado with additions and corrections to the distribution and records of Colorado Trichoptera. Ent. News 101:88–92. BA90–29342; EA22–89; ASFA(1)20–21296; ZR127.
- 2758 \***Ruiter, D.E. & R.J.Lavigne**. 1985. Distribution of Wyoming Trichoptera. People, Crops, Soils, Livestock SM47, 102 pp. ZR124.
- 2759 **Rushev, B.K., M.I.Nikolova, & M.A.Dimitrova**. 1984. [Hydrobiological and saprobiological alterations in the Tunja River.]. 1. 1955-1967. Hidrobiologiya (22):59–73. Bulg., engl., russ. ZR121.
- 2760 **Rutherford, J.E.** 1984. Patterns of life-history and pupal mortality in some species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera) of southern Ontario. PhD thesis, Univ. Toronto. 283 pp. TN.
- 2761 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. An illustrated key to the pupae of six species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Gt Lks Ent. 18:123–132. EA16–6874; ASFA(1)15–14956; ZR122.
- 2762 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Mortality in reared hydropsychid pupae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Hydrobiologia 131:97–111. BA81–90502; ASFA(1)16–11494; ZR123.
- 2763 \***Rutherford, J.E. & R.J.MacKay**. 1985. The vertical distribution of hydropsychid larvae and pupae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in stream substrates. Can. J. Zool. 63:1306–1315. Engl., engl., fr. BA81–12171; EA16–10295; ZR122.
- 2764 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Patterns of pupal mortality in field populations of *Hydropsyche* and *Cheumatopsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Freshw. Biol. 16:337–350. BA82–71377; EA18–1666; ASFA(1)19–3614; ZR123.
- 2765 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Variability in the life-history patterns of four species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in southern Ontario streams. Holarct. Ecol. 9:149–163. BA82–103211; EA18–3556; ASFA(1)17–4826; ZR123.
- 2766 \***Rutt, G.P., N.S.Weatherly, & S.J.Ormerod**. 1989. Microhabitat availability in Welsh moorland and forest streams as a determinant of macroinvertebrate distribution. Freshw. Biol. 22:247–261. EA21–3054.
- 2767 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Relationships between the physio-chemistry and macroinvertebrates of British upland streams: the development of modelling and indicator systems for predicting fauna and detecting acidity. Freshw. Biol. 24:463–480. TN.
- 2768 **Ryan, J.G., J.P.O'Connor, & B.P.Beirne**. 1984. A bibliography of Irish Entomology. Fly-leaf Press, Dublin. 363 pp. ISBN 0 9508466 0 0. BRI(BA/RRM)28–21705.
- 2769 \***Rydell, J.** 1986. Foraging and diet of the Northern Bat *Eptesicus nilsonni* in Sweden. Holarct. Ecol. 9:272–276. BA83–95280.

- 2770 \*Rydgard, M., Y.W.Brodin, A.N.Nilsson, & T.I.Olsson. 1985. [The insect fauna of an extremely acid coastal lake in northern Sweden.]. Ent. Tidskr. 100:133–138. Swed., engl. BA 81–87572; ZR122.
- 2771 \*Sagar, P.M. 1986. The effects of floods on the invertebrate fauna of a large, unstable braided river. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 20:37–46. BA82–42591.
- 2772 \*Sagar, P.M. & G.A.Eldon. 1983. Food and feeding of small fish in the Rakaia River, New Zealand. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 17:213–226. BA77–74079.
- 2773 Sagar, P.M. & G.J.Glova. 1987. Prey preferences of riverine populations of juvenile Chinook Salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*. J. Fish. Biol. 31:661–674. BA85–35856.
- 2774 \*Sakhuja, M., D.D.Williams, & N.E.Williams. 1983. The role of setae in the behaviour of larval *Phryganea cinerea* Walker (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae). Can. J. Zool. 61:725–731. Engl., engl., fr. BA77–239; EA14–5328; ASFA(1)13–14053; ZR120.
- 2775 Sakurai, M. 1981. [Example of the distribution pattern of aquatic insect larvae in a temporarily dried-out stream.]. Jap. J. Limnol. 42:40–45. Jap., jap., engl. BA72–72360.
- 2776 \*Sallenave, R.M. & D.R.Barton. 1990. The distribution of benthic invertebrates along a natural turbidity gradient in Lake Temiskaming, Ontario-Quebec. Hydrobiologia 206:225–234.
- 2777 Saltveit, S.J. 1989. [Monitoring the River Akerselva, based on benthic animals and fish.]. Fauna 42:33–42. BA88–114425.
- 2778 Samokhvalov, V.L. 1983. [On the study of benthos of dense substrates of water currents.]. pp 57–60. In: [Ecology and systematics of freshwater organisms of the Soviet Far East]. eds Levanidova, Chereshev, & Makarchenko. Acad. Sci. USSR, Far East Sci. Cent., Vladivostok. Russ. ZR123.
- 2779 \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [Zoobenthos distribution on reaches and shoals in some piedmont tributaries of the Kolyma River.]. pp 44–49. In: [Benthic invertebrates of the Far East and east Siberian rivers]. Vladivostok. Russ. ZR127.
- 2780 \*Samuel, C.M., M.R.Mills, L.A.Metzmeier, R.E.Houp, & C.Clifford. 1988. 15. The effect of oil well brines on the aquatic life of eastern Kentucky streams. Bull. NABS 5(1):43. [Abstract].
- 2781 Santamarina, J. & J.Guitian. 1988. [Some data on the feeding of the Pyrenean Desmon (*Galemys pyrenaicus*) in northwest Spain.]. Mammalia 52:301–308. Fr., fr., engl. BA87–113 706.
- 2782 Särkkä, J. 1982. Aquatic insect larvae on soft and stony bottoms of the littoral zone of the oligotrophic Lake Konnevesi. Acta ent. Fenn. 42:86–89. EA15–4069; ASFA(1)14–13693; BRI(BA/RRM)27–16036.
- 2783 \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. A quantitative ecological investigation of the littoral zoobenthos of an oligotrophic Finnish lake. Ann. zool. Fenn. 20:157–178. BA77–82024.
- 2784 Sarvala, J., V.Ilmavirta, L.Paasivirta, & K.Salonen. 1981. The ecosystem of the oligotrophic Lake Paajarvi, Finland: 3. Secondary production and an ecological energy budget of the lake. Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol. 21:454–459. BRI(BA/RRM)23–19057.
- 2785 Satake, K.N. & M.Yasuno. 1987. The effects of diflubenzuron on invertebrates and fishes in a river. Jap. J. sanit. Zool. 38:303–316. Engl., engl., jap. BA85–116980; EA20–9718.
- 2786 Sato, T. 1990. Temperature and velocity of water at breeding sites of *Hynobius retardatus*. Jap. J. Herpetol. 13:131–135. Engl., engl., jap. BA91–94074.
- 2787 \*Sauer, F. 1988. Wasserinsekten: nach Farbfotos erkannt. Fauna Verlag. Karlsfeld 1988:1–160. [Trichoptera pp 28–30; 90–138]. ISBN 3 923010 08 7. ZR127.
- 2788 Savitz, J. 1981. Trophic diversity and food partitioning among fishes associated with aquatic macrophyte patches. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci. 74:111–120. BA74–82005.
- 2789 \*Schauwinhold, U. 1988. Limnologische Untersuchungen an Bächen des Angerlandes (Kreis Mettmann). Decheniana 141:230–240. Germ., germ., engl. TN.
- 2790 \*Scheffer, P.W. & J.D.Unzicker. 1984. A review of the *Hydropsyche morosa-bifida* complex in North America (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:331–336. EA15–7578; ASFA(1)14–22037; ZR123, 124.
- 2791 \*Scheffer, P.W. & G.B.Wiggins. 1984. Chaetotaxy of larval *Hydropsyche* – a workshop. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:329. EA15–6859; ASFA(1)14–22036; ZR123, 124.

- 2792 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. A systematic study of the nearctic larvae of the *Hydropsyche morosa* group (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Life Sci. misc. Publ., 94 pp. EA18–1079; BRI(BA/RRM)32–4011; ZR124, 125.
- 2793 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Setal characters in larval diagnosis for some nearctic species of *Cheumatopsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:39–42. EA19–230; ASFA(1)18–1919; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92337; ZR125.
- 2794 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. 38. Setal and cuticular characters of larvae in the family Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera). Bull. NABS 4(1):61. [Abstract].
- 2795 \*Scheffer, P.W., G.B.Wiggins, & J.D.Unzicker. 1986. A proposal for assignment of *Ceratomyche* as a subgenus of *Hydropsyche*, with new synonyms and a new species (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). J. NABS 5:67–84. BA83–34597; EA17–4574; ZR123.
- 2796 Scheiblreiter, H. 1982. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Köcherfliegenfauna der Grossen Tulln (Niederösterreich). Thesis, Univ. Wien. 309 pp.
- 2797 \*Scheiring, J.F. & T.D.Richardson. 1986. Factors affecting the distribution of insects in low order streams with different geologies. Bull. NABS 3(1):105. [Abstract].
- 2798 Schembri, S.P. 1981. First record of the Order Trichoptera from the Maltese islands. Bull. amat. Ent. Soc. 40:25–26. EA12–8058; ZR118.
- 2799 Scherf, H. 1983. Das Atemband der Schlupfwespe *Agriotypus*. Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau 36:29–30. TN.
- 2800 Schiller, W. 1990. Die Entwicklung der Makrozoobenthon besiedlung des Rheins in Nordrhein-Westfalen im Zeitraum 1969-1987. pp 259–275. In: Biologie des Rheins. eds Kinzelbach & Friedrich. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. TN.
- 2801 Schimmer, F.G. 1990. Die Auswirkungen der Gewässersauerung auf das Makrozoobenthon ausgewählter Mittelgebirgsbäche im Sauer- und Siegerland. Lauterbornia 5:49–66. TN.
- 2802 Schimmer, H. & G.Friedrich. 1990. Die Auswirkungen der Gewässerversauerung auf das Makrozoobenthon ausgewählter Mittelgebirgsbäche im Sauer- und Siegerland. Lauterbornia 5:49-66. BerRob.
- 2803 Schleuter, A. 1985. Untersuchung der Makroinvertebratenfauna stehender Kleingewässer des Naturparks Kottenforst-Ville unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chironomidae. Thesis, Fak. Math.-Nat., Univ. Bonn. 217 pp. BerRob.
- 2804 \*Schleuter, A. & T.Tittizer. 1988. Die Makroinvertebratenbesiedlung des Mains in Abhängigkeit von der Gewässertiefe und der Korngrösse des Substrates. Arch. Hydrobiol. 113:133–151. TN.
- 2805 \*†Schloesser, D.W. 1988. Zonation of Mayfly nymphs and Caddisfly larvae in the St Mary's River. J. Gt Lks Res. 14:227–233. BA86–64842; EA19–10015; ZR125.
- 2806 \*Schloesser, D.W. & J.K.Hiltunen. 1987. 12. Distribution and abundance of Mayfly nymphs and Caddisfly larvae in the St Mary's River. Bull. NABS 4(1):55. [Abstract].
- 2807 \*Schmid, F. 1981. Revision des trichoptères Canadiens. I. La famille des Rhyacophilidae (Annulipalpia). Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 116, 83 pp. ZR118.
- 2808 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Revision des trichoptères Canadiens. II. Les Glossosomatidae et Philopotamidae (Annulipalpia). Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 122, 76 pp. BA75–73131; EA14–2135; ASFA(1) 13–3117; ZR119.
- 2809 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. La famille des xiphocentronides (Trichoptera: Annulipalpia). Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 121, 127 pp. BA75–65537.
- 2810 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Revision des trichoptères Canadiens. III. Les Hyalopsychidae, Psychomyiidae, Goeride, Brachycentridae, Sericostomatidae, Helicopsychidae, Beraeidae, Odontoceridae, Calamoceratidae et Molannidae. Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 125, ii+109 pp. BA79–32016; EA 16–1091; ASFA(1)15–476; ZR120.
- 2811 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. [Some additional *Stactobia* (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae)]. Nat. Can. 11: 239–284. Fr., fr., engl. BA78–28246; EA15–4218; ASFA(1)14–15487; ZR120.
- 2812 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Un essai d'évaluation de la faune mondiale des trichoptères. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:337. [Abstract]. EA15–7579; ASFA(1)14–22038; ZR123, 124.
- 2813 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Review of Canadian Trichoptera. 2. Glossosomatidae and Philopotamidae (Annulipalpia). Transl. Bureau Can., Transl. Fish. aquat. Sci. 5197, 99 pp. ASFA(1)16–6391.

- 2814 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Trichoptera. pp 222. *In: The Insects, Spiders and Mites of Cape Breton Highlands National Park. Biosystematics Res. Centre Rep. 1. eds Lafontaine, Allyson, Behan-Pelletier, Borkent, Campbell, Martin, & Masner. BRC, Res. Bch, Agric. Canada.*
- 2815 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Considerations diverses sur quelques genres leptocerins (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge, Ent. 57(Suppl.):1-147, plus XXIX fold-out plates (unpaginated), in groups throughout text. Fr., fr., engl. BA87-60316; ZR124.*
- 2816 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Les hydrobiosides (Trichoptera, Annulipalpia). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge, Ent. Suppl. 59:1-154., plus XVII plates [unpaginated]. Fr., fr., engl. BA90-63947; ZR126.*
- 2817 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990(1991). Quelques nouveaux trichoptères indiens (Trichoptera). *Nat. Can. 117:239-251. Fr., fr., engl. BA95-5460; ASFA(1)24-6443; ZR129.*
- 2818 \*Schmid, F. & I.M.Levanidova. 1986. Quelques trichoptères de l'extrême-Orient Soviétique. *Can. Ent. 118:1165-1172. Fr., engl. BA83-34598; EA18-4850; ASFA(1)17-8096; ZR123.*
- 2819 Schmidt, D.A. & D.C.Tarter. 1985. Life history and ecology of *Acroneuria carolinensis* in Penther Creek, Nicholas County, West Virginia (Plecoptera: Perlidae). *Psyche 92:393-406. BA82-45029.*
- 2820 Schmidt, E. 1984. Nachruf auf Prof. Dr. Joachim Illies (23.3.1925 -2.6.1982). *Libellula 3(1-2):108-112. ZR124.*
- 2821 \*Schmidt, F.J. & L.C.Ferrington, Jr. 1987. 124. Heavy metals tolerant insect from a stream in the lead-zinc mined district, Cherokee Co., Kansas. *Bull. NABS 4(1):84. [Abstract].*
- 2822 Schmidt-Ries, H. 1973. Limnologische Untersuchungen des Rheinstroms Band IV. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen von 1951 bis 1971. *Forsch. Ber. Landes N.R.W. 2301. ?? pp. BerRob.*
- 2823 Schmitt, A., W.Biesel, & J.Schmeer. 1988. Untersuchungen zur Ökologie der Larven von *Hydropsyche angustipennis* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) am Beispiel von 3 Extremstandorten im Saarland. *Faun.-Flor. Notiz. Saarland 19:561-568. ZR125.*
- 2824 \*Schmitz, M. 1986. Untersuchung des Makrozoobenthon der Stromssole im oberen Niederrhein mit Hilfe eines Taucherschachtes. *Decheniana 139:363-372. Germ., germ., engl. BerRob.*
- 2825 \*Schmude, K.L. & W.L.Hilsenhoff. 1986. Biology, ecology, larval taxonomy, and distribution of Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera) in Wisconsin. *Gt Lks Ent. 19:123-145. BA82-112 606; EA17-9766; ASFA(1)16-15268; ZR123.*
- 2826 \*Schneider, C.C. 1986. Effects of long-term oil brine pollution on stream macroinvertebrates. *Bull. NABS 3(1):81. [Abstract].*
- 2827 Schnock, G. 1981. [The Ring Dove (*Columba palumbus*), an occasional predator.]. *Gerfaut 71:479-488. Fr., fr., dut., engl. BA75-71127.*
- 2828 \*Schofield, K., C.R.Townsend, & A.G.Hildrew. 1988. Predation and the prey community of a headwater stream. *Freshw. Biol. 20:85-95. EA20-763; ZR125.*
- 2829 Schöll, F. 1985. Limnologische Untersuchung der Gewässersysteme Hanfbach und Dürrenbach im südlichen Rhein-Sieg-Kreis. *Decheniana 138:169-181. TN.*
- 2830 \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Limnofauna des Nationalparks Bayerischer Wald unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gewässerversauerung. *Diss. Math.-Nat. Fak., Univ. Bonn, W.Germany. 176 pp. TN.*
- 2831 \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Zur näheren Kenntniss des Makrozoobenthos der Fließgewässer im National Park Bayerischer Wald. *Ent. Zeit., Essen 99(18):257-267. Germ., engl. EA22-3957; ASFA(1)21-5943.*
- 2832 Scholtz, C.H. & E.Holm, [Eds]. 1985. *Insects of southern Africa. Butterworth Publ., Stoneham, Massachusetts, USA. x+502 pp. ISBN 0 409 10487 6. BRI(BA/RRM)32-34895.*
- 2833 \*Schramm, H.L., Jr, K.J.Jirka, & M.V.Hoyer. 1987. Epiphytic macroinvertebrates on dominant macrophytes in two central Florida lakes. *J. freshw. Ecol. 4:151-162. BA85-666 65.*
- 2834 Schröder, P. 1985. [Hydropsychidae, Philopotamidae and Polycentropodidae (Trichoptera: Caddis-flies) in the streams around Freiburg im Breisgau.]. *Mitt. Bad. Landesver. Naturk'd. Naturschutz Freib. im Breisgau 13:429-437. Germ., germ., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)30-22032; ZR122.*

- 2835 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Rhyacophilidae und Glossosomatidae (Trichoptera: Köcherfliegen) in den Fließgewässern um Freiburg i. Br. Mitt. Bad. Landesver. Naturk'd. Naturschutz Freib. im Breisgau 14:95–113. Germ., germ., engl. ZR126.
- 2836 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Quantitative Aspekte zur Ernährungsbiologie passiver Filtrierer (Larven der Simuliidae, Chironomiden und netzbauender Trichopteren). Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 77: 183–270. Germ., germ., engl. BA85–120066; ASFA(1)19–10623; ZR125.
- 2837 \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Verbreitung und Ökologie netzbauender Köcherfliegenlarven im Mindelseegebiet. Veröff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Württ. 63:237–252. Germ., engl. ZR125.
- 2838 **Schröder, P. & P.Rey.** 1989. Erfassung des biologischen, chemischen und physikalischen Zustandes ausgewählter Zuflüsse des Rheins in der Region Basel. Zwischen bereicht, 158 pp. TN.
- 2839 \***Schröder, P. & B.Streit.** 1983. Ernährungstypen einer Fließwasserzoozönose (Krebsbach bei Eigentingen/Bodenseegebiet) unter Berücksichtigung saisoneller und kleinräumiger Änderungen. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 66:83–108. TN.
- 2840 \***Schulte, H. & A.Weinzierl.** 1990. Beiträge zur Faunistik einiger Wasserinsektenordnungen (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera) in Niederbayern. Lauterbornia 6:1–83. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 2841 **Schultz, J.** 1985. Netze im Strom Netzbauende Köcherfliegenlarven der Gattung *Hydropsyche*. Mikrokosmos 74(1):1–3. ZR122.
- 2842 **Schultze-Benker, P. & B.J.Mathis.** 1985. Macroinvertebrate populations in a thermally impacted reservoir. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci. 78:67–80. BA81–8405.
- 2843 \***Schuster, G.A.** 1984. *Hydropsyche?* – *Symphitopsyche?* – *Ceratopsyche?*: a taxonomic enigma. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:339–354. EA15–7580; ASFA(1)14–22039; ZR123, 124.
- 2844 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. 21. Notes on a new terrestrial Caddisfly of the genus *Madeophylax* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Bull. NABS 3(1):69. [Abstract].
- 2845 \***Schuster, G.A. & S.W.Hamilton.** 1984. The genus *Phylocentropus* in North America (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:347–362. EA15–7581; ASFA(1)14–22040; ZR123, 124.
- 2846 **Schuster, K.** 1978. Das Zoobenthos der oberen Rur. Decheniana 131:141–146. BerRob.
- 2847 **Schweder, H. & D.Tomski.** 1990(1991). Auswirkung von kunstlichen Hochwasser auf die Zoozönose in einem Bergbach. Ges. Ökol. Verh. 20:625–628. Germ., engl. ZR129.
- 2848 **Schwenneker, B.W. & R.A.Hellenthal.** 1981. Seasonal spatial and developmental variability of benthic macroinvertebrates in a northern Indiana stream. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 80:195. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)25–39184.
- 2849 \***Schwinghamer, P.** 1981. Characteristic size distribution of integral benthic communities. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 38:1255–1263. NABS.
- 2850 \***Scott, K.M.F.** 1983. On the Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera) of southern Africa with keys to African genera of imagos, larvae and pupae and species lists. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 14(8):299–422. EA15–7481; ASFA(1)14–21992; ZR120.
- 2851 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The present state of knowledge of the Trichoptera of southern Africa. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:363–368. EA15–7507; ASFA(1)14–22001; ZR123, 124.
- 2852 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Order Trichoptera (Caddis Flies). pp 327–340. In: Insects of southern Africa. eds Scholtz & Holm. Butterworth Publ., Stoneham, Massachusetts, USA. ZR122.
- 2853 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. A brief conspectus of the Trichoptera (Caddisflies) of the afrotropical region. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 49:231–238. BA83–118902; EA18–5583; ASFA(1)17–8097; ZR123.
- 2854 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. New unpublished records for southern Africa. Trich. Newsl. 15:14. ZR125.
- 2855 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Twenty-five years of Trichoptera research relating to southern Africa: a personal view. J. limnol. Soc. S. Afr. 14(1):16–23. BA87–27728; ASFA(1)19–22102; ZR125.
- 2856 \***Scott, K.M.F., F.C. de Moor, & N.Kohly.** 1988. Life history alternatives in the genus *Cheumatopsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in southern Africa. Trich. Newsl. 15:15–16. ZR125.
- 2857 **Scott, S.L. & J.A.Osborne.** 1981. Benthic macroinvertebrates of a *Hydrilla* infested central Florida lake. J. freshw. Biol. 1:41–49. NABS.

- 2858 \*Scrimgeour, G.J., R.J.Davidson, & J.M.Davidson. 1988. Recovery of benthic macroinvertebrates and epilithic communities following a large flood, in an unstable, braided, New Zealand river. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 22:337-344.
- 2859 \*†Scrimgeour, G.J. & M.J.Winterbourn. 1989. Effects of floods on epilithon and benthic macroinvertebrate populations in an unstable New Zealand river. *Hydrobiologia* 171:33-44. BA87-124184; EA22-4682; ASFA(1)21-8037.
- 2860 \*†Scullion, J. & A.Sinton. 1983. Effects of artificial freshets on substratum composition, benthic invertebrate fauna and invertebrate drift in two impounded rivers in mid-Wales. *Hydrobiologia* 107:261-269.
- 2861 \*Scullion, J., C.A.Parish, N.Morgan, & R.W.Edwards. 1982. Comparison of benthic macroinvertebrate fauna and substratum composition in riffles and pools in the impounded River Elan and the unregulated River Wye, mid-Wales. *Freshw. Biol.* 12:579-595. BA75-79004; EA14-2688.
- 2862 \*Seagle, H.H., Jr, J.C.Hulton, & K.S.Lubinski. 1982. A comparison of benthic invertebrate community composition in the Mississippi River and Illinois River. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 1:637-650. BA76-9374.
- 2863 \*Sebastien, R.J., R.A.Brust, & D.M.Rosenberg. 1989. Impact of methoxychlor on selected non-target organisms in a riffle of the Souris River, Manitoba. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 46:1047-1061. Engl., fr. EA20-9734; ZR126.
- 2864 \*Sebastien, R.J., D.M.Rosenberg, & A.P.Wiens. 1988. A method for subsampling unsorted benthic macroinvertebrates by weight. *Hydrobiologia* 157:69-75. TN.
- 2865 Sedlak, E. 1983. Feeding habits of some Caddis larvae (Trichoptera). *Scr. Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun* 13:33-42. BA76-86510; ZR120.
- 2866 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Bestimmungsschlüssel für mitteleuropäische Köcherfliegen-Larven (Insecta, Trichoptera). Aus dem Tschechischen übersetzt und für Österreich bearbeitet von J. Waringer. *Wässer Abwässer* 29:1-146. TN.
- 2867 Sehnal, F. & H.Akai. 1990. Insect silk glands: their types, development and function, and effects of environmental factors and morphogenetic hormones on them. *Int. J. Ins. Morph. Embryol.* 19(2):79-132. BA90-51661.
- 2868 Sen, N.S. 1989. A study on the species composition of aquatic insect catches at light in a freshwater lake with special reference to the phenomenon of colonization. *Naturalia* 14:31-43. Engl., engl., port. [Trichoptera?]. EA21-3061.
- 2869 Serodes, J.-B., G.Moreau, & M.Allard. 1984. Dispositif experimental pour l'étude de divers impacts sur la faune benthique d'un cours d'eau. *Water Res.* 18:95-101. Fr., fr., engl. BA77-88100; EA15-2650; ASFA(1)14-11205.
- 2870 Sharma, R.C. 1986. Effect of physico-chemical factors on benthic fauna of Bhagirathi River, Gharwal Himalaya. *Indian J. Ecol.* 13:133-137. BA84-23635.
- 2871 Sheldon, A.L. 1984. Colonization dynamics of aquatic insects. pp 401-429. *In: The Ecology of aquatic insects.* eds Resh & Rosenberg. Praeger Publ., N.Y. ZR122.
- 2872 \*Sheldon, A.L. & R.A.Haick. 1981. Habitat selection and association of stream insects: a multivariate analysis. *Freshw. Biol.* 11:395-403.
- 2873 Shepard, R.B. 1982. Benthic insect colonization of introduced substrates in the Sangamon River, Illinois. *Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci.* 75:15-28. BA76-24850.
- 2874 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The logseries distribution and Mountford's similarity index as a basis for the study of stream benthic community structure. *Freshw. Biol.* 14:53-71. TN.
- 2875 \*Shepard, R.B. & G.W.Minshall. 1984. Role of benthic insect faeces in a Rocky Mountain stream: fecal production and support of consumer growth. *Holarct. Ecol.* 7:119-127. TN.
- 2876 Shepard, S.A., J.Marshall, & F.W.E.Rowe. 1982. Feather-stars Class Crinoidea. pp 396-400. *In: Handbook of the Flora and Fauna of South Australia, Part 1.* eds Shepard & Thomas. D.J.Woolman Publ., Netley, S. Australia. NABS.
- 2877 \*Sherk, T. 1986. Insect emergence from Findley Lake in the Cascade Mountains of Washington, U.S.A. pp 139-142. *In: Proc. 3rd European Congr. Ent., Amsterdam.* TN.



- 2878 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. 212. The distribution of aquatic insects within Findley Lake and the ponds of the Cascade Mountains, as determined by insect emergence. Bull. NABS 4(1):108. [Abstract].
- 2879 \***Sherk, T. & G.Rau.** 1986. Emergence of insects from Findley Lake in the Cascade Mountains. Bull. NABS 3(1):99. [Abstract].
- 2980 **Shields, O.** 1988. Mesozoic history and neontology of Lepidoptera in relation to Trichoptera, Mecoptera and angiosperms. J. Paleontol. 62:251–258. BA86–27713; EA20–1898; ZR125.
- 2881 \***Shinn, E.A. & G.E.Long.** 1986. Technique for 3-D analysis of *Cheumatopsyche pettiti* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) swarms. Environ. Ent. 15:355–359. BA82–32503; EA17–4586; ASFA(1)16–10870; ZR123.
- 2882 **Short, R.A.** 1983. Occurrence of the Caddis-fly *Atopsyche erigia* in Texas Guadalupe River below Canyon reservoir. Texas J. Sci. 35:243–244. BA79–11533.
- 2983 **Shotton, F.W. & G.R.Coope.** 1983. Exposures in the Power House terrace of the River Stour at Wilden, Worcestershire, England. Proc. geol. Assoc. 94:33–44.
- 2884 **Shubina, V.N.** 1983. [Larvae of amphibiotic insects in the benthon of the northern Urals River Shchugar (tributary of the River Pechora)]. pp 57–58. In: [Fauna and ecology of insects of the Urals: information material from the Institute of plant and animal ecology]. ed. I.A.Bogacheva. Acad. Sci. USSR, Urals Sci. Centre, Sverdlovsk. Russ. ZR123.
- 2885 \***Shubina, V.N. & V.G.Martynov.** 1990. [Drift of benthic invertebrates in salmon streams of the northern European USSR during the period of ice cover.]. Gidrobiol. Zh. 26(6):27–31. Russ., engl. [Engl. transl. in Hydrobiol. J. 27(2):30–34]. ASFA(1)23–1149; 26–14698.
- 2886 **Sibatani, A. & K.Tanida, [Eds].** 1989. [Recent progress of aquatic entomology in Japan, with special references to speciation and habitat segregation.]. Tokai Univ. Press. 184 + 21 pp. Jap. TN.
- 2887 \***Sibley, P.K. & N.K.Kaushik.** 1989. 149. The impact of a pulse application of permethrin on macroinvertebrates of a northern Ontario stream. Bull. NABS 6(1):98. [Abstract].
- 2888 **Sick, F.** 1988. 26. Ord.: Trichoptera, Köcherfliegen. pp 372–380. In: Fauna von Deutschland. ed. P.Brohmer. Quelle & Mayer, Heidelberg. 17th ed., revised. Germ. ZR126.
- 2889 \***Siegenthaler, C.** 1981. Trichoptera of western Switzerland. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:319–320. EA14–814; ASFA(1)13–1361; ZR118.
- 2890 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Un exemple de réussite chez les trichoptères: les Limnephilidae. Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 58:461–466. Fr., engl. BA82–54688; EA17–7098; ASFA(1)16–12346; ZR122.
- 2891 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Results of four years' intensive light trapping in western Switzerland. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:197–201. EA19–890; ASFA(1)18–2200; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92367; ZR 125.
- 2892 **Silferberg, H.** 1981. Additions to the Finnish insect fauna during the years 1976–1980. Not. ent. 61:45–61.
- 2893 \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Additions to the Finnish insect fauna during the years 1981–1985. Not. ent. 66:131–152. BRI(BA/RRM)33–2070.
- 2894 \*†**Silsbee, D.G. & G.L.Larson.** 1983. A comparison of streams in logged and unlogged areas of Great Smokey Mountains National Park. Hydrobiologia 102:99–111.
- 2895 **Silver, S.C.** 1981. The production and reception of ultrasound by insects with special reference to the Orthoptera and Trichoptera. PhD thesis, Univ. London. 305. Brit. Lend. Libr. ref. D7054/81. ZR119.
- 2896 **Silvester, N.R.** 1983. Some hydrodynamic aspects of filter feeding with rectangular-mesh nets. J. theoret. Biol. 103:265–286. BA77–1731; ZR120.
- 2897 \***Simpson, K.W., R.W.Bode, & J.R.Colquhoun.** 1985. The macroinvertebrate fauna of an acid-stressed headwater stream system in the Adirondack Mountains, New York. Freshw. Biol. 15:671–682. BA81–68015; EA17–3418; ZR122.
- 2898 \***Simpson, K.W., J.P.Fagnani, R.W.Bode, D.M.DeNicola, & L.E.Abele.** 1986. Organism-substrate relationships in the main channel of the lower Hudson River. J. NABS 5:41–57.
- 2899 **Sinclair, B.J. & S.A.Marshall.** 1986(1987). The madicolous fauna in southern Ontario. Proc. ent. Soc. Ont. 117:9–14. BA84–13371; EA19–1767; ZR124.

- 2900 \*Singh, H.R. & P.Nautiyal. 1990(1991). Altitudinal changes and the impact of municipal sewage on the community structure of macrobenthic insects in the torrential reaches of the River Ganges in the Garhwal Himalaya (India). *Acta Hydrobiol.* 32:407–422. BA93–23356.
- 2901 \*†Singh, M.P., S.M.Smith, A.D.Harrison. 1984. Emergence of some Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from a wooded stream in southern Ontario. *Hydrobiologia* 112:223–232. BA78–821 72; EA15–8179; ZR121.
- 2902 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Life cycles, microdistribution, and food of two species of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in a wooded stream in southern Ontario. *Can. J. Zool.* 62:2582–2588. Engl., engl., fr. BA80–29755; EA16–10323; ASFA(1)15–22685; ZR121.
- 2903 Singh, N. 1985. *Hydropsyche pellucida* larva from Garhwal Himalayan streams (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.* 5:32–36. BA81–61127; ZR122.
- 2904 Singh Verma, K.V. 1981. Observations of the biology of a rheobiont Caddisfly *Rhyacophila obscura* (Rhyacophilidae: Trichoptera). *Entomon* 6:159–162. EA13–1981; ZR118.
- 2905 \*Sinsabaugh, R.L. & A.E.Linkins. 1988. Exoenzyme activity associated with lotic epilithon. *Freshw. Biol.* 20:249–261. ZR125.
- 2906 \*Sinsabaugh, R.L., A.E.Likens, & E.F.Benfield. 1985. Cellulose digestion and assimilation by three leaf-shredding aquatic insects. *Ecology* 66:1464–1471. BA81–12261; EA17–743; ASFA(1)16–714; ZR122.
- 2907 \*Sipahiler, F. 1986. Some new species of Trichoptera from north eastern Anatolia. *Aquat. Ins.* 8:115–121. BA82–103224; EA18–2975; ASFA(1)17–4861; ZR123.
- 2908 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [A systematic study on north Anatolian *Rhyacophila* species (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae)]. *Doğa Biyol., TU Zool., Ser. D* 10:524–540. Turk., turk., engl. BA83–98 038.
- 2909 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Two new species of Trichoptera from northeastern Anatolia. *Spixiana* 10 (1):93–96. BA85–5401; ZR124.
- 2910 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. İç anadolu ve karadeniz bölgelerinde bulunan *Ernodes* (Trichoptera, Beraeidae) türlerinin sistematik yönden incelenmesi. *Doğa Biyol., TU Zool., Ser. D* 11(1):50–59. ZR125.
- 2911 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Türkiye deki *Hydropsyche* cinsi *instabilis* grubu (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) erkeklerin sistematik yönden incelenmesi. *Doğa Biyol., TU Zool., Ser. D* 11:161–178. Turk., engl. ZR125.
- 2912 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Four new species of Trichoptera from Turkey (Glossosomatidae, Ecnomidae, Lepidostomatidae). *Opusc. zool. Flumin.* (39):1–7. EA20–8345; ASFA(1)19–22110; ZR127.
- 2913 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Seven new species and a new subspecies of Trichoptera from south western Anatolia. *Aquat. Ins.* 11:129–140. BA89–26765; EA21–1765; ASFA(1)20–2905; ZR126.
- 2914 \*Sipahiler, F. & H.Malicky. 1987. Die Köcherfliegen der Türkei (Trichoptera). *Entomofauna* 8:77–165. Germ., germ., engl. EA19–3019; ASFA(1)18–6349; ZR124.
- 2915 Sivaramakrishnan, K.G. 1990. Utility of cladistics in comparative embryology. *Salsarch* 9:44–46. TN.
- 2916 \*Sivec, I. 1981. Chinese Trichopterologist. *Trich. Newsl.* 8:4.
- 2917 \*Skuhrový, V. 1987. Sixtieth birthday of R N Dr Karel Novák, CSc. *Acta ent. Bohemoslov.* 84:69–75. TN.
- 2918 Sloof, W. 1983. Benthic macroinvertebrates and water quality assessment: some toxicological considerations. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 4:77–82. BA77–7620.
- 2919 Smaha, J. 1990. Faunistic records from Czechoslovakia. *Acta ent. Bohemoslov.* 87:232–237. BRI(BA/RRM)39–69936.
- 2920 Smirnova, A.N. 1982. [Hydrobiological characteristics of the Orel'ka River, Ukrainian SSR, USSR.]. *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 18:99. Russ. BRI(BA/RRM)25–7389.
- 2921 \*Smith, B.D., P.S.Maitland, M.R.Young, & M.J.Carr. 1981. The ecology of Scotland's est lochs: Lomond, Awe, Ness, Morar and Shiel. 7. The littoral zoobenthos. *Monogr. biol.* 44:155–203. ZR118.
- 2922 \*Smith, D.H. & D.M.Lehmkuhl. 1980(1981). The larvae of four *Hydropsyche* species with the checkerboard head pattern (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Quaest. ent.* 16:621–634. Engl., engl., fr. BA73–25488; EA13–7266.

- 2923 \***Smith, I.M.** 1989. North American Water Mites of the family Momoniidae Viets (Acari: Arranuroidea). 3. Revision of species of *Stygomomonia*, sgenus *Allomomonia* Cook. Can. Ent. 121:989–1025. Engl., fr. ZR126.
- 2924 \***Smith, I.M. & D.R.Oliver.** 1986. Review of parasitic associations of larval water mites (Acari: Parasitengona: Hydrachnidae) with insect hosts. Can. Ent. 118:407–472. Engl., engl., fr. BRI(BA/RRM)31–42392; ZR123.
- 2925 **Smith, J.D.** 1986. Seasonal transmission of *Raphidascaris acus* (Nematoda), a parasite of freshwater fishes, in definitive and intermediate hosts. Environ. Biol. Fishes 16:295–308. BA 82–11452; ZR123.
- 2926 \***Smith, J.G.** 1987. 29. Longitudinal distribution and production of a hydropsychid Caddisfly in a stream receiving multiple stresses. Bull. NABS 4(1):59. [Abstract].
- 2927 \***Smith, J.G. & J.M.Loar.** 1990. 244. Secondary production of the benthic macroinvertebrate community in a polluted stream. Bull. NABS 7(1):120.[Abstract].
- 2928 \***Smith, L.C. & L.A.Smock.** 1990. 170. The ecology of aquatic invertebrate predators in a coastal plain headwater stream. Bull. NABS 7(1):98. [Abstract].
- 2929 \***Smith, M.E., B.J.Wykowski, C.M.Brooks, C.T.Driscoll, & C.C.Cosentini.** 1990. Relationships between acidity and benthic invertebrates of low-order woodland streams in the Adirondack Mountains, New York. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 47:1318–1329. Engl., engl., fr. BA90–93724; EA22–725.
- 2930 **Smith, M.H.** 1984. A morphological distinction between the larvae of *Cheumatopsyche campyla* and *C. pettiti* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). J. NY ent. Soc. 92:407–410. EA16–3974; ASFA(1)15–9981; ZR122.
- 2931 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Laboratory rearing of stream-dwelling insects. Antenna 8:67–69.
- 2932 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. A method for rearing Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the egg stage, or early instar larvae. Antenna 10:171–172. ZR123.
- 2933 **Smith, R.P. & S.J.Ormerod.** 1986. The diet of moulting Dippers *Cinclus cinclus* in the catchment of the Welsh River Wye. Bird Study 33:138–139. ZR123.
- 2934 **Smith, S.D.** 1981. Preliminary report effects of Mount St Helens, Washington, USA, ashfall on lotic Trichoptera. Melanderia 37:56–62. BRI(BA/RRM)22–59963; ZR118.
- 2935 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Larvae of nearctic *Rhyacophila*: 1. *Rhyacophila acropedes* group. Aquat. Ins. 6:37–40. BA78–44404; EA15–5999; ASFA(1)14–19973; ZR121.
- 2936 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Larvae of nearctic *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) II: *Rhyacophila lieftincki* group. J. Kansas ent. Soc. 57:540–542. EA16–3015; ZR121.
- 2937 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Studies of nearctic *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae): synopsis of *Rhyacophila nevadensis* group. Pan-Pac. Ent. 61:210–217. BA80–87103; EA16–7806; ASFA(1)15–16764; ZR122.
- 2938 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. A systematic study of the nearctic larvae of the *Hydropsyche morosa* group (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). by P.W.Scheffer & G.B.Wiggins. Book review. J. NABS 6: 141–142.
- 2939 \***Smith, S.D. & K.L.Manuel.** 1984. Reconsideration of the nearctic species of the *Rhyacophila acropedes* subgroup based on adults (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:369–374. EA15–7582; ASFA(1)14–22041; ZR123, 124.
- 2940 \***Smith, S.D. & J.S.Weaver III.** 1984. A new species of the *Rhyacophila brunnea* group (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Ent. News 95:37–39. BA78–52243; EA15–5121; ASFA(1) 14–15495; ZR121.
- 2941 **Smith, S.J.** 1989. The aquatic flora and fauna of the New River: a 375-year-old man-made water course. London Nat. (68):35–48. BA89–68875.
- 2942 **Smith, W.C. & T.H.Goldsmitt.** 1990. Phyletic aspects of the distribution of 3-hydroxyretinal in the class Insecta. J. molec. Evol. 30:72–82. BA89–83873.
- 2943 \***Smith-Cuffney, F.L. & J.B.Wallace.** 1987. The influence of microhabitat on availability of drifting invertebrate prey to a net-spinning Caddisfly. Freshw. Biol. 17:91–98. BA83–1060 64; EA18–6215; ZR124.
- 2944 \***Smock, L.A.** 1983. The influence of feeding habits on whole-body metal concentrations in aquatic insects. Freshw. Biol. 13:301–317. BA77–23677; EA15–3194.

- 2945 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Relationships between metal concentrations and organism size in aquatic insects. *Freshw. Biol.* 13:313–321. ZR120.
- 2946 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Life histories, abundance and distribution of some macroinvertebrates from a South Carolina, USA coastal plain stream. *Hydrobiologia* 157:193–208. Engl., engl., fr. BA 85–101677; EA19–4455; ASFA(1)18–7994 .
- 2947 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. 188. The American Chestnut blight: a potential widespread disturbance of head-water streams. *Bull. NABS* 5(1):98. [Abstract].
- 2948 \*Smock, L.A., E.Gilinsky, & D.L.Stoneburner. 1985. Macroinvertebrate production in a southeastern United States blackwater stream. *Ecology* 66:1491–1503.
- 2949 \*Smock, L.A. & C.M.MacGregor. 1988. Impact of the American Chestnut blight on aquatic shredding macroinvertebrates. *J. NABS* 7:212–221. BA87–14761; ZR125.
- 2950 \*Smock, L.A., G.M.Metzler, & J.E.Gladden. 1989. Role of debris dams in the structure and functioning of low-gradient headwater streams. *Ecology* 70:764–775. ASFA(1)20–10639.
- 2951 \*Smock, L.A. & C.E.Roeding. 1986. The trophic basis of production of the macroinvertebrate community of a southeastern USA blackwater stream. *Holarct. Ecol.* 9:165–174. BA 83–52780.
- 2952 \*Smock, L.A., D.L.Stoneburner, & D.R.Lenat. 1981. Littoral and profundal macroinvertebrate communities of a coastal brown-water lake. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 92:306–320. NABS.
- 2953 \*Smukalla, R. & E.Meyer. 1988. Insect emergence from a shallow southern West German lake, with special reference to the parasitic host-associated Water Mite larvae. *Hydrobiologia* 169:149–166. BA87–60275; ASFA(1)19–12511; ZR125.
- 2954 Snarez, J.L., L.Reiriz, & R.Anadon. 1987. Feeding relationships between two salmonid species and the benthic community. *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.* 35:341–360. BRI(BA/RRM)38–89 212.
- 2955 \*Snyder, C.D. & A.C.Hendricks. 1989. 167. Relationship between seasonally changing feeding habits and secondary production in a filter-feeding Caddisfly. *Bull. NABS* 6(1):104. [Abstract].
- 2956 \*Snyder, C.D., A.C.Hendricks, & L.D.Wilis. 1990. 136. Effect of a catastrophic flood on densities of three species of filter-feeding Caddisflies. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):87. [Abstract].
- 2957 \*Snyder, C.D., L.D.Willis, & A.C.Hendricks. 1988. 97. The impact of a seasonal shift in feeding habits on the accumulation of mercury in a filter-feeding Caddisfly. *Bull. NABS* 5 (1):70. [Abstract].
- 2958 Sodergren, A. 1984. Transfer of PCB (pentachlorobiphenyl) in a simulated aquatic food chain. *Ecol. Bull. Swed. nat. Sci. Res. Council* (36):31–34. ZR123.
- 2959 \*Söderström, O. 1987. Upstream movements of invertebrates in running waters – a review. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 111:197–208. TN.
- 2960 \*Söderström, O. & A.N.Nilsson. 1987. Do nymphs of *Parameletus chelifera* and *Parameletus minor* (Ephemeroptera) reduce mortality from predation by occupying temporary habitats? *Oecologia, Berlin* 74:39–46. BA85–45921.
- 2961 \*Solem, J.O. 1981. Overwintering strategies in some Norwegian Caddisflies. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 3:321–322. BRI(BA/RRM)23–48328; ZR118.
- 2962 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Systematic position of *Agrypnetes crassicornis* McLachlan, 1876 (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae). *Ent. Scand., Suppl.* (15):398–400. BA73–76369; ZR118.
- 2963 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Temporary pools in the Dovre Mountains, Norway, and their fauna of Trichoptera. *Acta ent. Fenn.* 42:82–85. ASFA(1)14–13540; BRI(BA/RRM)27–17489; ZR121.
- 2964 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Identification of the Norwegian larvae of the genus *Potamophylax* Wallengren, 1891 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae), with data on life histories, habitats and food in the Kongsvall area, Dovrefjell Mountains, central Norway. *Fauna Norv., Ser. B* 30:69–76. BA 77–60200; ZR120.
- 2965 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Larval and pupal descriptions of *Asynarchus contumax* McLachlan, 1880 and *A. lapponicus* Zetterstedt, 1840, with notes on bionomics in central Norway (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Ent. Scand.* 14:439–451. BA78–4040; EA15–3206, 5997; ASFA(1)14–199 70; ZR120.

- 2966 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Identification of Norwegian genera of limnephilid larvae with single-filament gills (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ent. Scand. 14:457–461. BA78–4041; EA15–3205, 5993; ASFA(1)14–1055, 19962; ZR120.
- 2967 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Temporære dammer på fjellet og insektfaunaen der. Insekt-Nytt 8(1):16–17. STOKK.
- 2968 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Adult behaviour of north European Caddisflies. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4: 375–382. EA15–8166; ASFA(1)14–22477; ZR123, 124.
- 2969 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Distribution and biology of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in Dovrfjell Mountains, central Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. B 32:62–79. BA81–41425; EA16–10304; ASFA(1)15–23 260; ZR122.
- 2970 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Female sex pheromones in *Rhyacophila nubila* (Zetterstedt) (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae) and arrival pattern to sticky traps. Fauna Norv., Ser. B. 32:80–82. BA81–43 553; EA16–9976; ZR122.
- 2971 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Norwegian *Apatania Kolenati* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae): identification of larvae and aspects of their biology in a high-altitude zone. Ent. Scand. 16:161–174. BA81–63 429; EA17–1995; ASFA(1)16–4407; ZR122.
- 2972 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Taxonomy, distribution and ecology of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in the Dovrfjell Mountains. Thesis, Univ. Trondheim. 125 pp. STOKK.
- 2973 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [Trichoptera – not generally considered.]. Insekt-Nytt 11(1):5–8. Norw. ZR 123.
- 2974 \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. *Calopteryx splendens* (Harris). Insekt-Nytt 11(1):8. ZR123.
- 2975 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [Behaviour of adult Caddisflies.]. Fauna 39(2):58–64. Norw., engl. BA84–106541; EA19–2428; ASFA(1)18–4984; ZR123.
- 2976 \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Demonstration of female sex pheromones and adult behaviour in *Molanna angustata* (Trichoptera: Molannidae). Ent. Gener. 12(2-3):115–118. EA19–5884.
- 2977 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Anomalous male of *Apatania stigmatella* (Zetterstedt) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Fauna Norv., Ser. B 34:92–93. EA18–7463; ASFA(1)17–12769; BRI(BA/RRM) 33–1998; ZR124.
- 2978 **Solem, J.O. & J.Andersen.** 1985. Life cycle and biology of *Chaetopteryx villosa* (Fabricius) in the Dovrfjell Mountains, central Norway. In: Taxonomy, distribution and ecology of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in the Dovrfjell Mountains, J.O.Solem. [Thesis, Univ. Trondheim]. 11 pp. STOKK.
- 2979 \***Solem, J.O. & T.Bongard.** 1987. Flight patterns of three species of lotic Caddisflies. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:223–228. EA19–613; ASFA(1)18–2091; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92372; ZR 125.
- 2980 \***Solem, J.O. & E.Petersson.** 1987. Demonstration of female sex pheromones and adult behaviour in *Molanna angustata* (Trichoptera: Molannidae). Ent. Gener. 12:115–118. BA84–117131; ASFA(1)18–11242; ZR124.
- 2981 \***Solem, J.O. & V.H.Resh.** 1981. Larval and pupal description, life cycle, and adult flight behaviour of the sponge-feeding Caddisfly, *Ceraclaea nigronervosus* (Retzius), in central Norway (Trichoptera). Ent. Scand. 12:311–319. BA73–47307; ZR118.
- 2982 **Somme, L.** 1989. Adaptations of terrestrial arthropods to the alpine environment. Biol. Rev. Cambridge phil. Soc. 64:367–408. BRI(BA/RRM)38–33415, 94683.
- 2983 **Sommerhäuser, M.** 1989. Vergleichende Untersuchung zur Ökologie stadtnaher Fließgewässer: isolierte und vernetzte Bäche. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1988:96–104. BerRob.
- 2984 **Sonnenschein, M. & C.L.Hauser.** 1990. Presence of only eupyrene spermatozoa in adult males of the genus *Micropteryx* Hubner and its phylogenetic significance (Lepidoptera: Zeugloptera, Micropterygidae). Int. J. Ins. Morph. Embryol. 19:269–276. ZR127.
- 2985 **Sopp, E.** 1983. Verteilung des Makrozoobenthos im Querprofil des Rheins bei der Loreley. Ver. Ges. Ökol. 10:279–285. BerRob.
- 2986 \***Späh, H.** 1981. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirbellosen-Fauna (Invertebrata) einiger Bäche des Wiehengebirges (West-Niedersachsen). Beitr. Naturk. Niedersäch. 34:77–91.

- 2987 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Zur Verbreitung und Ökologie der Makroinvertebratenfauna in Fließgewässern des westlichen Teutoburger Waldes. Forsch.'ber. des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen 3161, 96 pp. TN.
- 2988 \***Späh, H. & W.Beisenherz.** 1982. Seltener „sauberer“ Fluß ist in Gefahr - Untersuchungen zum Fischbestand der Lohme. L.Ö.L.F. Mitt. 7(2):31-37. BerRob.
- 2989 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Ökologische-faunistische Untersuchung der Fischfauna der im Bereich des Truppenübungsplatzes Senne gelegenen Bäche. Decheniana 135:66-87. BerRob.
- 2990 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Beiträge zur Fischfauna der Fließgewässer des Bielefelder Stadtgebietes II. Ber. Naturw. Ver. Bielefeld 26:229-260. BerRob.
- 2991 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Die Fischfauna der oberen Hunte. Inf. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege NW-Deutschl. 4:11-24. TN.
- 2992 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 198[6+?]. Wiederbesiedlung von Forellenbächen Erfolgreiche Versuch mit Gropen. Fische ? :28-34.
- 2993 \***Späh, H. & E.Möller.** 1981. Limnologische Untersuchungen des Ötternbaches im Bereich des >>Hardisser Moores<< zwischen Hardissen und Lieme (Krs. Lippe). Ber. Naturwiss. Ver. Bielefeld 25:265-280. TN.
- 2994 \***Specht, W.L., D.S.Cherry, R.A.Lechleitner, & J.Cairns, Jr.** 1984. Structural, functional and recovery responses of stream invertebrates to fly ash effluent. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 41:884-896. Engl., engl., fr. BA78-88061.
- 2995 \***Spinelli Batta, G.** 1988. [Morphology of the pupa and exuvia in four species of the genus *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera), endemic to the Apennines.]. Riv. Idrobiol. 27:585-592. Ital., ital., engl. BA91-73666; ZR129.
- 2996 \***Spinelli Batta, G. & G.P.Moretti.** 1987. The clinging apparatus of Trichoptera pupae: number, structure, and SEM observations of the denticulations on the urotergal plates. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:11-17. EA19-255; ASFA(1)18-1915; BRI(BA/RRM)35-92333; ZR125.
- 2997 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. *Apatania volsorum* sp. n. (Trichoptera). La pupa, l'esuvia, il foderò. Morfologia e chetotassi. Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent. 15:161-168. ASFA(1)19-14960; ZR125.
- 2998 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Sulla variabilità del processo pettiniforme de VI° urosternite di *Silo mediterranean saturniae* Moretti (Insecta, Trichoptera). Atti Congr. Un. Zool. Ital. 53:269-270. TN.
- 2999 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Per una chiave dicotomica basata sulle esuvie pupali delle famiglia dell'ordine dei tricoteri. Atti Congr. Un. Zool. Ital. 53:49-50. TN.
- 3000 **Spitznagel, A.** 1985. Jahreszeitliche Veränderungen im Nahrungsangebot und in der Nahrungswahl der Wasseramsel (*Cinclus c. aquaticus*). Ökol. Vögel. 7:239-325. TN.
- 3001 \***Spuris, Z.** 1982. [Occurrence of Caddis Flies in the crowns of apple trees.]. Latv. Ent. 25:59-62. Latv., engl. ZR119.
- 3002 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Pervyj vsesojuznyj trichopterologitsheskij simpozium. Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis 1983(10):131-132. TN.
- 3003 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Pervyj vsesojuznyj trichopterologitsheskij simpozium. Latv. Ent. 28:58-62. Russ. ZR122.
- 3004 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [The origin of the fauna of the Caddis Flies of the east Baltic.]. Latv. Ent. 29:45-59. Russ., engl. ZR123.
- 3005 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. H.Malicky. Atlas of European Trichoptera. Atlas der europäischen Köcherfliegen. Atlas des trichoptères d'Europe. Dr W.Junk Publishers. The Hague, Boston, London, 1983. x+298 p. (=Ser. Entomol., vol. 24). Book Review. Latv. Ent. 30:94-95. Russ.
- 3006 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. A.Neboiss. Atlas of Trichoptera of the SW Pacific - Australian region. Dr. W.Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, Lancaster, 1986. viii+288 p. (=Ser. Entomol., vol. 37.). Book Review. Latv. Ent. 30:95-96. Russ.
- 3007 \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. [Review of the Caddis Fly fauna of the USSR.]. Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis 1988(6):88-92. Russ., russ. BRI(BA/RRM)36-67057; ZR125.
- 3008 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. In memoriam - Olga Kachalova (1916-1988). Trich. Newsl. 16:13-17.
- 3009 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Latvijas kukainu katalogs. 7. Makstenes (Trichoptera). Latv. Ent. 32:5-52. Latv., engl. [Separate unpaginated Russian summary]. ZR127.
- 3010 \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [Synopsis of the USSR fauna of Trichoptera.]. Latv. Ent., Suppl. 4:1-84. Russ. TN.

- 3011 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Trešais vissavenības Trichopterologu simpozijs. Latv. Ent. 33:138. TN.
- 3012 \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. [Trichoptera taxa described prior to the 1960's.]. Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis (3):49–50. Latv., russ. BRI(BA/RRM)39–126292.
- 3013 **Stachowiak, G., J.Muller, K.Lotzing, & D.Spitzenberg.** 1981. Notizen zur Geschichte und Entomofauna des FND Bormholt-Teich bei Altversleben, Kreis Kalbe. Milde (Altmark). Abh. Ber. Naturk. Vorgeschichte 12(4):79–84. ZR124.
- 3014 \***Stanford, J.A., F.R.Hauer, & J.V.Ward.** 1988. Serial discontinuity in a large river system. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23:1114–1118. ZR125.
- 3015 \***Stanford, J.A. & J.V.Ward.** 1981. Preliminary interpretations of the distribution of Hydropsychidae in a regulated river. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:323–328. EA14–694; ASFA(1)13–1362; ZR118.
- 3016 **Stark, J.D.** 1988. Hind-tibia length: a convenient parameter for instar differentiation in Leptoceridae (Trichoptera). NZ J. Ent. 11:76–78. BA86–114376; EA19–8377; ZR125.
- 3017 \***Starmühlner, F.** 1984. Checklist and longitudinal distribution of the meso and macrofauna of mountain streams of Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Arch. Hydrobiol. 101:303–325. EA16–836.
- 3018 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Checklist of the fauna of mountain streams of tropical Indopacific islands. Ann. naturhist. Mus. Wien, B Bot. Zool. 88/89:457–480. TN.
- 3019 \***Starmühlner, F. & Y.Therezien.** 1982. Résultats de la mission hydrobiologique austro-française de 1979 aux îles de la Guadeloupe, de la Dominique et de la Martinique (Petites Antilles). 1. Étude générale de la Guadeloupe. Rev. Hydrobiol. trop. 15:131–150. TN.
- 3020 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Résultats de la mission hydrobiologique austro-française de 1979 aux îles de la Guadeloupe, de la Dominique et de la Martinique (Petites Antilles) II. –Étude générale de la Dominique et de la Martinique. Rev. Hydrobiol. trop. 15:325–345. TN.
- 3021 \***Starnes, L.B. & W.C.Starnes.** 1985. Ecology and life history of the Mountain Madtom, *Noturus eleutherus* (Pisces: Ictaluridae). Amer. midl. Nat. 114:331–341. BA81–50531.
- 3022 \***Statzner, B.** 1981. A progress report on Hydropsychidae from the Ivory Coast: characters for the specific identification of larvae and population dynamics of four abundant species. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:329–335. EA14–703; ASFA(1)13–1380; ZR118.
- 3023 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. The relation between "hydraulic stress" and microdistribution of benthic macroinvertebrates in a lowland running water system, the Schierenseebrooks (north Germany). Arch. Hydrobiol. 91:192–218. Engl., engl., germ. BA73–16292; ASFA(1)12–3529.
- 3024 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Population dynamics of Hydropsychidae (Insecta, Trichoptera) in the N'Zi River (Ivory Coast), a temporary stream partly treated with the insecticide Chlorphoxim. Rev. Hydrobiol. trop. 15:157–176. BA75–76694; ZR119.
- 3025 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Keys to adult and immature Hydropsychinae in the Ivory Coast (West-Africa) with notes on their taxonomy and distribution. Spixiana 7(1):23–50. EA16–2066; ASFA(1)14–24617 & 15–5392; ZR121.
- 3026 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. E. Characteristics of lotic ecosystems and consequences for future research directions. Ecological Studies 61:365–390. Springer Verlag, Berlin/Heidelberg.
- 3027 **Statzner, B., C.Dejoux, & J.-M.Elouard.** 1984. Field experiments on the relationship between drift and benthic densities of aquatic insects in tropical streams (Ivory Coast). Rev. Hydrobiol. trop. 17:319–334. Engl., fr. ZR121.
- 3028 \***Statzner, B., J.-M.Elouard, & C.Dejoux.** 1986. Field experiments on the relationship between drift and benthic densities of aquatic insects in tropical streams (Ivory Coast). II. *Cheumatopsyche falcifera* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). J. anim. Ecol. 55:93–110. BA82–219 04; EA17–5254; ASFA(1)18–6490; ZR123.
- 3029 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Field experiments on the relationship between drift and benthic diversities of aquatic insects in tropical streams (Ivory Coast): III. Trichoptera. Freshw. Biol. 17:391–404. BA84–54457; EA18–8886; ZR124.
- 3030 \***Statzner, B. & F.-M.Gibon.** 1984. Keys to adult and immature Macronematinae (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the Ivory Coast (West Africa) with notes on their taxonomy and distribution. Rev. Hydrobiol. trop. 17:129–151. Engl., engl., fr. BA80–59176; ASFA(1)15–18983; ZR121.

- 3031 \*Statzner, B., J.A.Gore, & V.H.Resh. 1988. Hydraulic stream ecology: observed patterns and potential applications. J. NABS 7:307–360. TN.
- 3032 \*Statzner, B. & T.F.Holm. 1989. Morphological adaptation of shape to flow: microcurrents around lotic macroinvertebrates with known Reynolds numbers at quasi-natural flow conditions. Oecologia, Berlin 78:145–157. BA87–91321; EA20–6517.
- 3033 \*Statzner, B. & R.Mogel. 1984. No relationship between the substrate surface densities and drift of the stream Caddisfly *Micrasema longulum* (Brachycentridae, Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:383–389. EA15–8167; ASFA(1)14–22377; ZR123, 124.
- 3034 Stauder, A. 1990. Untersuchungen des Makrozoobenthos in einem Bach auf Madeira mit zoogeographischen Aspekten. Diplomarbeit, Univ. Freiburg/Br, 141 pp. TN.
- 3035 \*St Clair, R. 1988. The adult and immatures of *Russobex*, new genus, a new monotypic genus from Victoria (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Proc. r. Soc. Vict. 100:47–52. BA87–116226; ZR 126.
- 3036 Steffan, A.W. 1984. In memoriam Joachim Illies (1925-1982). Ent. Gener. 9:267–269. Germ. ZR121.
- 3037 Stein, R.J. 1985. Life history notes. *Rana sylvatica* (Wood Frog). Predation. Herpet. Rev. 16 (4):109–111. ZR122.
- 3038 Steiner, W.W.M., A.R.Brigham, & J.D.Unzicker. 1983. Genetic studies of the Caddis Fly, *Triaenodes tardus* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae): 1. Evidence for a sex-linked esterase. Biochem. Genet. 21:1203–1208. BA77–83199; ZR120.
- 3039 \*Steinman, A.D. 1987. 42. Effects of herbivory on algal assemblages in lab. streams. J. Phycol. 23(2 suppl.):10. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)33–106291.
- 3040 \*Steinman, A.D., C.D.McIntire, S.V.Gregory, G.A.Lamberti, & L.R.Ashkenas. 1987. Effects of herbivore type and density on taxonomic structure and physiognomy of algal assemblages in laboratory streams. J. NABS 6:175–188. EA19–2729; ZR124.
- 3041 \*Steinman, A.D., C.D.McIntire, & R.R.Lowry. 1987. Effects of herbivore type and density on chemical composition of algal assemblages in laboratory streams. J. NABS 6:189–197. EA19–2732; ZR124.
- 3042 Stekol'nikov, A.A. & V.I.Kuznetsov. 1986. [Origins and general trends of the evolution of the skeleton and muscles of the male genitalia in Lepidoptera.]. Ent. Obozr. 65:59–73. Russ., russ., engl. BA83–4579.
- 3043 Sterligova, O.P. & S.A.Pavlovskii. 1984. [Experimental study of the consumption of Whitefish, *Coregonus laveretus* (Salmonidae), eggs by the Roffe, *Gymnocephalus cernua*, and invertebrates.]. Vopr. Ikhtiol. 24:1036–1039. Russ. BRI(BA/RRM)29–29337; ZR125.
- 3044 Steven, J.C. 1982. Distribution and life cycles of the Trichoptera (Caddisflies) in Otter Creek, Sauk County, Wisconsin. MSc thesis, Univ. Wisconsin, Madison. 95 pp.
- 3045 \*Steven, J.C. & W.L.Hilsenhoff. 1984. The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Otter Creek, Wisconsin. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 72:157–172. BA80–4558; ZR121.
- 3046 \*Stevens, M. 1989. Die Lebensgemeinschaft makroskopischer Organismen eines Grabens im Niederrheinischen Tiefland. Decheniana 142:113-123. Germ., germ., engl.
- 3047 Stewart, C.A. 1988. Diet of the Rainbow Darter (*Etheostoma caeruleum*) in Rock Run, Clark County, Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 88:198–200. BA87–91253; ZR125.
- 3048 \*Stewart, P.M. & D.M.Palavage. 1987. 15. Invertebrate trends of the Delaware River. Bull. NABS 4(1):55. [Abstract].
- 3049 \*Stokkeland, I. 1987. Norsk vårfluge – bibliografi (Insecta: Trichoptera) 1879-1985. Thesis, Norw. Sch. Libr. Info. Sci., Oslo. STOKK.
- 3050 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. A bibliography of Norwegian Caddisfly publications (Insecta: Trichoptera) 1879-1985. Ins. Norveg. (3):1–34. EA21–4806; ASFA(1)20–9737.
- 3051 \*Stoltze, M. 1981. Grønlandske Vårfluers udbredelse og indvandingshistorie. Thesis, Univ. Copenhagen, 17 pp [unnumbered].
- 3052 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. *Tinodes maclachlani*: a Caddis-fly found unexpectedly in Denmark (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae). Ent. Medd. 53:24–26. Engl., dan. BA82–14354; ASFA(1)16–12352; ZR122.



- 3053** \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. The afrotropical Caddisfly family Pisuliidae: systematics, zoogeography, and biology (Trichoptera: Pisuliidae). *Steenstrupia* 15(1):1–49. BA88–86113; ZR126.
- 3054** \***Stoltze, M. & P.Wiberg-Larsen.** 1984. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera)]. *Ent. Medd.* 51:62–64. Dan. ZR121.
- 3055** \***Storey, A.W., S.E.Bunn, P.M.Davies, & D.H.Edward.** 1990. Classification of the macro-invertebrate fauna of two river systems in southwestern Australia in relation to physical and chemical parameters. *Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage.* 5:217–232.
- 3056** **Stössel, F.** 1990. Schädigung und Erholung der Makroinvertebraten im schweizerischen Abschnitt des Rheines nach dem Brandfall in Schweizerhall. (1. November 1986). *Limnol. akt.* 1:277–291. Germ., germ., engl. ZR 134-02014819 & 00061275.
- 3057** \***Stout, B.M., III.** 1987. 150. Ecology of two case-building Caddisflies: partitioning of resources. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):91. [Abstract].
- 3058** \***Stout, B.M., III & J.S.Stout.** 1989. Northern Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna in a remnant boreal wetlands of West Virginia. *Ent. News* 100:37–40. BA87–71718; EA20–6511; ASFA(1) 19–15477; ZR125.
- 3059** \***Stout, B.M., III & K.K.Stout.** 1990. 281. Predation by the Caddisfly *Banksiola dossuaria* on egg masses of the Spotted Salamander *Ambystoma maculatum*. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):131. [Abstract].
- 3060** \***Strack-Rombach, M.** 1990. Limnologische Untersuchung der Erft und des Erftmühlenbaches im Raum Kuchenheim (Kreis Euskirchen). *Decheniana* 143:392–399. Germ., germ., engl. ASFA(1)21–8412.
- 3061** \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Nachtrag zu: Limnologische Untersuchung der Erft und des Erftmühlenbaches im Raum Kuchenheim (Kreis Euskirchen). *Decheniana* 143:141–145.
- 3062** \***Street, M. & G.Titmus.** 1982. A field experiment on the value of allochthonous straw as food and substratum for lake macroinvertebrates. *Freshw. Biol.* 12:403–410. BA75–71092.
- 3063** \***Strommer, J.L. & L.A.Smock.** 1989. Vertical distribution and abundance of invertebrates within the sandy substrate of a low-gradient headwater stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 22:263–274. BA89–23774; EA21–3053.
- 3064** \***Stroot, P.** 1982. Description de la larve d'*Agapetus laniger* (Pictet) (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae). *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge, Ent.* 54(5):1–12, 3 plates. TN.
- 3065** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Faunistique et répartition longitudinale des trichoptères dans une rivière salmonicole de basse montagne, en Belgique. *Hydrobiologia* 108:245–258. Fr., engl. BA78–25 955; EA16–835; ASFA(1)15–1115; ZR121.
- 3066** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Les trichoptères de Belgique et des régions limitrophes. *Atlas Provisoire des Insectes de Belgique (et des régions limitrophes). Cartographie des Invertébrés Européens, Brussels.* 75 pp. EA17–9848; ASFA(1)16–16917.
- 3067** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Actualisation du catalogue des trichoptères de Belgique. *Soc. r. Belge Ent.* 61 pp. EA17–9850; ASFA(1)16–16921.
- 3068** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Trichoptères menacés de la fauna Belge. pp 55–57. *In: Invertébrés menacés. Compt. rend., Conf. – Débat, Fac. Sci. Agro. Gembloux.*
- 3069** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Principaux types de distribution des trichoptères en Belge. *Ann. Soc. r. zool. Belge* 115:242–243.
- 3070** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. *Hydropsyche dinarica* Marinkovic, 1979 nouvelle pour la fauna Belge. Illustration de l'importance des stades préimaginaux pour la discrimination taxonomique. *Bull. Ann. Soc. r. Belge Ent.* 122:309–311. Fr., engl. EA18–6362; ASFA(1)17–11013; BRI(BA/RRM)34–1949; ZR123.
- 3071** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Longitudinal distribution of Hydropsychidae larvae (Trichoptera) in two river systems in Belgium. pp 147–150. *In: Proc. 3rd European Congr. Ent., Amsterdam.* ZR125.
- 3072** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Les macroinvertébrés benthiques de la Meuse Belge: bilan de cinq années de recherches (1980 à 1984). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 109:67–88. Fr., fr., engl.
- 3073** \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Faunistic and zoogeographical notes on Trichoptera from Belgium. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 110:195–216. Engl., engl., fr. BA85–5407; EA21–1560; ASFA(1)19–5280; ZR 124.

- 3074 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. An attempt to evaluate the state of the Caddis Fly fauna of Belgium. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:79–83. EA19–793; ASFA(1)18–2740; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92345; ZR125.
- 3075 \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Une clé d'identification pratique des larves de trichoptères de Belgique au niveau de la famille. Bull. Ann. Soc. r. Belge Ent. 124:137–151. BRI(BA/RRM)37–12323; ZR125.
- 3076 \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Les trichoptères de nos régions: originalité, diversité et importance écologique. Les Naturalistes Belges 69:1–20. BRI(BA/RRM)36–2376.
- 3077 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Working out a list of the Trichoptera threatened in the E.E.C.; a call for information. Trich. Newsl. 15:11–13. ZR125.
- 3078 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. The variability of larval coloration patterns of *Agraylea multipunctata* in a population from Belgium (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 49:157–160. BA89–15527; EA21–2511; ZR126.
- 3079 \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Etat d'avancement des recherches faunistiques et taxonomiques sur les trichoptères de Belgique. pp 287–291. In: Invertébrés de Belgique. Comptes Rend. Symp. Invertébrés de Belgique. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge, Bruxelles. eds Wouers & Baert. ZR126.
- 3080 \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Trichoptères. In: Evaluation, élaboration, execution et gestion d'actions d'urgence visant à sauvegarder des espèces menacées de disparition, en priorité les plantes inférieurs et les invertébrés. Rapport Final, Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Bruxelles, 10 pp. TN.
- 3081 \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Essai de valorisation de collections existantes de macroinvertébrés à des fins de synécologie et de typologie des eaux courantes par utilisation d'analyses multivariés. Exemple des trichoptères du bassin mosan Wallon. Diss., Fac. Univ. Notre-Dame de la Paix, Namur, 203 pp. TN.
- 3082 \*Stroot, P. & E.Depiereux. 1989. Proposition d'une méthodologie pour établir des 'Listes Rouges' d'invertébrés menacés. Biol. Conserv. 48:163–179. Fr., fr., engl. ZR126.
- 3083 \*Stroot, P. & B.Neven. 1989. A propos de la présence en Belgique de *Molannodes tinctus* (Zetterstedt, 1840), trichoptère nouveau pour la faune Belge. Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Ent. 58:179–182. Fr., fr., engl. BA90–29336; ZR126.
- 3084 \*Stroot, P., H.Tachet, & S.Dolédec. 1988. Les larves d'*Ecnomus tenellus* et d'*E. deceptor* (Trichoptera, Ecnomidae): identification, distribution, biologie et écologie. Bijdr. Dierk. 58: 259–269. Fr., fr., engl. BA87–104720; ZR125.
- 3085 Stroot, P. & T.Vercanteren. 1990. 2.22. Schiemotten, Kokerjuffers (Trichoptera). pp 171–196. In: Macro-invertebraten en Waterkwaliteit. eds de Pauw & Vannemel. Dossiers Stichting Leefmilieu 11. Antwerp. (Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Milieubescherming). [Family key].
- 3086 \*Stropnik, P., D.Neumann, & A.Kureck. 1984. Ökologische Untersuchungen am Rotbach in nördlichen Eifelvorland. Decheniana 137:170–185. Germ., germ., engl. TN.
- 3087 \*Suberkropp, K. & T.L.Arsuffi. 1984. Degradation, growth and changes in palatability of leaves colonized by six aquatic hyphomycete species. Mycologia 76:398–407. BA79–2066; EA15–7350; ASFA(1)14–22928; ZR118.
- 3088 \*Suberkropp, K., T.L.Arsuffi, & J.P.Anderson. 1983. Comparison of degradative ability, enzymatic activity, and palatability of aquatic hyphomycetes grown on leaf litter. Appl. environ. Microbiol. 46:237–244. BA77–26021; EA14–6247.
- 3089 Sujita, H., K.Oshima, & D.Tamura. 1983. Bacterial flora in the gastrointestinal tract of freshwater fishes in the River Tama. Bull. Jap. Soc. scient. Fish. 49:1387–1395. [+ separate unpaginated summary]. Engl., jap. ZR120.
- 3090 \*Sukatsheva, I.D. 1982. [Historical development of the order Trichoptera]. Trudy paleont. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR 197:1–112. Russ. ZR119.
- 3091 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. [The Caddis cases at the Manlay locality.]. Trudy sovm. sov.-mongol. paleont. Eksped. (13):59–60. Russ., engl. ZR119.
- 3092 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Jurskie Rutshejniki juzhnoj sibiri i mongolii. pp 115–119. In: Jurskie nasekomye sibiri i mongolii. ed. A.P.Rasnitsyn. Idatelstvo Nauka, Moscow. Russ. ZR122.
- 3093 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. [Caenozoic Caddis Flies from Primorskii Krai.]. pp 151–160, 246. In: Kainozoi dal'nego vostoka. eds Kraislov & Klimova. Far East Res. Cent., Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vladivostok. [Plates unpaginated]. Russ. ZR130.

- 3094 \_\_\_\_\_ . 1990. [Caddis Flies. Phryganeidae.]. In: [Late Mesozoic Insects of eastern Transbaikalia]. Trudy paleont. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR 239:94–112. Russ. ZR128.
- 3095 \*Suren, A.M. & P.S.Lake. 1989. Edibility of fresh and decomposing macrophytes to three species of freshwater invertebrate herbivores. Hydrobiologia 178:165–178. BA88–83244; EA22–3624; ZR126.
- 3096 Suter, W. 1982. Die Bedeutung von Untersee-Ende/Hochrain (Bodensee) als wichtiges Überwinterungsgewässer für Tauchenten (*Aythya*, *Bucephala*) und Blasskuhn (*Fulica atra*). Ornithol. Beob. 79:73–96. Germ., engl. ZR119.
- 3097 \*Suzuki, N. 1990. Embryology of the Mecoptera. Bull. Sugadaira Montane Res. Cent., Univ. Tsukuba 11(2):1–87.
- 3098 \*Svensson, B.W. 1982. Bo Tjeder, 80 years. Trich. Newsl. 9:6.
- 3099 \*Sveshnikov, V.A. & A.T.Kozlov. 1990. [Parallelism and convergence of ethomorphs of some building insect larvae.]. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 314:252–255. Russ. BA91–96818.
- 3100 Sweeney, B.W. 1984. Factors influencing life-history patterns of aquatic insects. pp 56–100. In: The ecology of aquatic insects. eds Resh & Rosenberg. Praeger Publ., N.Y. ZR122.
- 3101 Swegman, B.G., W.Walker, & J.L.Sykora. 1981. The adult Trichoptera of Linesville Creek, Crawford County, Pennsylvania with notes on their flight activity. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 107:125–146. EA13–7027; ZR118.
- 3102 \*Swift, M.C., R.A.Smucker, & K.W.Cummins. 1988. Effects of Dimilin on freshwater litter decomposition. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 7:161–166. ZR124.
- 3103 Swift, S.M., P.A.Racey, & M.I.Avery. 1985. Feeding ecology of *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) during pregnancy and lactation: diet. J. anim. Ecol. 54:217–226. BA80–2314.
- 3104 \*Sykora, J.L. 1986. 18. Dr Werner Sattler – His life and work. Bull. NABS 3(1):68. [Abstract].
- 3105 \*Sykora, J.L., B.G.Swegman, & J.S.Weaver, III. 1981. Occurrence of the genus *Hydropsyche* in the North American Great Lakes. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:337–345. EA14–704; ASFA(1)13–1366; ZR118.
- 3106 \*Szczęsny, B. 1986. Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) of running waters in the Polish north Carpathians. Acta Zool. Cracov. 29:501–586. Engl., engl., pol. BA83–22218; ZR123.
- 3107 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. A propos *Psilopteryx psorosa* Kol. in the north Carpathians. Trich. Newsl. 14:25–26. ZR123.
- 3108 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Ecological characteristics of Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) of streams in the Gorce Mountains (southern Poland). Acta Hydrobiol. 29:429–442. Engl., engl., pol. BA88–36155; ZR125.
- 3109 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. The Tatra Mountains. Leaflet, 7 pp. [For Sixth int. Symp. Trichoptera, Łódź-Zakopane. (See: Tomaszewski, C., ed. 1992. Proc. 6th int. Symp. Trich. In Vol. 4 of Bib.Trich.)]. TN.
- 3110 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. *Potamophylax cingulatus* Stephens – a polymorphic species? Trich. Newsl., Lunz (17):11–13. ZR127.
- 3111 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Benthic macroinvertebrates in acidified streams of the Swietokrzyski National Park (central Poland). Acta Hydrobiol. 32:155–169. Engl., engl., pol. BA92–85791.
- 3112 \*Szczytko, S.W. 1989. 27. Variability of commonly used community metrics for assessing biomonitoring data and water quality in Wisconsin streams. Bull. NABS 6(1):62. [Abstract].
- 3113 \*Tachet, H. 1987. Opening speech of the Fifth International Symposium on Trichoptera (July 21st, 1986). Trich. Newsl. 14:5–6.
- 3114 \*Tachet, H. & M.Bournaud. 1981. Cycles biologiques des Hydropsychidae et d'un Polycentropodidae (Trichoptera) dans le Rhône en amont de Lyon. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:347–364. EA14–705; ASFA(1)13–1348; ZR118.
- 3115 \*Tachet, H., O.Gaschignard, B.Cellot, & A.Berly. 1988. Le macrobenthos de la Saône. Ann. Limnol. 24:83–100. TN.
- 3116 \*Tachet, H., J.P.Pierrot, & M.Bournaud. 1987. Distribution of the *Hydropsyche* larvae and the structure of their nets. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:281–286. EA19–807; ASFA(1)18–2147; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92382; ZR125.

- 3117** **Takemoto, K.** 1983. [On the life history of a Caddisfly, *Stenopsyche japonica* Martynov (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae) in River Hikigawa, Wakayama. I. Ages, generations and growth.]. Nanki Seibutsu 25:210–216. Jap. ZR120.
- 3118** \***Tamm, J.C.** 1982. Das jahresperiodisch trockenliegende Eulitoral der Edertalsperre als Lebens- und Ersatzlebensraum. Eine Ökosystemstudie mit terrestrischen Schwerpunkt. Teil II: Die terrestrische Fauna. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 64:484–553. TN.
- 3119** **Tanago del Rio, M.G., D.Garcia de Jalon Lastra, & A.F.Gonzalez.** 1981. Estudio de la estructura biotipologica del Rio Jarama. Bol. Estac. Cent. Ecol. 10(19):33–51. TN.
- 3120** **Tanaka, M.** 1981. [Comparative embryology of the Lepidoptera.]. J. agric. Sci. Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku, Spec. Issue: 9–21. Jap., jap., engl. BA73–47291.
- 3121** \***Tanaka, M. & H.Ando.** 1986. Embryogenesis of the stomatogastric nervous system in *Parnassius glacialis* Butler (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). J. Growth 25:81–86.
- 3122** \***Tanida, K.** 1982. [Trichoptera captured by light traps in the Hakusan region. A list of aquatic insects of streams in the Hakusan region. IV.]. Ann. Rep. Hakusan Nat. Conserv. Cent. 8:15–29. Jap., engl. TN.
- 3123** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. On the Trichoptera from Oze. A preliminary report. pp 355–365. In: Ozegahara. Sci. Researches of the highmoor in central Japan. Japanese Soc. Promot. Sci., Tokyo. ix+456 pp. ZR121.
- 3124** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. [Ecology of Caddisflies.]. Insects & Nature 17(8):7–11. Jap.
- 3125** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Larval microlocation on stone faces of three *Hydropsyche* species (Insecta: Trichoptera), with a general consideration on the relation of the systematic groupings to the ecological and geographical distribution among the Japanese *Hydropsyche* species. Physiol. Ecol. 21:115–130. BA80–48092; EA16–7459; ZR121.
- 3126** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Trichoptera. pp 167–215. In: An illustrated book of aquatic insects of Japan. ed. T.Kawai. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo. Jap. TN.
- 3127** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Net structure and feeding ecology of some Japanese species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera: Insecta). Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol. 22:3275. [Abstract]. TN.
- 3128** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. 3. *Eobrachycentrus*, a genus new to Japan, with a review of the Japanese Brachycentridae (Trichoptera). Kontyû 53:59–74.
- 3129** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. 6. [Ecology of Caddisflies, some ecological methods.]. Insects & Nature 21(7):8–11. Jap.
- 3130** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. A revision of Japanese species of the genus *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae): I. Kontyû 54:467–484. BA83–55304; EA18–2968; ASFA(1)17–3335; ZR 123.
- 3131** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. A revision of Japanese species of the genus *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae): II. Kontyû 54:624–633. BA83–118907; EA18–5765; ASFA(1)17–11036; ZR124.
- 3132** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. A revision of Japanese species of the genus *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) III. Kontyû 55:59–70. BA84–47239; EA18–8238; ASFA(1)17–14314; ZR 124.
- 3133** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. An introduction to the Trichoptera fauna of Japan, with a tentative checklist of genera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:119–124. EA19–872; ASFA(1)18–1901; BRI(BA/RRM) 35–92352; ZR125.
- 3134** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. [Long term changes of macrobenthic invertebrate communities and stream environment in Gadani streams, Hakusan, central Japan.]. Ann. Rep. Hakusan Nat. Conserv. Cent. 15:21–48. Jap., engl. TN.
- 3135** \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 1. [The ecology of *Hydropsyche* larva – Sumiwake and partitioning of microbenthos on stone faces.]. pp 118–129. In: Recent Progress of Aquatic Entomology in Japan, with special Reference to Speciation and *Sumiwaki*. eds Sibatoni & Tanida. Tokai Univ. Press. Jap.
- 3136** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Trichoptera fauna in streams near Mt Hyonoson, Hyogo Prefecture (a preliminary report). Hyôgo freshw. Biol. 36/37:53–58. TN.

- 3137 \***Tanida, K., T.Maruyama, & Y.Saito.** 1989. Feeding ecology of Japanese Charr (*Salvelinus leucomaensis*) in a high moor and adjacent streams in central Japan. *Physiol. Ecol., Spec.* Vol. 1:279–294. TN.
- 3138 \***Tanida, K. & T.Nozaki.** 1988. Water quality monitoring using the Trichoptera genera from Japan: a simple biotic index. pp 131–140. *In: Biological monitoring of environmental pollution.* eds Yasuno & Whitton. Proc. 4th IUBS int. Symp. on Biomonitoring of the state of the Environment (Bioindicators). Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo. ZR126.
- 3139 \***Tanida, K. & Y.Takemon.** 1981. Life history and growth of case-bearing Caddis larvae, *Molanna moesta* Banks, at Mizoro-Ike pond, Kyoto. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 21:1626. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)23–65578.
- 3140 \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. [Aquatic insects of Mizoro-ike pond, Kyoto, with special reference to Mayflies and Caddisflies.]. pp 205–218. *In: [Nature and Culture of Mizoro-ike.].* Bureau of Culture and Sight-seeing, Kyoto City. Jap.
- 3141 \***Tarter, D.C.** 1990. A checklist of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from West Virginia. *Ent. News* 101:236–245. BA90–135937; EA22–3190; ASFA(1)21–2829; ZR127.
- 3142 **Tarter, D.C. & S.R.Donahoe.** 1988. State records of adult Micro-caddisflies from West Virginia (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Proc. W. Virginia Acad. Sci.* 60:140–146. ZR126.
- 3143 **Tarter, D.C. & J.L.Sykora.** 1990. New records of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from West Virginia. *Proc. W. Virginia Acad. Sci.* 62(2-4):76–82. ZR129–131.
- 3144 \***Taticchi, M.I. & O.Tiberi.** 1981. Fauna macrobentonica e fattori fisici e chimici in prossimità dello sbocco di una piccola fognia nel Lago Trasimeno. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 19:469–493. TN.
- 3145 **Tauber, C.A. & M.J.Tauber.** 1981. Insect seasonal cycles: genetics and evolution. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. System.* 12:281–308. NABS.
- 3146 \***Taylor, B.R. & J.C.Roff.** 1982. Evaluation of ecological maturity in three headwater streams. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 94:99–125. BA75–32687.
- 3147 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Long-term effects of highway construction on the ecology of a southern Ontario stream. *Environ. Pollut., Ser. A Ecol. Biol.* 40:317–344. BA82–19033.
- 3148 \***Teague, S.A., A.W.Knight, & B.N.Teague.** 1985. Stream microhabitat selectivity, resource partitioning and niche shifts in grazing Caddisfly larvae. *Hydrobiologia* 128:3–12. BA81–51182; ASFA(1)16–11282; ZR122.
- 3149 **ten Winkel, E.H., M.J.Heycoop, & C.Davids.** 1986. Food and functional responses of *Molanna angustata* (Trichoptera). pp 163–166. *In: Proc. 3rd European Congr. Ent., Amsterdam.* ZR125.
- 3150 \***Terra, L.S.W.** 1981. Lista faunística de tricópteros de Portugal (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Bol. Soc. Port. Ent.* 12:1–42. Port., port., engl. EA14–6369; ASFA(1)13–15803; ZR118.
- 3151 \***Terra, L.S.W. & M.A.González.** 1984. Notes on the distribution of Caddisflies in Portugal. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:391–396. EA15–8168; ASFA(1)14–22008; ZR123, 124.
- 3152 \***Terra, L.S.W. & M.C.Molles, Jr.** 1987. Analyses of trichopteran faunal similarities in northern Portugal. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:91–95. EA19–888; ASFA(1)18–2079; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92347; ZR125.
- 3153 **Tete, P., P.F.Ghetti, & M.P.Fernandino.** 1988. Il processo di drift nella comunità di macroinvertebrati del tratto sorgivo del Fiume Vera. *Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent. Publ. by Università de L'Aquila, L'Aquila, Italy* 15:83–90. Ital., engl. [Trichoptera?]. EA20–6522.
- 3154 \***Teulon, D.A.J. & D.R.Penman.** 1990. Ingestion of sooty mould fungi by some New Zealand stream insects. *NZ Ent.* 13:42–45.
- 3155 **Theony, W.T. & D.L.Batch.** 1983. New species records of Caddis-flies (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Kentucky. *Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci.* 44:74–75. BRI(BA/RRM)25–59175; ZR120.
- 3156 \***Thiesmeier, B., J.Rennerich, & S.Darschnik.** 1988. Fließgewässer im Ballungsraum Ruhrgebiet. *Ökologische Grundlagenerhebung in der Stadt Bochum.* *Decheniana* 141:296–311. Germ., germ., engl. BerRob.
- 3157 **Thomas, A.[G.B.].** 1985. Diptères torrenticoles peu connus: les Athericidae et Rhagionidae Européens et circum-méditerranéens. *Bull. Soc. ent. Suisse* 58:449–460. TN.

- 3158 \_\_\_\_\_ . 1990. Quelques espèces de trichoptères bioindicatrices des perturbations hydrauliques en rivière. *Ann. Soc. Sci. nat. Archeol. Toulon & Var.* 42:55-58. ZR129-131.
- 3159 **Thonney, J.-P., R.J.Gibson, & K.H.Hillier.** 1987. Colonization of basket samplers by macroinvertebrates in riffle areas of 10 Newfoundland river systems. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 1558, v+43 pp. Engl., engl., fr. BA85-45951.
- 3160 **Thornton, I.W.B. & T.R.New.** 1988. Freshwater communities on the Krakatoa Islands. *Phil. Trans. r. Soc. London, B Biol. Sci.* 322(1211):487-492. BA88-47588.
- 3161 \***Thorp, J.H.** 1983. An evaluation of hypotheses on the evolutionary differentiation of catchnets in net-spinning Caddis-flies (Hydropsychidae). *Oikos* 40:308-312. EA16-4575; ASFA (1)15-9993; BRI(BA/RRM)25-32817; ZR120.
- 3162 \*†\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Evolutionary differentiation of Caddisfly catchnets: perspectives on the roles of competition and predation. *Oikos* 43:121-124. EA15-6559; ASFA(1)14-18393; BRI(BA/RRM)27-65436; ZR121.
- 3163 \***Thorp, J.H. & E.A.Bergey.** 1981. Field experiments in responses of freshwater, benthic macroinvertebrate community to vertebrate predators. *Ecology* 62:365-375. NABS.
- 3164 \***Thorp, J.H. & M.R.Diggins.** 1982. Factors affecting depth distribution of Dragonflies and other benthic insects in a thermally destabilized reservoir. *Hydrobiologia* 87:33-44. BA74-8955; ZR119.
- 3165 \***Thorp, J.H., J.B.Wallace, & T.G.Georgian.** 1986. Untangling the web of Caddisfly evolution and distribution. *Oikos* 47:253-256. EA18-7106; ASFA(1)17-11364; BRI(BA/RRM)32-42856; ZR123.
- 3166 \***Tian, L.-x.** 1981. [A new species of the genus *Leptocerus* Leach (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae).]. *J. Nanjing agric. Univ.* 4:1-2. Chin., engl. TN.
- 3167 **Tian, L.-x.** 1981. Catalogue of the works of Prof. Huang Chi-Lin. *Entomotaxonomia* 3(3): 190. TN.
- 3168 \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. In memory of Prof. Huang Chi-lin. *Entomotaxonomia* 3(3):[Inside back cover, not paginated].
- 3169 \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. [Research of Trichoptera and some classifications.]. *Kunchong Zhishi* 19: 43-44. Chin. ZR119.
- 3170 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. [Two new species of genus *Stenopsyche* McLachlan from Xizang plateau (Trichoptera, Stenopsychidae).]. *J. Nanjing agric. Univ.* 1:23-25. Chin., engl.
- 3171 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Trichoptera. pp 14-16. *In: Insects of Jianfengling* 4. Chin.
- 3172 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. [A review of the genus *Stenopsyche* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae).]. *Acta ent. Sin.* 31(4):194-202. Chin., chin., engl. BA86-125771; EA20-2966; ASFA (1)19-5285; ZR125.
- 3173 \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. [Some recent advances on Trichoptera).]. *Kunchong Zhishi* 25(2):127-128. Chin. ZR125.
- 3174 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. A review of the Chinese genus *Stenopsyche* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae). *Trich. Newsl.* 16:21-24. ZR127.
- 3175 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. A list of Chinese literature on Trichoptera. *Trich. Newsl.* 16:25.
- 3176 \***Tian, L.-x. & Y.-w.Li.** 1985. [A preliminary survey of Caddis Flies from Fujian Province with descriptions of two new species (Order: Trichoptera).]. *Wuyi Sci. J.* 5:51-58. Chin., chin., engl. BA83-14820.
- 3177 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [Four new species of the Caddisflies on Hengduan Mountain, China.]. *J. Nanjing agric. Univ.* 2:50-54. Chin., engl. ZR126.
- 3178 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. A preliminary study of the subfamily Hydropsychinae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in China. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:125-129. EA19-863; ASFA(1)18-1946; BRI (BA/RRM)35-92353; ZR125.
- 3179 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Trichoptera. pp 241-250. *In: Agricultural insects, spiders, plant diseases and weeds of Xizang, China.* Chin., engl. ZR126.
- 3180 \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae, Philopotamidae, Stenopsychidae, Hydropsychidae, Phryganeidae, Limnephilidae, Polycentropodidae, Sericostomatidae. pp 377-382. *In: Insects of Mt. Namjagbarawa region of Xizang.* ZR126.

- 3181 \*Tian, L.-x., Y.-w.Li, L.-f.Yang, & C.-h.Sun. 1988. Advances in classification studies on Chinese Caddisflies in 1987. *Trich. Newsl.* 15:10.
- 3182 \*Tian, L.-x. & L.-f.Yang. 1987. Taxonomic and faunistic studies on Chinese Caddis Flies. *Trich. Newsl.* 14:31.
- 3183 \*Tian, L.-x. & J.-h.Zheng. 1989. [Description of two new species of the genus *Stenopsyche* McLachlan from China (Trichoptera)]. *J. Nanjing agric. Univ.* 12(1):50–52. Chin., engl. ZR 126.
- 3184 \*Timms, B.V. 1982. A study of the benthic communities of twenty lakes in the South Island, New Zealand. *Freshw. Biol.* 12:123–138.
- 3185 Tittinger, T., F.Schöll, & M.Schleuter. 1990. Beitrag zur Struktur und Entwicklungsdynamik der Benthofaunen des Rheins von Basel bis Düsseldorf in den Jahren 1986 und 1987. pp 293–323. *In: Biologie des Rheins. eds Kinzelbach & Friedrich.* Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. TN.
- 3186 \*Tobias, D. 1982. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus dem Allgau. *Mitt. naturw. Arbeitskr. Keimpten (allg.)* 25:35–39. ZR119.
- 3187 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Die Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera) des Landes Hessen, Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Ent. Zeit.* 96:49–64. EA18–3681; ASFA(1)17–3313; ZR123.
- 3188 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Die Trichopterenfauna einiger mittelschwedischer Inseln und Schären (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Fauna Norrlandica* 1:1–34. Germ., engl. ZR124.
- 3189 \*Tobias, D. & W.Tobias. 1984. Rote Liste der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). pp 67–69. *In: Rote Liste der gefährdeten Tiere und Pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. eds Blab, Nowak, Trautmann, & Sukopp.* Kilda-Verlag.
- 3190 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Verzeichnis der deutschen Köcherfliegen-Arten (Trichoptera). *Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse* 91:85–90. ZR118.
- 3191 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Zur Köcherfliegenfauna der Ostküste des Bottnischen Meerbusens (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Fauna Norrlandica* 1:1–5. Germ., engl. ZR120.
- 3192 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Zum aktuellen Kenntnisstand der einheimischen Köcherfliegenfauna (Trichoptera) und ihres Gefährdungsgrades. *Schr.-R. f. Landschaftspflege u. Naturschutz* 29: 258–261. ZR129.
- 3193 \*Tobias, W. 1981. Eine neue *Apatania*-Art aus Norwegen (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse* 91:62–65. ZR118.
- 3194 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. The 90th birthday of Dr. Walter Döhler. *Trich. Newsl.* 8:5.
- 3195 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Zum 90 Geburtstag von Dr. Walter Döhler. *Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse* 91: 142–144. ZR118.
- 3196 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. *Limnephilus eideli* n. sp., eine neue Köcherfliegen-Art vom Mindelsee (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse* 91:197–199. ZR118.
- 3197 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Bemerkungen zur Taxonomie von *Hydropsyche exocelata* Dufour 1841. *Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse, Frankfurt a. Main* 91:225–230. ZR118.
- 3198 \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Köcherfliegen und Steinfliegen des Mindelsees und angrenzender Fließgewässer (Trichoptera, Plecoptera). *Natur- u. Landschaftschutzgebiete Bad.-Württ.* 11:639–644. BerRob.
- 3199 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Der Erlenbach im Taunus. Ein Modellbeispiel für den Konflikt zwischen zivilisatorischen Nutzungsanspruch und ökologischer Erhaltung. *Natur u. Mus.* 114:286–302. TN.
- 3200 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Limnische Ökologie & Entomologie IV. *Cour. Forsch.-Inst. Senckenberg* 127:123–129.
- 3201 \*Tobias, W. & R.Krause. 1985. [On the knowledge of Caddis-flies of Saxon Switzerland (Insecta, Trichoptera)]. *Faun. Abh.* 12(9):85–92. Germ., germ., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)30–229 88; ZR122.
- 3202 \*Tobias, W. & D.Tobias. 1981. Trichoptera Germanica. Bestimmungstabern für die deutschen Köcherfliegen. Teil 1: Imagines. *Cour. Forsch.-Inst. Senckenberg* 49:1–671. ZR120.
- 3203 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Lichtfallenfänge von Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) am Auslaufkanal der Wasserkraftanlage Messaure, Stora Lule Älv (Norrbottn). Ein Vergleich der Untersuchungsjahre 1974 und 1982. *Fauna Norrlandica* 4:1–22. ZR120.

- 3204 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Ergänzungen zum Verzeichnis der deutschen Köcherfliegen-Arten (Trichoptera), 1. Ent. Zeit., Essen 93:172–175. ZR120.
- 3205 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Ergänzungen zum Verzeichnis der deutschen Köcherfliegen-Arten (Trichoptera), II. Ent. Zeit., Essen 94:353–356. EA18–4655; ZR121.
- 3206 **Tockner, K.** 1986. Der Biotop "Blockwurf" in Staubereich Altenwörth (Donau). Methodenproblematik und erste Ergebnisse. Jahresber. biol. Stn Lunz (10):113–120. Germ., engl. AS FA(1)19–10793.
- 3207 \***Togashi, I. & K.Tanida.** 1985. [Insects intruded into a tunnel. 4. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) captured from Tsurugi-machi, Ishikawa Prefecture.]. Bull. Jap. Sci. Res. Inst. (17):67–72. Jap., jap., engl. ASFA(1)17–6460; ZR123.
- 3208 **Toi, J.-i. & Takao Itô.** 1985. [Evaluation of nitrogen incorporation rates from periphytic algae to aquatic insects by using stable isotope technique.]. Bull. Tokai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. (117):21–29. Jap., engl. ZR122.
- 3209 \***Tokeshi, M. & L.C.V.Pinder.** 1985. Microhabitats of stream invertebrates on two submersed macrophytes with contrasting leaf morphology. Holarct. Ecol. 8:313–319. BA81–110097; ZR122.
- 3210 \***Tolbert, V.R.** 1989. 246. Effects of Y-12 plant effluent on the growth and survival of *Hydropsyche depravata* in East Fork, Poplar Creek. Bull. NABS 6(1):125. [Abstract].
- 3211 \*†**Tolkamp, H.** 1982. Microdistribution of macroinvertebrates in lowland streams. Hydrobiol. Bull. 16:133–148. TN.
- 3212 \***Tomaszewski, C.** 1981. The principles of case building behaviour in Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:365–373. EA14–695; ASFA(1)13–1400; BRI(BA/RRM)23–25899; ZR118.
- 3213 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Das Problem der Phasengliederung von Evolutionsprogressen. pp 107–117. In: Leben und Evolution. Veröff. F. Schiller Univ., Jena. TN.
- 3214 \***Tomaszewski, C., H.Füller, & G.Glapska.** 1987. Research, on the musculature and sense organs of the protuberances of the first abdominal segment in Caddis larvae (Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:19–22. EA19–258; ASFA(1)18–1916; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92334; ZR 125.
- 3215 **Tonner, M., V.Vavra, O.Syrovatka, & T.Soldan.** 1983. [Influence of aerial spraying against the Gray Larch Leaf-roller (*Zeiraphera diniana*) on the entomofauna of the rithron in Krkonoše (Riesengebirge, Czechoslovakia).]. Vestn. Česk. Spol. Zool. 47:293–303. Germ., engl. BA78–63360.
- 3216 **Torres, P. & M.P.Arvarez-Pellitero.** 1988. [Studies on the life-cycle of *Raphidascaris acus* (Nematoda, Anisakidae): development *in vitro* of the early stages and experimental infestation of macroinvertebrates and *Salmo gairdneri*.]. Rev. Iber. Parasitol. 48:41–50. Span. BA87–38 545.
- 3217 \***Towns, D.R.** 1981. Life history of benthic invertebrates in a Kauri forest stream in northern New Zealand. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 32:191–212. BA72–44313; ZR118.
- 3218 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Effects of artificial shading on periphyton and invertebrates in a New Zealand stream. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 15:185–192. EA13–6229.
- 3219 \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Interaction between Caddis-flies and *Eucalyptus* litter in a South Australian intermittent stream. Proc. Pac. Sci. Congr. 15:240. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)25–1387.
- 3220 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Terrestrial oviposition by two species of Caddisfly in South Australia (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). J. Austr. ent. Soc. 22:113–118. EA15–2056.
- 3221 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Limnological characteristics of a South Australian intermittent stream, Brown Hill Creek. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 36:821–838. BA81–41542; EA17–3411.
- 3222 \***Townsend, C.R.** 1989. The patch dynamics concept of stream community ecology. J. NA BS 8:36–50.
- 3223 \***Townsend, C.R. & A.G.Hildrew.** 1988. Pattern and process in low-order acid streams. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23:1267–1271. ZR125.
- 3224 \***Townsend, C.R., A.G.Hildrew, & J.Francis.** 1983. Community structure in some southern English streams: the influence of physicochemical factors. Freshw. Biol. 13:521–544. TN.
- 3225 \***Tozer, W.** 1982. External antennal morphology of the adult and larva of *Nectopsyche albida* (Walker) (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Freshw. invert. Biol. 1:35–43. BA76–18824.



- 3226 \*Tozer, W.E., V.H.Resh, & J.O.Solem. 1981. Bionomics and adult behaviour of a lentic Caddisfly *Nectopsyche albida* (Walker). Amer. midl. Nat. 106:133–144. BA73–18120; ZR 118.
- 3227 \*Trapp, K.E. & A.C.Hendricks. 1984. Modifications in the life history of *Glossosoma nigr-ior* exposed to three different thermal regimes. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:397–406. EA15–81 69; ASFA(1)14–22421; ZR123, 124.
- 3228 \*Trial, L. 1989. 121. Changes in benthos populations near lead mining operations in Miss-ouri. Bull. NABS 6(1):90. [Abstract].
- 3229 Trnkova, J. 1984. The influence of the water works at Dalssice on macrozoobenthos of the Jihlava River. Vestn. Česk. Spol. Zool. 48:223–240. BA79–84867.
- 3230 \*Troelstrup, N.H., Jr & G.L.Hergenrader. 1990. Effect of hydropower peaking flow fluctuations on community structure and feeding guilds of invertebrates colonizing artificial substrates in a large impounded river. Hydrobiologia 199:217–228. BA90–109228; EA22–30 80.
- 3231 \*Trotter, E.H. 1988. 154. Trichoptera response to the addition or removal of large wood in Aspen and Conifer-dominated streams. Bull. NABS 5(1):88. [Abstract].
- 3232 Tscharnke, T. 1985. Zur Entomofauna nährstoffarmer und extrem nährstoffreicher Flach-gewässer. Mitt. Deuts. Ges. allg. angew. Ent. 4:252–257. TN.
- 3233 \*Tsui, P.T.P. & P.J.McCart. 1981. Effects of stream-crossing by a pipeline on the benthic macroinvertebrate communities of a small mountain stream. Hydrobiologia 79:271–276. ZR 118.
- 3234 \*Tudorancea, C., R.M.Baxter, & C.H.Fernando. 1989. A comparative limnological study of zoobenthic associations in lakes of the Ethiopian Rift Valley. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 83: 121–174. TN.
- 3235 \*Turcotte, P. & P.P.Harper. 1981. Drift patterns in a high Andean stream. Hydrobiologia 89:141–151.
- 3236 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. The macro-invertebrate fauna of a small Andean stream. Freshw. Biol. 12: 411–419. BA75–71093; EA15–5737.
- 3237 Turk, F.A. 1984(1985). The sub-fossil fauna of Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly being a catalogue raisonne of the species met with in the archaeo-zoology of Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly together with those recorded from probable Upper Pleistocene contexts within the County. Rep. Cornish biol. Rec. 7, iii+60 pp [Also 6 unnumbered pp.]. ZR123.
- 3238 Tyse, A. 1984. Life history, morphometric variation and larval description of west Norweg-ian *Chaetopteryx villosa* (Fabricius, 1798) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Thesis, Univ. Ber-gen. 71 pp. TN.
- 3239 \*Uherkovich, Á. & S.U.Nógrádi. 1988. [The Trichoptera of the Bakony Mountains and environs II. (Hungary).]. Fol. Mus. Hist.-nat. Bakonyiensis 7:35–48. Hung., engl. ZR127.
- 3240 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. The Trichoptera fauna of the Great Hungarian Plain, Hungary. Fol. Hist.-nat. Mus. Matr. 15:43–75. Engl., hung. ZR128.
- 3241 \*Ujhelyi, S. 1977-78(1981). Adatok az alpokalja szitakötő-, álkérész- es tegzesfaunájához. Savaria 11-12:57–65. Hung., germ. TN.
- 3242 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Über das Vorkommen der Arten der Gattung *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera) in Ungarn. Fol. ent. Hung. 34:193–196. Germ., germ., engl. EA13–3940; ZR118.
- 3243 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. A Barcsi borókás recésszárnyú (Neuroptera) és tegzes (Trichoptera) faunájának alapvetése. Dunántuli dolgozatok Term. Tud. Sor. 2:59–63. TN.
- 3244 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Adatok néhány rovarvendnek az alpokalja területén való előfordulásához. Közlemé nyek Mitteilungen 1976-81 (1):85–87. Hung., germ.
- 3245 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Ein Beitrag zur Verbreitung der *Hydropsyche*-Arten (Trichoptera) in Ungarn. Fol. ent. Hung. 43:191–203. BA76–50089; ZR119.
- 3246 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. The Trichoptera of the Hortobágy. pp 211–213. In: The fauna of the Horto-bágy Park. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. ZR123.
- 3247 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Újabb adatok a Mátra tegzes faunájához. Az eddig ismert fauna áttekintése. Fol. Hist.-nat. Mus. Matr. 10:45–51. TN.

- 3248 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Ephemeroptera and Trichoptera from the Kiskunsag National Park. pp 81–84. *In*: Natural history of the National Parks of Hungary, 4. The fauna of the Kiskunsag National Park, 1. *ed.* S.Mahunka. Kultura, Hungarian Foreign Trading Co., Budapest. ISBN 963 05 3875 X. BRI(BA/RRM)31–72971; ZR123.
- 3249 **Ullrich, B., M.Ludwig, & U.Rudolph.** 1990. [Studies of the invertebrate fauna and water quality of the Schofflenz.]. *Mitt. Bad. Landesver. Naturk'd. Naturschutz. Freib. im Breisgau* 15:51–58. Germ., germ. BA93–86363.
- 3250 \***Unzicker, J.D., V.H.Resh, & J.C.Morse.** 1982. Trichoptera. pp 9.1–9.138. *In*: Aquatic insects and oligochaetes of North and South Carolina. *eds* Brigham, Brigham, & Gnilka. Midwest aquatic Enterprises, Mahomet, Illinois.
- 3251 \***Usher, H.D., D.W.Blinn, & M.W.Sanderson.** 1986. A key to the aquatic insects of streams in the vicinity of the Rocky Mountain Biological Lab., including chironomid larvae from streams and ponds. Pecarsky, Dodson, & Conklin. Book Review. *J. NABS* 5:162–163.
- 3252 \***Usis, J.D. & B.A.Foote.** 1989. New records of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Ohio, with particular reference to Stillfork Swamp, Carroll County. *Ent. News* 100:83–85. BA88–5566; EA20–6640; ASFA(1)19–17390; ZR126.
- 3253 \***Usis, J.D. & D.B.MacLean.** 1986. The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Stillfork Swamp Nature Preserve, Carroll County, Ohio. *Ohio J. Sci.* 86:33–40. BA82–14349; EA19–922; ASFA(1) 18–1903; ZR123.
- 3254 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Comparison of the Caddisfly fauna (Trichoptera) of glaciated and nonglaciated lentic sites in eastern Ohio. *Ohio J. Sci.* 86:41–44. BA82–14350; ZR123.
- 3255 \***Usseglio-Polatera, P.** 1985. Evolution des peuplements de trichopteres et d'ephemeropteres du Rhone a Lyon (1959-1982). Resultats de piegeage lumineux. Thesis, Univ. Claude Bernard, Lyon. Vol. 1 [text], 247 pp. Vol. 2 [fig.], 203 pp. ASFA(1)15–23078.
- 3256 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The comparison of light trap and sticky trap catches of adult Trichoptera (Lyon, France). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:217–222. EA19–891; ASFA(1)18–1889; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92371; ZR125.
- 3257 \***Usseglio-Polatera, P. & Y.Auda.** 1987. [Influence of meteorological factors on the results of light-trapping.]. *Ann. Limnol.* 23:65–80. Fr., fr., engl. BA84–96703; EA19–2409; ASFA(1)19–3003; ZR124.
- 3258 \***Usseglio-Polatera, P. & M.Bournaud.** 1989. Trichoptera and Ephemeroptera as indicators of environmental changes of the Rhone River at Lyon over the last twenty-five years. *Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage.* 4:249–262. BA88–117774; EA21–2242; ASFA(1)20–3309; ZR126.
- 3259 **Usseglio-Polatera, P., J.Fontaine, M.A.El Agbani, & M.Bournaud.** 1983. Essai d'ecologie regressiv sur le Rhône à Lyon: premiers résultats de vingt ans de piégage lumineux. *Assoc. Fr. Limnol.* 58. TN.
- 3260 **Ussher, H.D., D.W.Blinn, & M.W.Sanderson.** 1986. A key to the aquatic insects of streams in the vicinity of the Rocky Mountain Biological Lab, including chironomid larvae from streams and ponds. Pecharsky, Dodson, & Conklin. Book review. *J. NABS* 5:162–163.
- 3261 **Uzunov, Y.I. & S.G.Kovachev.** 1987. The impact of urea top dressing of forest water catchment areas on the biological sufficiency and water quality in mountain streams. 3. Macroben-thic production. *Khidrobiologiya* (30):62–80. Engl., russ. ZR124.
- 3262 **Vaillant, F.** 1981. Trichoptères et diptères des milleux de lisiere (mares et etangs) des bords du Rhone. Les mileux aquatiques de Lisiere dans la vallée du Rhône en amont de Lyon, Univ. Sci. Med., Grenoble 2, 17 pp. ASFA(1)13–6407.
- 3263 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. The Trichoptera Beraeidae from the eastern part of France. *Aquat. Ins.* 4: 253–259. BA76–19092; EA14–978; ASFA(1)13–1383; ZR119.
- 3264 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Sur une cohabitation entre des lépidoptères et des trichoptères compromise par des mollusques. *L'Entomologiste* 38:58–64. BA76–1801; EA13–8879; ZR119.
- 3265 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The hydroptilid larvae living on dripping rocks. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4: 407–412. EA15–8170; ASFA(1)14–22042; ZR123, 124.
- 3266 \***Valett, H.M. & J.A.Stanford.** 1987. Food quality and hydropsychid Caddisfly density in a lake outlet stream in Glacier National Park, Montana, USA. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 44:77–82. Engl., engl., fr. EA18–7120; ZR123.

- 3267 **Valvassori, R., G.Scari, M. de Eguileor, L. di Lernia, P.Magnetti, & G.Melone.** 1988 (1989). *Gordius villosus* (Nematomorpha) life cycle in relation with Caddis Fly larvae. Bol. Zool. 55:269–278. BA88–108913; ZR126.
- 3268 \***van Alewijk, G.L.N. & R. de Vos.** 1987. Een inventarisatie van schietmotten en Kokerjuffers (Insecta: Trichoptera) uit Bronbeken en Sprengen op de Veluwezoom, met oekologische en fenologische gegevens. Verslagen en Technische Gegevens Inst. Taxon. Zool. (Zool. Mus.), Univ. Amsterdam 47, 72-xi pp, & addenda. Dut., engl. ZR124.
- 3269 **van Assema, R.M. & H.P.J.J.Cuppen.** 1987. Een onderzoek naar de potentiale effecten van beekverbetering op een aantal kwelbeken in de gemeente Epe. Regionale Milieuraad Oost-Veluwe, 63 pp. TN.
- 3270 \***van den Brinck, F.W., G.van der Velde, & W.G.Cazemier.** 1990. The faunistic composition of the freshwater section of the River Rhine in the Netherlands: present state and changes since 1900. pp 191–216. In: Biologie des Rheins. eds Kinzelbach & Friedrich. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. TN.
- 3271 **van der Hammen, L.** 1983. [Trichoptera from the subterranean limestone quarries in south Limburg.]. Zool. Bijdr. (29):71–72. Dut., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)27–58545; ZR121.
- 3272 **van der Hoek, W.F. & J.G.M.Cuppen.** 1989. Life cycle and growth of *Trichostegia minor* (Curtis) in temporary woodland ponds (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae). Hydrobiol. Bull. 23:161–168. BA90–37626; EA22–3886; ASFA(1)21–5163.
- 3273 \***van der Velde, G. & P.J.M.Bergers.** 1987. The temporal and spatial distribution of adult Trichoptera on the upper surfaces of the floating leaves of nymphaeids. A study using adhesive traps. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:319–324. EA19–811; ASFA(1)18–2376; BRI(BA/RRM) 35–92388; ZR125.
- 3274 \***van der Velde, G., F.W.B.van den Brink, R.van der Gaag, & P.J.M.Bergers.** 1990. Changes in numbers of mobile macroinvertebrates and fish in the River Waal in 1987, studied by sampling the cooling-water intakes of a power plant: first results of a Rhine biomonitoring project. Limnol. akt. 1:325–342. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. TN.
- 3275 **van Doesburg, P.H.** 1988. [Obituary of Dr D.C.Geijskes (1907-1985) a biography and a bibliography.]. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 48:133–139. Dut. ZR125.
- 3276 \***van Frankenhuyzen, K.** 1988. The effects of acidification on the transformation of detrital energy by the shredding Caddisfly, *Clistoronia magnifica* (Banks) (Limnephilidae). Dissert. Abs. int. B 48:2199. ZR125.
- 3277 \***van Frankenhuyzen, K. & G.H.Geen.** 1986. Microbe-mediated effects of low pH on unavailability of detrital energy to a shredder, *Clistoronia magnifica*. Can. J. Zool. 64:421–426. Engl., engl., fr. BA82–21821; ZR123.
- 3278 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Effects of low pH and nickel on growth and survival of the shredding Caddisfly *Clistoronia magnifica* (Limnephilidae). Can. J. Zool. 65:1729–1733. Engl., engl., fr. ZR 124.
- 3279 \***van Frankenhuyzen, K., G.H.Geen, & C.Koivisto.** 1985. Direct and indirect effects of low pH on the transformation of detrital energy by the shredding Caddisfly, *Clistoronia magnifica* (Banks) (Limnephilidae). Can. J. Zool. 63:2298–2304. Engl., engl., fr. BA81–68033; EA17–5238; ZR122.
- 3280 **van Nieuwerkerken, E.J. & R.Johansson.** 1987. Identity of hitherto doubtful specific names in European Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera). Zool. Meded 61:459–474. BA85–91173.
- 3281 **van Urk, G.** 1984. Lower Rhine. pp 437–468. In: Ecology of European Rivers. ed. B.A. Whitton. Blackwell, Oxford. TN.
- 3282 **van Urk, G. & A.Bij de Vaate.** 1990. Ecological studies in the lower Rhine in The Netherlands. Limnol. akt 1:131-145. Engl., engl., germ. ZR 134-02016044 & 00065872.
- 3283 \***Vaughn, C.C.** 1984. Ecology of *Helicopsyche borealis* (Hagen) (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae): life history and microdistribution. PhD thesis, Oklahoma Univ., Tulsa. Dissert. Abs. int. B 45:1369–1370. ASFA(1)15–20774; ZR123.
- 3284 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Life history of *Helicopsyche borealis* (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae) in Oklahoma. Amer. midl. Nat. 113:76–83. BA80–13873; ZR122.

- 3285 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Evolutionary ecology of case architecture in the Snailcase Caddisfly, *Helicopsyche borealis*. Freshw. invert. Biol. 4:178–186. BA81–100340; ZR122.
- 3286 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. The role of periphyton abundance and quality in the microdistribution of a stream grazer, *Helicopsyche borealis* (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Freshw. Biol. 16:485–494. BA82–110127; EA18–1662; ZR123.
- 3287 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Substratum preference of the Caddisfly *Helicopsyche borealis* (Hagen) (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Hydrobiologia 154:201–205. BA85–45770; EA19–4454; ZR124.
- 3288 **Verdonschot, P.F.M.** 1990. Ecological characterization of surface waters in the Province of Overijssel (The Netherlands). Thesis, Landbouwwuniversiteit Wageningen, Prov. Overijssel. Res. Inst. for Nature Management. 255 pp. TN.
- 3289 \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Ekologische karakterisering van oppervlaktewateren in Overijssel. Provincie Overijssel, Rijksinst. v. Natuurbeheer. 301 pp. TN.
- 3290 \***Verdonschot, P.F.M. & L.W.G.Higler.** 1989. Macroinvertebrates in Dutch ditches: a typological characterization and the status of the Demmerik ditches. Hydrobiol. Bull. 23: 135–142. EA22–2305.
- 3291 **Verenini, M.** 1982. Alcuni aspetti del mimetismo negli insetti: parte seconda – il mimetismo criptico ed altri mimetismi. Natura alp. (31):17–24. ZR120.
- 3292 **Verma, K.V.S.** 1981. Observations on the biology of a rheobiont Caddis-fly *Rhyacophila obscura* (Rhyacophilidae: Trichoptera). Entomon 6:159–162. BA73–54626.
- 3293 **Verreault, G. & R.Courtois.** 1989(1990). [Seasonal changes in feeding behavior of the anadromous Brook Trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) in the Matapedia and Restigouche Rivers (Québec)]. Nat. Can. 116:251–260. Fr., fr., engl. BA91–116809.
- 3294 **Verta, M., J.Mannio, P.Iivonen, J.-P.Hirvi, O.Jarvinen, & S.Piepponen.** 1990. Trace metals in Finnish headwater lakes: effects of acidification and airborne lead. pp 883–908. In: Acidification in Finland. eds Kauppi, Antilla, & Kenttamies. Springer-Verlag N.Y. Inc., Secausus, N.J., USA; Berlin, Germany. ISBN 0 387 52213 1; 3 540 52213 1. BRI(BA/RRM)40–78108.
- 3295 \***Victor, R. & D.T.Dickson.** 1985. Macroinvertebrates of a perturbed stream in southern Nigeria. Environ. Pollut., Ser. A Ecol. Biol. 38:99–108. BA80–45397.
- 3296 **Vinçon, G.** 1987. Comparaison de la faune benthique des vallées d'Aure et d'Ossau, en vue de l'élaboration d'une méthodologie de surveillance des cours d'eau de montagne. Thesis, Univ. Paul Sabatier, Toulouse. 381 pp. TN.
- 3297 \_\_\_\_\_. 1987(1988). Étude hydrobiologique de la vallée d'Ossau (Pyrénées-Atlantiques). II. Le milieu et la structure du peuplement benthique. Ann. Limnol. 23:225–243. Fr., engl. TN.
- 3298 \***Vineyard, R.N.** 1981. Distribution patterns of Trichoptera (Insecta) in southeast Alaska with an annotated checklist to the known species. MSc thesis, Central Washington Univ., Ellensburg, Washington State, USA. viii+135 pp.
- 3299 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. An annotated checklist of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of SE Alaska. J. ent. Soc. BC 79:71–75. BA76–88424; EA15–2482; ZR119.
- 3300 \***Vineyard, R.N. & G.B.Wiggins.** 1986. Larvae of the North American species of *Neophylax* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Bull. NABS 3(1):120. [Abstract].
- 3301 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Seven new species from North America in the Caddisfly genus *Neophylax* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 80:62–73. BA84–26088; EA18–5767; ZR123.
- 3302 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Further revision of the Caddisfly family Uenoidae (Trichoptera): evidence for inclusion of Neophylacinae and Thremmatidae. Syst. Ent. 13:361–372. BA86–81620; EA 20–858; ASFA(1)19–387; ZR125.
- 3303 \***Vinikour, W.S.** 1981. Aquatic insect drift through a final-cut strip mine pit, with emphasis on drift distances. Hydrobiologia 77:225–232. BA72–15945; ZR118.
- 3304 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Phoresis between the snail *Oxytremia* (=Elim[i]a) *carinifera* and aquatic insects, especially *Rheotanytarsus* (Diptera: Chironomidae). Ent. News 93:143–151. BA75–63363; ZR119.

- 3305** \***Vinikour, W.S. & R.V.Anderson.** 1981. Diptera larvae (Empididae and Chironomidae) in Trichoptera pupal cases (Glossosomatidae and Limnephilidae). Ent. News 92:69–74. BA72–15950; EA12–8657; ZR118.
- 3306** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Macroinvertebrates and fishes of Trout Park Nature Preserve, Elgin, Illinois. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci. 77:95–102. BA79–75566.
- 3307** \***Vlasova, V.G.** 1986. [Trichoptera of the Leningrad Oblast.]. Latv. Ent. 29:85–107. ZR123.
- 3308** \***Voelz, N.J. & J.V.Ward.** 1988. 192. Distribution patterns of Trichoptera along a regulated mountain stream resource gradient. Bull. NABS 5(1):99/ [Abstract].
- 3309** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 266. Variations in macroinvertebrate distributional patterns along a regulated river segment. Bull. NABS 6(1):131. [Abstract].
- 3310** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Biotic and abiotic gradients in a regulated high elevation Rocky Mountain river. Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage. 3:143–152. ASFA(1)20–3635.
- 3311** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Macroinvertebrate responses along a complex regulated stream environmental gradient. Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage. 5:365–374.
- 3312** **Vogt, K.** 1984. The chromophore of the visual pigment in some insect orders. Zeit. Naturforsch., Sect. C Biosci. 39:196–197. BRI(BA/RRM)27–30674.
- 3313** \***Vollestad, L.A. & R.Andersen.** 1985. Resource partitioning of various age groups of Brown Trout *Salmo trutta* in the littoral zone of Lake Selura, Norway. Arch. Hydrobiol. 105:177–186. BA81–90536.
- 3314** **Volly, N.J. & J.V.Ward.** 1988. 192. Distribution patterns of Trichoptera along a regulated mountain stream resource gradient. Bull. NABS 5(1):99. [Abstract].
- 3315** \***Voshell, J.R. & G.M.Simmons, Jr.** 1984. Colonization and succession of benthic macroinvertebrates in a new reservoir. Hydrobiologia 112:27–39. TN.
- 3316** **Voslyte, B.S.** 1982. [On the study of aquatic mermithids of north-west Chukotka.]. pp 214–216. In: [Urgent problems of parasitology in the Baltic republics.]. eds Arnastauskene, Babyanskas, & Bizyulyavichyus etc. Acad. Sci. Lithuania, Inst. Zool. & Parasit., Vilnius. ZR124.
- 3317** **Voslyte, B.S. & V.L.Kontrimavichus.** 1981. Three new species of water mermithids (Nematoda: Mermithidae) of the northwest Chukotka, USSR. Helminthologica 18:195–204. Engl., engl., russ., germ., slovak. BA75–34645.
- 3318** \***Vshivkova, T.S.** 1986. Rutshejniki semejstva Glossosomatidae Wall. (Trichoptera) dal'nego vostoka SSSR. 1. Podsemejstvo Glossosomatinae Wall. – Donnye organizmy preshnykh vod dal'nego vostoka. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vladivostok. pp 58–75. ZR127.
- 3319** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. [Investigations of the freshwater fauna of the Academician V.L.Komarova Preserve.]. pp 126–128. In: [Present prospects and perspectives in scientific investigations in Siberian reserves]. Biol. Inst., Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow. Russ.
- 3320** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. [Hydrobiological zonation of water courses of the R. Komarov (southern Primorye).]. pp 50–55. In: [Contributions to the insects of the rivers of the farthest east and eastern Siberia. Problems of productivity and bioindicators in polluted situations]. Inst. Biol. & Pedol., Far East Res. Cent., Acad. Sci. USSR, Vladivostok. Russ. ZR127.
- 3321** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. [Longitudinal distribution of the rithral zoobenthos in the Komarovska River (southern Primorye).]. pp 76–85. In: [Fauna, systematics and biology of freshwater invertebrates]. Inst. Biol. & Pedol., Far East Res. Cent., Acad. Sci. USSR, Vladivostok. Russ.
- 3322** \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Fauna bespozbonochikh i rib Ussyriiskogo zapovednika im. B.L.Komarova. Far East Res. Cent., Acad. Sci. USSR, Vladivostok. [In press]. TN.
- 3323** \***Vshivkova, T.S., I.M.Levanidova, E.A.Makarchenko, & T.M.Tiunova.** 1986. Metodicheskiye ukazaniya po opredeleniya amphibioticheskikh nasekomich Dalnego Vostoka SSSR. Far East Research Centre, Acad. Sci. USSR, Vladivostok. TN.
- 3324** \***Vshivkova, T.S. & E.A.Makarchenko.** 1986. [Concerning the study of the freshwater faunas of small streams in the Magadan Oblast.]. pp 82–83. In: [Theses reports. 11th All-Union Symp. 'Biological problems of the North'. Ichthyology, hydrobiology, hydrochemistry, entomology and parasitology]. Acad. Sci. USSR, Yakutsk. Russ.

- 3325 \***Wade, K.R., S.J.Ormerod, & A.S.Gee.** 1990. Classification and ordination of macroinvertebrate assemblages to predict stream acidity in upland Wales. *Hydrobiologia*. 171:59–88. EA 22–4690.
- 3326 \***Wagner, R.[H.].** 1984. Effects of an artificially changed stream bottom on emerging insects. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 22:2042–2047. TN.
- 3327 \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Der Einfluss eines künstlich versandeten Bachbodens auf die qualitative und quantitative Zusammensetzung der Emergenz merolimnischer Insekten des Breitenbaches. *Habil-schrift, Univ. Kassel*. 84 pp., tables, plates. TN.
- 3328 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Egg development and life cycle of *Chaetopteryx villosa* (Trichoptera). *Holarct. Ecol.* 9:294–300. EA18–7121; ZR124.
- 3329 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Life-cycles of Trichoptera in Breitenbach (Hesse, FRG). p. 190. *In: Proc. 3rd European Congr. Ent., Amsterdam*. TN.
- 3330 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Effects of an artificially silted stream bottom on species composition and biomass of Trichoptera in Breitenbach. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:349–352. EA19–815; ASFA (1)18–2261; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92393; ZR125.
- 3331 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Das Bedrohungspotential für limnische Wirbellose - Versuch einer Risikoanalyse. *Schr.-R. Landschaftpf. Natursuch.* 29:38–51. BerRob.
- 3332 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Der Einfluß eines veränderten Bachbodens auf die Zusammensetzung der Insektenemergenz des Breitenbaches. *Verh. SIEEC* 6:335–338.
- 3333 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Influence of temperature, photoperiod and nutrition on growth and consumption of *Chaetopteryx villosa* (Trichoptera). *Holarct. Ecol.* 13:247–254. BA90–12303; ZR127.
- 3334 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. A laboratory study on the life cycle of *Sericostoma personatum* (Kirby & Spence), and light dark-dependent food consumption. *Hydrobiologia* 208:201–212. BA91–96 868; ZR127.
- 3335 \***Wagner, R., M.Aurich, E.Redder, & H.J.Veith.** 1990. Defensive secretions from the larvae of *Apatania fimbriata* (Pictet) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Chemoecology* 1:96–104. ZR 129.
- 3336 \***Wahl, D.H., K.Bruner, & L.A.Nielsen.** 1988. Trophic ecology of freshwater Drum in large rivers. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 4:483–492. BA87–46295.
- 3337 **Wais, I.R.** 1985. Strategies adaptives aux eaux courantes des invertébrés du bassin du fleuve Negro, Patagonie, Argentina. *Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol.* 22:2167–2172. ZR122.
- 3338 \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Macrozoobenthos of the Rio Negro basin, Argentine Patagonia. *Stud. neotrop. Fauna Environ.* 22(2):73–92. BA84–54526; EA18–8882.
- 3339 **Wais, I.R. & A.A.Bonetto.** 1988. Analysis of the allochthonous organic matter and associated macroinvertebrates in some streams of Patagonia (Argentina). *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 23: 1455–1459. TN.
- 3340 **Walinchus, R.** 1988. The essential Caddisfly. *Wyoming Wildl.* 52(5):10–15. ZR125.
- 3341 **Walker, K.** 1984. Congratulations to a deserving Entomologist (A.Neboiss). *Vict. Ent.* 14: 20. TN.
- 3342 \***Wallace, B. & I.D.Wallace.** 1985. A key to larvae of the genera *Micropterna* and *Stenophylax* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in Britain and Ireland. *Ent. Gaz.* 35:127–133. EA17–28 74; ASFA(1)16–6378; BRI(BA/RRM)29–86206; ZR122.
- 3343 \***Wallace, I.D.** 1981. Trichoptera. pp 72–81. *In: Freshwater invertebrates of the Sheffield district. eds Zasada & Smith. Sorby Record Special Ser., Sheffield, England.* TN.
- 3344 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. A key to larvae of the family Leptoceridae (Trichoptera) in Great Britain and Ireland. *Freshw. Biol.* 11:273–297. ZR118.
- 3345 \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Trichoptera. Dyfeds Caddisflies. *Newsl. Dyfed invert. Group* (2):2. ZR123.
- 3346 \***Wallace, I.D. & B.Wallace.** 1983. A revised key to larvae of the genus *Plectrocnemia* (Polycentropodidae: Trichoptera) in Britain, with notes on *Plectrocnemia brevis* McLachlan. *Freshw. Biol.* 13:83–87. BA76–50085; EA14–3482; ASFA(1)14–2848; ZR120.
- 3347 \***Wallace, I.D., B.Wallace, & J.P.O'Connor.** 1985. The larva of *Limnephilus fuscinervis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) with notes on the species' distribution and habitat in Ireland. *Irish Nat. J.* 21:397–400. EA16–5626; ZR122.

- 3348 \*Wallace, I.D., B.Wallace, J.P.O'Connor, & M.A.O'Connor. 1983. *Phacopteryx brevipennis* new to Ireland with notes on *Oxyethira simplex* and *Beraeodes minutus* (Insecta: Trichoptera). Irish Nat. J. 21:168–169. EA15–4144; ZR120.
- 3349 \*Wallace, I.D., B.Wallace, & G.N.Philipson. 1990. A key to the case-bearing Caddis larvae of Britain and Ireland. Sci. Publ. Freshw. Biol. Assoc. 51, 237 pp. ISBN 0 900386 49 5. ASFA(1)20–23523; BRI(BA/RRM)39–92996; ZR127.
- 3350 \*Wallace, J.B., A.C.Benke, A.H.Lingle, & K.Parsons. 1987. Trophic pathways of macroinvertebrate primary consumers in subtropical blackwater streams. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 74:423–451. [Also as: Monogr. Beitr.] EA18–8875.
- 3351 \*Wallace, J.B., M.E.Gurtz, & F.Smith-Cuffney. 1988. Long-term comparisons of insect abundances in disturbed and undisturbed Appalachian headwater streams. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 23:1224–1231.
- 3352 \*Wallace, J.B., G.J.Lugthart, T.F.Cuffney, & G.A.Schurr. 1989. The impact of repeated insecticidal treatments on drift and benthos of a headwater stream. Hydrobiologia 179:135–147. TN.
- 3353 \*Wallace, J.B., J.G.Lugthart, & A.D.Huryn. 1989. 147. Colonization of a headwater stream during three years of successive seasonal disturbances. Bull. NABS 6(1):98. [Abstract].
- 3354 \*Wallace, J.B., D.S.Vogel, & T.F.Cuffney. 1986. Recovery of a headwater stream from an insecticide-induced community disturbance. J. NABS 5:115–126. BA83–39282; EA18–791.
- 3355 Wallace, R.R. & H.B.N.Hynes. 1981. The effect of chemical treatments against Blackfly larvae on the fauna of running waters. pp 237–258. In: Blackflies: the future for biological methods. ed. M.Laird. Academic Press, London. ZR118.
- 3356 Walton, R.S. 1988. Dissolved organic material and trophic dynamics. Biosci. 38(3):172–178. BRI(BA/RRM)34–88950.
- 3357 Waltz, R.D. 1982. The Caddisflies of Indiana (Insecta: Trichoptera). MSc thesis, Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, Indiana, USA. 122 pp.
- 3358 \*Waltz, R.D. & W.P.McCafferty. 1982. Biogeography of Indiana Trichoptera. Indiana Acad. Sci. 92:263–267. ZR120.
- 3359 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. The Caddisflies of Indiana. Bull. Purdue Univ. agric. exper. Stn 978, 25 pp. ZR120 & 123.
- 3360 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. *Austrotinodes* new record (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae), a first USA record from Texas. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 85:181–182. BRI(BA/RRM)25–2923; ZR120.
- 3361 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. New Caddis-fly records for New Mexico (Insecta: Trichoptera). Southw. Nat. 28:353–356. [Also: published again, in error, as 28:413–415]. BA77–20123 & 76180; ZR 120.
- 3362 \*Ward, J.V. 1981. Altitudinal distribution and abundance of Trichoptera in a Rocky Mountain stream. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:375–381. EA14–706; ASFA(1)13–1635; ZR118.
- 3363 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Book review: Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Trichoptera. J.C.Morse. ed. Dr W.Junk Publishers, The Hague. 1984. 486 pp. Bull. NABS 1: 57–58.
- 3364 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Altitudinal zonation in a Rocky Mountain stream. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 74:133–199. [Also as: Monogr. Beitr.] EA18–8873.
- 3365 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Trichoptera of regulated Rocky Mountain streams. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:375–380. EA19–819; ASFA(1)18–2708; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92397; ZR125.
- 3366 \*Ward, J.V. & J.A.Stanford. 1982. Thermal responses in the evolutionary ecology of aquatic insects. Ann. Rev. Ent. 27:97–117.
- 3367 \*Ward, J.V. & N.J.Voelz. 1988. Downstream effects of a large, deep-release, high mountain reservoir on lotic zoobenthos. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23:1174–1178.
- 3368 \*Waringer, J. 1983. Vorläufige Ergebnisse einer Untersuchung zur Trichopteren-Emergenz in Ritrodat-Areal des Lunzer Seebaches (NÖ). Jahresber. biol. Stn Lunz (7):83–106. Germ., germ., engl. ASFA(1)15–13105.
- 3369 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. The larva of *Metanoea rhaetica* Schmid, 1955 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Drusinae) from a small Austrian mountain brook. Aquat. Ins. 7:243–248. EA17–2908; ASFA (1)16–6382; BRI(BA/RRM)30–100781; ZR122.

- 3370 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. The abundance and distribution of Caddis Flies (Insecta: Trichoptera) caught by emergence traps in the 'Ritrodat' research area of the Lunzer Seebach (Lower Austria) from 1980-1982. *Freshw. Biol.* 16:49-59. BA81-110072; EA17-5246; ASFA(1)18-9864; ZR123.
- 3371 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. A character separating the larvae of *Anabolia furcata* and *Anabolia nervosa* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Zool. Anz.* 216:123-127. Engl., engl., germ. BA82-35152; EA 17-9238; ASFA(1)16-16922; ZR123.
- 3372 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The larva of *Drusus chrysotus* (Rambur, 1842) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Drusinae) from an Austrian mountain brook. *Aquat. Ins.* 9:21-25. BA84-5345; EA18-5798; ASFA(1)17-11025; ZR123.
- 3373 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Spatial distribution of Trichoptera larvae in the sediments of an Austrian mountain brook. *Freshw. Biol.* 18:469-482. BA85-66637; EA19-5357; ZR124.
- 3374 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Identification of some larvae of Chaetopterygini and Stenophylacini (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from Austrian and German brooks and rivers. *Zool. Anz.* 219:337-347. BA85-101838; ZR124.
- 3375 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Resistance of a cased Caddis larva to accidental entry into the drift: the contribution of active and passive elements. *Freshw. Biol.* 21:411-420. BA88-72122; EA21-3063; ZR126.
- 3376 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. The abundance and temporal distribution of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) caught by light trap on the Austrian Danube from 1986 to 1987. *Freshw. Biol.* 21:387-400. BA88-74803; EA21-3055; ZR126.
- 3377 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Life cycle, horizontal microdistribution and current resistance of *Allogamus auricollis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in an Austrian mountain brook. *Freshw. Biol.* 22:177-188. BA89-23771; EA21-2251; ZR126.
- 3378 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Vorläufige Ergebnisse des Ritrodat - Driftprojekts. *J'ber. biol. Stn Lunz* 12:101-122. Germ., engl.
- 3379 \* **Waringer-Löschenkohl, A. & J.Waringer.** 1990. Zur Typisierung von Angewässern anhand der Litoralfauna (Evertebraten, Amphibien). *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 84:73-94. TN.
- 3380 \* **Waters, T.F.** 1981. Drift of stream invertebrates below a cave source. *Hydrobiologia* 78:169-176. ZR118.
- 3381 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. The benthos of three Minnesota streams tributary to Lake Superior and its relationship to acid precipitation. *Misc. Publ. agric. exper. Stn, Univ. Minnesota* 40, 20 pp.
- 3382 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. 5. An end to dogma - the inconsistency of the cohort P/B ratio. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):53. [Abstract].
- 3383 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The effect of growth and survival patterns upon the cohort P/B ratio. *J. NA BS* 6:223-229. BA85-120061; EA19-5166; ZR125.
- 3384 **Waterston, A.R.** 1981. Present knowledge of the non-marine invertebrate fauna of the Outer Hebrides. *Proc. r. Soc. Edinburgh B* 79:215-264. ZR118.
- 3385 \* **Wayland, M. & D.A.Boag.** 1990. Toxicity of carbofuran to selected macroinvertebrates in prairie ponds. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 45:74-81. ZR127.
- 3386 \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Forests and the temperature of upland streams in Wales: a modelling exploration of the biological effects. *Freshw. Biol.* 24:109-122. [Trichoptera?]. EA22-2288.
- 3387 \* **Weaver, J.S., III.** 1983. The evolution and classification of Trichoptera, with a revision of the Lepidostomatidae and a North American synopsis of this family. PhD thesis, Clemson Univ., Clemson, S. Carolina, USA. 411 pp.
- 3388 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The evolution and classification of Trichoptera, Part I: The ground plan of Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:413-419. EA15-7583; ASFA(1)14-22043; ZR123, 124.
- 3389 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. The diversification of Lepidostomatidae. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 4:421. [Abstract]. EA15-7584; ASFA(1)14-22044; ZR123, 124.
- 3390 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. A new species and new generic synonym of the nearctic Caddisfly genus *Homoplectra* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Ent. News* 96:71-77. BA80-40892; EA16-6838; ASFA(1)15-14952; ZR122.
- 3391 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. The oriental Lepidostomatidae (Trichoptera) described by Banks and Hagen. *Psyche* 92:237-254. BA81-73155; ZR122.



- 3392 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. 130. The significance of the imaginal tentorium in trichopteran evolution. Bull. NABS 4(1):86. [Abstract].
- 3393 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. New species of *Stenopsyche* from the northeastern Orient (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae). Aquat. Ins. 9:161–168. BA85–48553; EA19–2099; ZR124.
- 3394 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. A tribute to Lorus Johnson Milne. Trich. Newsl. 15:7–8.
- 3395 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. A synopsis of the North American Lepidostomatidae (Trichoptera). Contr. Amer. ent. Inst. 24(2), iv+141 pp. BA91–51338; ZR126.
- 3396 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Indonesian Lepidostomatidae (Trichoptera) collected by Dr E.W.Diehl. Aquat. Ins. 11:47–63. BA88–50696; EA20–8346; ASFA(1)19–22111; ZR125.
- 3397 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. 247. Remarks on the evolution of Trichoptera: a critique of Wiggins' and Wichard's classification. Bull. NABS 7(1):121. [Abstract].
- 3398 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Two new synonyms in Rhyacophilidae (Trichoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 92:358. BRI(BA/RRM)39–24575; ZR126.
- 3399 \*Weaver, J.S., III & J.C.Morse. 1986. Evolution of feeding and case-making behavior in Trichoptera. J. NABS 5:150–158. BA83–30196; EA18–852; ZR123.
- 3400 \*Weaver, J.S., III & J.L.Sykora. 1981. Larval behaviour and dispersion of *Pycnopsyche luculenta* (Betten) demonstrated by a unique tagging method (Limnephilidae: Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:383–393. EA14–696; ASFA(1)13–1876; ZR118.
- 3401 \* \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. A new synonym in Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 92:360. ZR126.
- 3402 \*Weaver, J.S., III & T.R.White. 1981. Larval description of *Rhyacophila appalachia* Morse and Ross (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). J. Georgia ent. Soc. 16:269–271. BA73–18122; ZR 118.
- 3403 \*Weaver, J.S., III, J.A.Wojtowicz, & D.A.Etnier. 1981. Larval and pupal descriptions of *Dolophilodes (Fumonta) major* (Banks) (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). Ent. News 92:85–90. BA73–3513; EA13–1716; ZR118.
- 3404 \*Webb, D.W. 1981. The benthic macroinvertebrates from the cooling lake of a coal-fired electric generating station. In: The Lake Sangchris study: case history of an Illinois cooling lake. eds Larimore & Tranquilli. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv. 32:358–377. NABS.
- 3405 \*Webber, E.C., D.R.Bayne, & W.C.Seesock. 1989. Macroinvertebrate communities in Wheeler Reservoir (Alabama) tributaries after prolonged exposure to DDT contamination. Hydrobiologia 183:141–156. BA89–33012.
- 3406 \*Webber, E.C., W.G.Deutsch, W.C.Seesock, & D.R.Bayne. 1990. 51. Relationships between biological indices and water quality in Alabama streams receiving poultry wastes. Bull. NABS 7(1):63. [Abstract].
- 3407 Weber, D. 1989. [The recent invertebrate fauna of some caves and artificial hollows of Hesse.]. Jahresber. Wetteranischen Ges. Naturk'd. Hannau 140/141(0):15–28. Germ., germ., engl. BA91–51358.
- 3408 \*Weber, R.G. 1987. An underwater light trap for collecting bottom-dwelling aquatic insects. Ent. News 98:246–252. BA85–69276.
- 3409 \*Webster, K.E. 1987. 195. Initial benthic macroinvertebrate responses to the experimental acidification of Little Rock Lake (Wisconsin). Bull. NABS 4(1):104. [Abstract].
- 3410 Wefring, D.R. & A.J.Hopwood. 1981. Method for collecting invertebrate drift from the surface and bottom of large rivers. Progr. Fish-Cult. 43:108–110. BRI(BA/RRM)21–46262.
- 3411 \*Weinzierl, A. & A.Dorn. 1989. Stein- und Köcherfliegen – Nachweise entlang der Münchener Isar. Lauterbornia 1:6–22. ZR132.
- 3412 \*Weisberg, S.B. & A.J.Janicki. 1990. Summer feeding patterns of White Perch, Channel Catfish, and Yellow Perch in the Susquehanna River, Maryland. J. freshw. Ecol. 5:391–406. BA 91–48560.
- 3413 \*Weisberg, S.B., A.J.Janicki, J.Gerritsen, & H.T.Wilson. 1990. Enhancement of benthic macroinvertebrates by minimum flow from a hydroelectric dam. Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage. 5:265–278. BA90–97274; EA22–2289.

- 3414 \*Wellknitz, T., K.Grief, & S.Sheldon. 1990. 48. Effects of iron, manganese and iron-depositing bacteria on macroinvertebrates in a Vermont mountain stream. Bull. NABS 7(1):62. [Abstract].
- 3415 \*Wells, A. 1981. The genera *Oxyethira*, *Gnathotrichia*, and *Stenoxyethira* in Australia. Austr. J. Zool. 29:103–118. BA72–10412; EA12–8294; ZR118.
- 3416 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. *Tricholeiochiton* Kloet & Hincks and new genera in the Australian Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera). Austr. J. Zool. 30:251–270. BA75–73136; EA13–8703; ASFA(1)12–12466; ZR119.
- 3417 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. New species in the Australian Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera), with observations on relationships and distributions. Austr. J. Zool. 31:629–649. BA77–12133; ZR120.
- 3418 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Comparative studies of antennal features of adult Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:423–440. EA15–7672; ASFA(1)14–22045; ZR123, 124.
- 3419 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. *Hydroptila* Dalman and *Orthotrichia* Eaton (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from the Islands of New Guinea and New Britain, with observations on relationships. Austr. J. Zool. 32:261–282. BA78–44397; EA15–8408; ZR122.
- 3420 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Four new species of Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) from the Alligator rivers region, Northern Territory. Trans. r. Soc. S. Austr. 109(3):97–102. BA81–112404; EA17–9186; ASFA(1)16–16923; ZR122.
- 3421 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Larvae and pupae of Australian Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera), with observations on general biology and relationships. Austr. J. Zool., Suppl. Ser. (113):1–69. BA81–34232; EA17–2020; ASFA(1)16–4410; ZR122.
- 3422 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. On the biogeography of the *Oxyethira* group, tribe Hydroptilini (Hydroptilinae, Hydroptilidae, Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:133–138. EA19–864; ASFA(1)18–2081; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92354; ZR125.
- 3423 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. The hydroptilid tribe Stactobiini (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) in New Guinea. Invert. Taxon. 3:817–850. BA90–51955; EA21–7358; ASFA(1)20–16670; ZR127.
- 3424 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. The Micro-caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) of north Sulawesi. Invert. Taxon. 3:363–406. BA89–116319; EA21–5716; ASFA(1)20–12174; ZR126.
- 3425 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. New species and a new genus of micro-Caddisflies from Northern Australia, including the first Australian record of the tribe Stactobiini (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Trans. r. Soc. S. Austr. 114:107–128. BA91–131216; ASFA(1)22–20753; EAan 2814863; ZR 127.
- 3426 \*Wells, A. & D.Dudgeon. 1990. Hydroptilidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) from Hong Kong. Aquat. Ins. 12:161–175. BA90–135920; EA22–1762; ASFA(1)21–635, 24–8429; ZR127.
- 3427 \*Wells, A. & A.Neboiss. 1987. A glimpse of North Sulawesi Trichoptera. Trich. Newsl. 14: 21–23. ZR123.
- 3428 \*Wells, A. & W.Wichard. 1989. Caddisflies of Dominican Amber: VI. Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera). Stud. neotrop. Fauna Environ. 24(1):41–51. BA88–86069; EA20–9125; ZR126.
- 3429 \*Welton, J.S., D.A.Cooling, & M.Ladle. 1982. A comparison of two colonisation samplers with a conventional technique for quantitative sampling of benthic macroinvertebrates in the gravel substratum of an experimental recirculating stream. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 67:901–906. TN.
- 3430 \*Welton, J.S., M.Ladle, J.A.B.Bass, & K.Chapman. 1981. Invertebrate sampling in the substratum of an experimental recirculating stream. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 66:407–414. BA75–9324.
- 3431 \*Wetmore, S.H., R.J.MacKay, & R.W.Newbury. 1990. Characterization of the hydraulic habitat of *Brachycentrus occidentalis*, a filter-feeding Caddisfly. J. NABS 9:157–169. BA 90–73765; EA21–8678; ASFA(1)20–24258; ZR127.
- 3432 \*Wetmore, S.H., R.Newbury, & R.MacKay. 1987. 96. A method of characterizing the hydraulic habitat of a filter feeding Caddisfly (*Brachycentrus occidentalis*). Bull. NABS 4(1):77. [Abstract].
- 3433 \*Wevers, M.J. & R.W.Wissemann. 1987. Larval development, substrate preference, and feeding habits of *Polycentropus variegatus* Milne in model stream channels (Trichoptera: Polycen-

- tropodidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:263–267. EA19–484; ASFA(1)18–1893; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92379; ZR125.
- 3434** **Whalley, P.E.S.** 1985. The systematics and palaeogeography of the Lower Jurassic insects of Dorset, England. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geol. 39(3):107–189. ZR122.
- 3435** \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. A review of the current fossil evidence of Lepidoptera in the Mesozoic. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 28:253–272. BRI(BA/RRM)31–80690; ZR123.
- 3436** **Whitman, R.L., J.M.Inglis, W.J.Clark, & R.W.Clary.** 1983. An inexpensive and simple elutriation device for separation of invertebrates from sand and gravel. Freshw. invert. Biol. 2:159–163.
- 3437** \***Wiberg-Larsen, P.** 1981. [*Tricholeiochiton fagesii*, new records and *Triaenodes simulans*, new record (Trichoptera) for Denmark.]. Ent. Medd. 49:28–30. Dan., engl. BA74–18121; ZR 118.
- 3438** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Revision of the Danish Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera). Ent. Medd. 53:39–45. Engl., dan. BA82–14353; EA17–6423; ASFA(1)16–12360; ZR122.
- 3439** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. *Holocentropus insignis* Martynov, 1924 and *Micrasema setiferum* (Pictet, 1834) (Trichoptera) new to Denmark. Ent. Medd. 53:53–57. BA82–112607; EA17–7159; ASFA(1)16–12356; ZR123.
- 3440** \***Wichard, W.** 1981. Köcherfliegen des Dominikanischen Bernsteins. I. *Ochrotrichia doehleri* sp. nov. Mitt. Münch. ent. Ges. 71:161–162. ZR118.
- 3441** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Köcherfliegen des Dominikanischen Bernsteins II. Fossile Arten der Gattung *Chimarra*. Mitt. Münch. ent. Ges. 72:137–145. ZR119.
- 3442** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Köcherfliegen des Dominikanischen Bernsteins. III. *Chimarra succini* sp. nov. (Stuttgarter Bernsteinsammlung: Trichoptera, Philopotamidae). Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk., Ser. B Geol. Palaeontol. (95):1–8. Germ., germ., engl. BA78–52204; EA16–1092; ZR 120.
- 3443** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Fossil Caddisflies in fossil resins. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:441–444. EA 15–8335; ASFA(1)14–21604; ZR123, 124.
- 3444** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. [Caddis Flies of Dominican amber: IV. *Antilopsyche oliveri*, new species (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae).]. Stud. neotrop. Fauna Environ. 20:117–124. Germ., engl. BA82–4619; EA17–6424; ASFA(1)16–12362; ZR122.
- 3445** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Köcherfliegen des Baltischen Bernsteins. 1. *Marilia altrocki* sp. n. (Trichoptera, Odontoceridae) der Bernsteinsammlung Bachofen-Echt. Mitt. Bayer. St. Palaont. hist. Geol. 26:33–40. Germ., engl. ZR123.
- 3446** \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Köcherfliegen des Dominikanischen Bernsteins. V. *Palaehdropsyche fossilis* gen. n. sp. n. (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). Stud. neotrop. Fauna Environ. 21:189–195. Germ., engl. BA83–76360; EA18–2969; ASFA(1)17–3343; ZR123.
- 3447** \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Rote Liste der in Nordrhein-Westfalen gefährdeten Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). 2. Fassung. In: Rote Liste der in Nordrhein-Westfalen gefährdeten Pflanzen und Tiere, 2. Fassung: Schriftenreihe der Landesanstalt f. Ökol., Landschaftsentw. u. Forstplan. Nordrhein-Westfalen 4:191–193. Recklinghausen. TN.
- 3448** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Caribbean amber Caddisflies – biogeographical aspects. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:67–69. EA19–940; ASFA(1)18–1896; BRI(BA/RRM)92343; ZR125.
- 3449** \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Die Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). 2. Auflage. Die neue Brehm-Bücherei, 512. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt. 79 pp. ISBN 3 7403 0045 0. TN.
- 3450** \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Köcherfliegen des Dominikanischen Bernsteins. VII. Fossile Arten der Gattung *Cubanoptila* Sykora, 1973. Mitt. Münch. ent. Ges. 79:91–100. ZR126.
- 3451** \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Anpassungen von Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) an periodische Gewässer. Verh. West'd. Ent. Tag 1988:79–88. TN.
- 3452** **Widera, J., J.Rennerich, B.Thiesmeier, & S.Darschnik.** 1989. [Recolonization of a restored urban stream influenced by storm-water accumulation.]. Verh. ges. Ökol. 18:569–572. Germ., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)45–3932.
- 3453** **Wieland, F.** 1990. Köcherfliegen larven-wichtiges Glied in aquatischen Ökosystemen der Oberlausitz. Zeit. Binnenfisch. DDR 37(3):97–98. ZR129.

- 3454** \*Wiggins, G.B. 1981. Considerations on the relevance of immature stages to the systematics of Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:395–407. EA14–97; ASFA(1)13–1376; ZR118.
- 3455** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Trichoptera. pp 599–612. In: Synopsis and Classification of living organisms. ed. S.P.Parker. McGraw Hill, New York, etc. ISBN 0 07 079031 0 (set). ZR119.
- 3456** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Trichoptera. pp 271–311. In: An introduction to the aquatic insects of North America. eds Merritt & Cummins. Kendall/Hunt, Dubuque, Iowa, USA. 2nd ed. ZR121.
- 3457** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Trichoptera, some concepts and questions. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:1–12. EA15–7347; ASFA(1)14–22067; ZR123.
- 3458** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. A new genus and species of limnephiline Trichoptera from the Far East of the U.S.S.R. (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:47–51. EA19–198; ASFA(1)18–1921; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92339; ZR125.
- 3459** \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Order Trichoptera. pp 253–287. In: Immature Insects. ed. F.W.Stehr. Kendall/Hunt, Dubuque, Iowa, USA. ISBN 0 8403 3702 7. ZR124.
- 3460** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Exploring Trichoptera for evidence on the phylogeny of behaviors. p. 316. In: 4th int. Congr. Syst. evol. Biol., College Park, Maryland, USA. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)39–110809.
- 3461** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Systematics of North American Trichoptera: present status and future prospect. pp 203–210. In: Systematics of the North American Insects and Arachnids: status and needs. eds Kosztarab & Schaefer. Virginia agric. exp't'l Stn Info. Ser 90-1. Virginia Polytech. Inst. & St. Univ., Blacksburg. ZR128.
- 3462** \*Wiggins, G.B. & N.A.Erman. 1987. Additions to the systematics and biology of the Caddisfly family Uenoidae (Trichoptera). Can. Ent. 119:867–872. BA85–27876; EA19–2100; ZR124.
- 3463** \*Wiggins, G.B. & D.S.Larson. 1989. Systematics and biology of a new nearctic genus in the Caddisfly family Phryganeidae (Trichoptera). Can. J. Zool. 67:1550–1556. Engl., engl., fr. BA88–50701; ZR126.
- 3464** \*Wiggins, G.B. & C.R.Parker. 1984. Beringian Trichoptera, a preliminary report. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:445–446. EA15–8330; ASFA(1)14–22072; ZR123, 124.
- 3465** \*Wiggins, G.B. & J.S.Richardson. 1982. Revision and synopsis of the Caddisfly genus *Dicosmoecus* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Dicosmoecinae). Aquat. Ins. 4:181–217. BA76–19091; EA14–979; ASFA(1)13–1389; ZR119.
- 3466** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Revision of the *Onocosmoecus unicolor* group (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Dicosmoecinae). Psyche 93:187–216. BA84–26094; EA19–2098; ASFA(1)18–4740; ZR124.
- 3467** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Biosystematics of *Eocosmoecus*, a new nearctic Caddisfly genus (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Dicosmoecinae). J. NABS 8:355–359. BA89–49476; EA21–1767; ZR126.
- 3468** \*Wiggins, G.B., K.Tani, & K.Tanida. 1985. *Eobrachycentrus*, a genus new to Japan, with a review of the Japanese Brachycentridae (Trichoptera). Kontyû 53:59–74. BA80–68555; EA16–5915; ASFA(1)15–14943; ZR122.
- 3469** \*Wiggins, G.B., J.S.Weaver, III, & J.D.Unzicker. 1985. Revision of the Caddisfly family Uenoidae (Trichoptera). Can. Ent. 117:763–800. BA80–87104; EA16–7752; ASFA(1)15–16757; ZR122.
- 3470** \*Wiggins, G.B. & W.Wichard. 1989. Phylogeny of pupation in Trichoptera, with proposals on the origin and higher classification of the order. J. NABS 8:260–276. BA88–131551; EA21–1504; ZR126.
- 3471** \*Wiggins, G.B. & N.N.Winchester. 1984. A remarkable new Caddisfly genus from north-western North America (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae, Limnephilinae). Can. J. Zool. 62:1853–1858. Engl., engl., fr. BA79–87117; EA16–9604; ASFA(1)15–22712; ZR121.
- 3472** \*Wiggins, G.B. & R.W.Wisseman. 1990. Revision of the North American Caddisfly genus *Desmona* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 83:155–161. BA89–127548; EA22–1763; ASFA(1)21–640; ZR126.
- 3473** Wighton, D.C. 1982. Middle paleocene insect fossils from south-central Alberta. pp 577–578. In: Proc. 3rd N. Amer. paleont. Conv., 2.

- 3474 \*Wilda, T.J., K.L.Manuel, & M.K.Butcher. 1987. 251. The movement behavior of littoral macroinvertebrates during a Winter drawdown of a North Carolina reservoir. Bull. NABS 4(1):118. [Abstract].
- 3475 \*Wiles, P.R. 1987. Observations on the parasitic biology of the Water Mite *Hydrodroma despiciens pilosa* Besseling (Acari: Hydrodromidae). Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 76(4):369–392. BA85–69026.
- 3476 \*Wiley, M.J. & S.L.Kohler. 1981. An assessment of biological interactions in an epilithic stream community using time-lapse cinematography. Hydrobiologia 78:183–188. ZR118.
- 3477 \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Behavioral adaptations of aquatic insects. pp 101–133. In: The ecology of aquatic insects. eds Resh & Rosenberg. Praeger Publ., N.Y. ZR122.
- 3478 \*Wilkinson, B. 1981. Quaternary sub-fossil Trichoptera larvae from a site in the English Lake District. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:409–419. EA14–830; ASFA(1)13–997; BRI(BA/RRM) 23–37817; ZR118.
- 3479 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Interpretation of past environments from sub-fossil Caddis larvae. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:447–452. EA15–8336; ASFA(1)14–21605; ZR123, 124.
- 3480 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Trichoptera sub-fossils from temperate running water sediments. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:61–65. EA19–939; ASFA(1)18–1610; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92342; ZR125.
- 3481 William, M. 1985. Analysis of the effects of zinc pollution on the macroinvertebrate populations of the Afon Crafnant, north Wales. Environ. Geochem. Health 7(3):98–109. BA81–87 520.
- 3482 \*Williams, A.O. 1985. The ecology of invertebrate fauna of Manx streams in relation to pollution from disused mines. Dissert. Abs. int. C 46:403–404. ZR122.
- 3483 \*Williams, D.D. 1981. The 1st diets of postemergent Brook Trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) and Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar*) alevins in a Quebec river, Canada. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 38: 765–771. Engl., engl., fr. BA73–16316.
- 3484 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Migrations and distributions of stream benthos. pp 155–207. In: Perspectives in running water ecology. eds Lock & Williams. Plenum, N.Y. & London. TN.
- 3485 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Evaluation of a standpipe corer for sampling aquatic interstitial biotopes. Hydrobiologia 83:257–260. NABS.
- 3486 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Emergence pathways of adult insects in the upper reaches of a stream. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 67:223–234. BA76–1675; EA14–1583; ASFA(1)13–6678.
- 3487 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. The natural history of a nearctic temporary pond in Ontario with remarks on continental variation in such habitats. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 68:239–253.
- 3488 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. 14. The hyporheic zone as a habitat for aquatic insects and associated arthropods. pp 430–455. In: The Ecology of aquatic insects. eds Resh & Rosenberg. Praeger Publ., N.Y. ZR122.
- 3489 \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The ecology of temporary waters. Croom Helm, London/Sydney. 205 pp. TN.
- 3490 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. A field study of the effects of water temperature, discharge and trout odor on the drift of stream invertebrates. Arch. Hydrobiol. 119:167–182. BA90–120761.
- 3491 Williams, D.D. & I.D.Hogg. 1986. Longitudinal zonation and ecology of invertebrates in a coldwater spring. In: Conf. int. Assoc. Gt Lks Res. 29:52. [Abstract]. ASFA(1)17–2186.
- 3492 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Ecology and production of invertebrates in a Canadian coldwater spring-springbrook system. Holarct. Ecol. 11:41–54. BA86–13497; EA19–9066.
- 3493 \*Williams, D.D. & G.P.Levens. 1988. Evidence that hunger and limb loss can contribute to stream invertebrate drift. J. NABS 7:180–187. BA87–14754; EA20–2743.
- 3494 \*Williams, D.D., A.T.Read, & K.A.Moore. 1983. The biology and zoogeography of *Helicopsyche borealis*: a nearctic representative of a tropical genus. Can. J. Zool. 61:2288–2299. BA77–92486; EA15–8196; ZR120.
- 3495 \*Williams, D.D., A.F.Tavarez, & E.Bryant. 1987. Respiratory device or camouflage? A case for the Caddisfly. Oikos 50:42–52. BA85–35744; EA19–1762; ASFA(1)18–3327; ZR124.
- 3496 \*Williams, D.[D.] & N.E.Williams. 1981. Some aspects of the life history and feeding ecology of *Dolophilodes distinctus* (Walker) in two Ontario streams. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3: 431–440. EA14–707; ASFA(1)13–1349; ZR118.

- 3497 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Morphological and dietary variations in a riverine population of *Pycnopsyche guttifer* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 4:21–27. BA74–52749; EA13–6227; ZR119.
- 3498 \_\_\_\_\_. 1987(1988). Trichoptera from cold freshwater springs in Canada: records and comments. *Proc. ent. Soc. Ont.* 118:13–24. BA86–5314; ZR124.
- 3499 **Williams, K.A., D.W.J.Green, & D.Pascoe.** 1985. Studies on the acute toxicity of pollutants to freshwater macroinvertebrates: 1. Cadmium. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 102:461–472. BA80–17833; EA17–3927; ASFA(1)15–19835.
- 3500 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Studies on the acute toxicity of pollutants to macroinvertebrates: 3. Ammonia. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 106:61–70. Engl., engl., germ. BA82–29331.
- 3501 **\*Williams, N.E.** 1981. Aquatic organisms and palaeoecology: recent and future trends. pp 289–303. *In: Perspectives in running water ecology.* eds Lock & Williams. Plenum, N.Y. & London. TN.
- 3502 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. A comparative study of chaetotaxy in larval Trichoptera with special reference to the Limnephilidae). *Dissert. Abs. int. B* 45:456. ZR121.
- 3503 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Caddisflies and quaternary palaeoecology – what have we learned so far. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 5:57–60. EA19–938; ASFA(1)18–1609; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92341.
- 3504 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. 41. Caddisfly distributions in space and time. *Bull. NABS* 4(1):62. [Abstract].
- 3505 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1988. The use of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in Paleoecology. *Paleogeogr. Paleoclimat. Paleocol.* 62:493–500. ASFA(1)21–6986; BRI(BA/RRM)34–100600; ZR124.
- 3506 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Factors affecting the interpretation of Caddisfly assemblages from quaternary sediments. *J. Paleolimnol.* 1:241–248. BA89–51463; ZR126.
- 3507 **\*Williams, N.E., J.A.Westgate, D.D.Williams, A.Morgan, & A.V.Morgan.** 1981. Invertebrate fossils (Insecta: Trichoptera, Diptera, Coleoptera) from the pleistocene Scarborough formation at Toronto, Ontario, and their paleoenvironmental significance. *Quatern. Res.* 16:146–166. BA74–40026; ZR118.
- 3508 **\*Williams, N.E. & G.B.Wiggins.** 1981. A proposed setal nomenclature and homology for larval Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 3:421–429. EA14–140; ASFA(1)13–1381; ZR118.
- 3509 **Williams, W.D.** 1981. Aquatic insects: an overview. pp 1213–1230. *In: Ecological biogeography of Australia.* ed. A.Keast. Monogr. biol. 41. Junk, The Hague. BRI(BA/RRM)23–3000.
- 3510 \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. Running water ecology in Australia. pp 367–392. *In: Perspectives in running water ecology.* eds Lock & Williams. Praeger Publ., N.Y. TN.
- 3511 **\*Williams, W.D. & I.C.Campbell.** 1987. 7. The inland aquatic environment and its fauna. pp 156–183. *In: Fauna of Australia.* Vol. 1A. eds Dyne & Walton. Australian Govt Publ. Serv., Canberra. TN.
- 3512 **\*Willis, L.D. & A.C.Hendricks.** 1989. 158. Life history, survival and growth of *Hydropsyche slossonae* in Mill Creek, Va. *Bull. NABS* 6(1):101. [Abstract].
- 3513 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. 269. Survival, growth and production of a population of *Hydropsyche slossonae*. *Bull. NABS* 7(1):128. [Abstract].
- 3514 **\*Willis, L.D., C.D.Snyder, & A.C.Hendricks.** 1986. Life history and production of two species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera) in the South River, Virginia. *Bull. NABS* 3(1):119. [Abstract].
- 3515 **Willmann, R.** 1984. Zur systematischen Stellung mesozoischer und tertioner Mecopteren einschliesslich *Eoses triassica* Tindale (angeblich Lepidoptera) (Insecta, Holometabola). *Palaont. Zeit.* 58:231–246. Germ., engl. BA80–32220; ZR121.
- 3516 **\*Wilzbach, M.A. & K.W.Cummins.** 1987. 153. How long does it take to deplete a riffle of drifting invertebrates? *Bull. NABS* 4(1):92. [Abstract].
- 3517 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. An assessment of short-term depletion of stream macroinvertebrate benthos by drift. *Hydrobiologia* 185:29–40. BA89–91583; EA21–5410; ASFA(1)20–10652.
- 3518 **\*Wilzbach, M.A., K.W.Cummins, & R.A.Knapp.** 1988. Toward a functional classification of stream invertebrate drift. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 23:1244–1254.

- 3519** **Wimmer, J.** 1985. *Tinodes zelleri* McL., *Stactobia moselyi* Kimmins und *eatonella* McL., drei bemerkenswerte Trichopterenarten in Oberösterreich. Steyrer Ent., Beitr. Kenntn. Insektenfauna Oberöst. 19:62–64. TN.
- 3520** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trichopterenfauna von Oberösterreich. Steyrer Ent., Beitr. Kenntn. Insektenfauna Oberöst. 23:38–64. TN.
- 3521** \***Winchester, N.N.** 1984. Life histories and post-glacial origins of tundra Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the Tuktoyaktuk peninsula, Northwest Territories. MSc thesis, Univ. Victoria, Victoria, BC, Canada. xx+229 pp.
- 3522** \***Winget, R.N.** 1984. *Brachycentrus americanus* and *Brachycentrus occidentalis* (Trichoptera) in a regulated stream. J. freshw. Ecol. 2:373–382. BA78–17952; ASFA(1)15–17926; ZR121.
- 3523** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1984. Ecological studies of a regulated stream: Huntington River, Emery County, Utah. Gt Basin Nat. 44:231–256. BA79–29590.
- 3524** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 198[4+?]. 6. Methods for determining successful reclamation of stream ecosystems. pp 165–192. In: The restoration of rivers and streams.
- 3525** **Winkler, J.** 1990. Bestandsentwicklung der Köcherfliege *Hydropsyche contubernalis* nach dem Unfall bei Schweizerhalle im November 1986. Limnol. akt. 1:361–368. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. Germ., germ., engl. ZR 134-02016957 & 00069596.
- 3526** \***Winterbourn, M.J.** 1981. The use of aquatic invertebrates in studies of stream water quality. Water and Soil Publication, Standing biol. Working Party, Water Resources Council, New Zealand 22:5–16.
- 3527** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Food utilization by a stream detritovore, *Zelandopsyche ingens* (Trichoptera: Oeconisidae). Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 67:209–222. BA76–1674; EA14–710; ZR119.
- 3528** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. The invertebrate fauna of a forest stream and its association with fine particulate matter. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 16:271–281.
- 3529** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Forestry practices and stream communities with particular reference to New Zealand. pp 57–73. In: Stream protection: the management of rivers for instream uses. Water studies Centre, Chisholm Inst. Techn. ed. I.C.Campbell.
- 3530** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1986. Recent advances in our understanding of stream ecosystems. pp 240–268. In: Ecosystem theory and application. ed. N.Polunin. Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
- 3531** \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Invertebrate communities. pp 167–190. In: Inland waters of New Zealand. ed. A.B.Viner. TN.
- 3532** \***Winterbourn, M.J. & K.J.Collier.** 1987. Distribution of benthic invertebrates in acid, brown water streams in the South Island of New Zealand. Hydrobiologia 153:277–286. BA 85–2607; EA19–1771.
- 3533** \***Winterbourn, M.J., B.Cowie, & J.S.Rounick.** 1984. Food resources and ingestion patterns of insects along a west coast, South Island river system. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 18:379–388. BA78–90349; EA16–3667; ZR121.
- 3534** \***Winterbourn, M.J. & A.Fegley.** 1989. Effects of nutrient enrichment and grazing on periphyton assemblages in some spring-fed, south Island streams. NZ nat. Sci's 16:57–65.
- 3535** **Winterbourn, M.J. & K.L.D.Gregson.** 1981. Guide to the aquatic insects of New Zealand. Bull. ent. Soc. NZ 5:1–79. ZR118.
- 3536** \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Guide to the aquatic insects of New Zealand. Bull. ent. Soc. NZ 9:1–95. ZR126.
- 3537** \***Winterbourn, M.J., A.G.Hildrew, & A.Box.** 1985. Structure and grazing of stone surface organic layers in some acid streams of southern England. Freshw. Biol. 15:363–374. BA80–66276; ZR122.
- 3538** \***Winterbourn, M.J. & J.S.Rounick.** 1985. Benthic faunas and food resources of insects in small New Zealand streams subjected to different forestry practices. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 22:2148–2152.
- 3539** \***Winterbourn, M.J., J.S.Rounick, & A.G.Hildrew.** 1986. Patterns of carbon resource utilization by benthic invertebrates in two British river systems: a stable carbon isotope study. Arch. Hydrobiol. 107:349–362. BA83–2297.

- 3540 \*Winters, D.S., S.P.Canton, J.V.Ward, & R.Anderson. 1987. 174. Selective predation by Brown Trout on a non-drifting Caddisfly in a Colorado stream. Bull. NABS 4(1):97. [Abstract].
- 3541 Wirjoatmodjo, S. & A.H.Atmowidjojo. 1985. [Insect community of stream ecosystem of Ketambe forest, Gununy Leuser National Park.]. Berita Biol. 3(3):111–115. Indon., indon., engl. BA82–52199.
- 3542 Wischnath, L. 1983. Einheimische Wasserinsekten (2 Teil). Aquaria 30(4):59–64. ZR120.
- 3543 \*Wise, K.A.J. 1982. Two new species of Trichoptera from the Murchison Mountains, South Island, New Zealand. Rec. Auckl. Inst. Mus. 19:149–151. ZR119.
- 3544 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1983. Lacewings and aquatic insects of New Zealand. 2. Fauna of the northern offshore islands. Rec. Auckl. Inst. Mus. 20:259–272. BRI(BA/RRM)27–38028.
- 3545 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1985. Lacewings and aquatic insects of New Zealand. 3. Fauna of Poor Knights Islands. Rec. Auckl. Inst. Mus. 22:97–103. ZR122.
- 3546 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Lacewings and aquatic insects of New Zealand: 5. Trichoptera of North Auckland. Rec. Auckl. Inst. Mus. 27:185–194. BA91–119786; ZR127.
- 3547 Wise, T. 1983. Caddisflies. Newsl. Dorset Nat. Trust 1983 (January):1 p., [unnumbered]. ZR 120.
- 3548 Wiseman, S.W. & S.D.Cooper. 1988. The predatory effects of Water Striders on emerging insects. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 23:2141–2144. ZR125.
- 3549 \*Wiseman, R.W. 1984. The diversity and distribution of Trichoptera in an Oregon Coast Range watershed. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:453. [Abstract]. EA15–8171; ASFA(1)14–22809; ZR123, 124.
- 3550 \*Wiseman, R.W. & N.H.Anderson. 1984. Mortality factors affecting Trichoptera eggs and pupae in an Oregon Coast Range watershed. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 4:455–460. EA15–8172; ASFA(1)14–22649; ZR123, 124.
- 3551 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1987. The life history of *Cryptochia pilosa* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in an Oregon Coast Range watershed. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 5:243–246. EA19–481; ASFA(1)18–18 92; BRI(BA/RRM)35–92375; ZR125.
- 3552 Wissinger, S.A., H.H.Whiteman, & S.C.Horn. 1990. Dietary and habitat differences among morphs in a sub-alpine population of Salamanders. Amer. Zool. 30(4):86A. [Abstract]. BRI (BA/RRM)40–40528.
- 3553 Wiium-Andersen, S. 1987(1988). The development of the acid Lake Gribso in Denmark after 1950. pp 76–84. In: Commission of the European Communities Air Pollution Series, 8. Reversibility of acidification. Workshop, Grimstad, Norway. June 1986. Elsevier Science Publishing Co., N.Y., London. ISBN 1 85166 172 7. BRI(BA/RRM)37–97260.
- 3554 Wojcik, J.A. 1987. 45. A study of food limitations for net-spinning Caddisfly larvae at a lake outlet. Bull. NABS 4(1):63. [Abstract].
- 3555 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1989. 90. A transfer experiment with net-spinning Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptychidae) to study factors influencing their distributional changes below a lake outlet. Bull. NABS 6(1):80. [Abstract].
- 3556 \*Wojtowicz, J.A. 1982. Description of the larva and female of *Pycnopsyche flavata* (Banks) with comparative notes on the ecology of *P. flavata* and *P. gentilis* (McLachlan) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 84:304–314. BA76–19089.
- 3557 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. A review of the adults and larvae of the genus *Pycnopsyche* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) with a revision of the *Pycnopsyche scabripennis* (Rambur) and *Pycnopsyche lepida* (Hagen) complexes. PhD thesis, Tennessee Univ., Knoxville, Tenn., USA. 305 pp. [Dissert. Abs. int. B 43(6):1766]. ASFA(1)14–3103; ZR119.
- 3558 \*Wolbach, K.C. 1989. 68. Feeding ecology of a suspension feeding Caddisfly, *Brachycentrus solomoni* Flint, from an Appalachian mountain stream. Bull. NABS 6(1):74. [Abstract].
- 3559 Wolberg, D.L., S.West, J.P.Hall, & J.Zidek. 1988. Probable Caddisfly (Trichoptera: Insecta) larval cases from the Fruitland formation (Campanian-Maastrichtian) of the Fossil Forest, San Juan County, New Mexico. New Mexico Bureau of Mines, Mineral Resources Bull (122): 28–31. ZR125.



- 3560** \*Wolf, E.M., U.Matthias, & P.G.Roldán. 1988. Estudio del desarrollo de los insectos acuáticos, su emergencia y ecología en tres ecosistemas diferentes en el Departamento de Antioquia. *Actual. Biol.* 17(63):2–27. Span., span., engl. TN.
- 3561** Wood, K.G. & T.J.Fink. 1984. Ecological succession of macrobenthos in deep- and shallow-water environments of western Lake Erie: 1930-1974. *Proc. int. Conf. Ephemeroptera* 4:263–279. ZR122.
- 3562** \*Wood, J.R. & V.H.Resh. 1984. A demonstration of sex pheromones in Caddisflies (Trichoptera). *J. chem. Ecol.* 10:171–176. BA78–19968; EA15–8551; ZR121.
- 3563** \*Wood, J.R., V.H.Resh, & E.M.McEwan. 1982. Egg masses of nearctic sericostomatid Caddisfly genera (Trichoptera). *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 75:430–434. BA75–26938; EA14–1299; ZR119.
- 3564** Wootton, R.J. 1988. The historical ecology of aquatic insects: an overview. *Paleogeogr. Paleoclimat. Paleocol.* 62:477–492. BRI(BA/RRM)34–100601.
- 3565** Wright, D.M. 1982. Preserving the Greentail. *Country Life* 171(4413):765. ZR119.
- 3566** \*Wright, J.F., P.D.Armitage, M.T.Furse, & D.Moss. 1989. Prediction of invertebrate communities using stream measurements. *Regul. Rivers: Res. Manage.* 4:147–155. TN.
- 3567** \*Wright, J.F., P.D.Hiley, D.A.Cooling, A.C.Cameron, M.E.Wigham, & A.D.Berrie. 1984. The invertebrate fauna of a small chalk stream in Berkshire, England, and the effect of intermittent flow. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 99:176–199. TN.
- 3568** \*Wright, J.F., D.Moss, P.D.Armitage, & M.T.Furse. 1984. A preliminary classification of running-water sites in Great Britain based on macro-invertebrate species and the prediction of community type using environmental data. *Freshw. Biol.* 14:221–256. TN.
- 3569** Wrona, F.J. 1988. Macroinvertebrate predation on the lotic triclad *Polycelis coronata*. *In: Fortschr. Zool.* 36:465–468. BRI(BA/RRM)37–18076.
- 3570** \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. A laboratory study of macroinvertebrate predation on *Polycelis coronata* (Girard 1891) (Turbellaria: Tricladida). *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 23:1991–1882. ZR125.
- 3571** \*†Wrona, F.J., P.Calow, I.Ford, D.J.Baird, & L.Maltby. 1986. Estimating the abundance of stone-dwelling organisms: a new method. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 43:1025–2035. ZR123.
- 3572** \*Wrubleski, D.A. & L.C.M.Ross. 1989. Diel periodicities of adult emergence of Chironomidae and Trichoptera from the Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 5:163–170. BA89–66203.
- 3573** Wulfforst, J. 1984. Einfluss von kühlwasser und kommunalen Abwässern auf die Lebensgemeinschaften grosser wirbelloser Tiere in der Schwalm, einem nordhessischen Mittelgebirgsfluss. *Universöff. Zwischenbericht.* 273 pp. TN.
- 3574** \*Wynes, D.L. & T.E.Wissing. 1981. Effects of water quality on fish and macroinvertebrate communities of the Little Miami River. *Ohio J. Sci.* 81:259–267. BA74–72428.
- 3575** \*\_\_\_\_\_. 1982. Resource sharing among Darters in an Ohio stream. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 107:294–304.
- 3576** Wynn, R., J.W.Yunginger, & S.L.Kagen. 1986. Specificity of inhaled insect allergy studies of Lake Fly and Caddis Fly. *Ann. Allergy* 56:523. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)31–112884.
- 3577** \*Xiang, J.H., P.Schröder, & J.Schwoerbel. 1984. Phänologie und Nahrung der Larven von *Hydropsyche angustipennis* und *H. siltalai* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) in einem Seeabfluß. *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 66:255–292. Germ., germ., engl. BA80–2243; ASFA(1)15–3679; ZR121.
- 3578** Xie, W.-d. & E.V.Canning. 1986. *Pyrotheca hydropsychae*, new species, a microsporidian parasite of Caddisfly larvae, *Hydropsyche siltalai* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *J. Protozool.* 33:462–467. BA83–44854; EA18–3189; ASFA(1)17–6322; ZR123.
- 3579** \*Xue, Y.-g. & L.-f.Yang. 1990. Seven new species of Hydroptilidae from China (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Acta agric. Univ. Henanensis* 24(1):124–131. TN.
- 3580** \*Yagi, M., Y.Yoshiyasu, & M.Sasakawa. 1989. A peculiar organ newly found in the Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera). *Jap. J. Ent.* 57:176–183. BA89–59625; EA20–5992; ASFA(1)19–17398; ZR126.

- 3581 **Yamamoto, E., A.Goto, K.Nakaya, & K.Amaoka.** 1988. [Aquatic insect fauna and feeding habits of two *Cottus* species in the Daitobetsu River of southern Hokkaido.]. Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido University 39:237–256. Jap., jap., engl. BA87–124090.
- 3582 **Yamanouchi, O.** 1987. [Caddis Fly at Nukabira, 4 (Insecta, Trichoptera).]. Bull. Higashi Taisetsu Mus. nat. Hist. 9:35–43. Jap. ZRan 135-02017180.
- 3583 **\*Yang, L.-f., Y.-w.Li, L.-x.Tian, & C.-h.Sun.** 1990. Classification, community structure and biomonitoring water quality of Jiu-Hua River. Trich. Newsl. 17:14. ZR127.
- 3584 **\*Yang, L.-f. & J.C.Morse.** 1988. 168. *Ceraclea* of the People's Republic of China (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Bull. NABS 5(1):92. [Abstract].
- 3585 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1988. *Ceraclea* of the People's Republic of China (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Contr. Amer. ent. Inst. 23(4):1–69. BA91–51337; EA21–5717; ASFA(1)20–12176; ZR127.
- 3586 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1989. Setodini of the People's Republic of China (Trichoptera, Leptocerinae). Contr. Amer. ent. Inst. 25(4):1–77. BA90–40742; ASFA(1)22–565; EAan 2606468; ZR127.
- 3587 **\*Yang, L.-f. & L.-x.Tian.** 1987. [Three new species of the genus *Ceraclea* Stephens (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae).]. Entomotaxonomia 9(3):213–216. Chin., engl. BA86–70691; EA19–6536; ZR125.
- 3588 **\*\_\_\_\_\_.** 1989. [Four new species and two new records of the genus *Ceraclea* Stephens (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae).]. Entomotaxonomia 11:293–297. Chin., chin., engl. BA91–17128; EA22–4900; ZR128.
- 3589 **Yang, P.-s., K.-c.Wong, & S.-h.Hsieh.** 1990. [Survey on the resource and ecology of aquatic insects in Pei-Shih stream: I. Aquatic insect fauna and related ecological study.]. Chin. J. Ent. 10:209–224. Chin., chin., engl. BA91–14321.
- 3590 **\*Yasuno, M., S.Fukushima, J.Hasegawa, F.Shioyama, & S.Hatakeyama.** 1982. Changes in the benthic fauna and flora after application of Temephos to a stream on Mt Tsukuba, Japan. Hydrobiologia 89:205–214. BA75–15078; ZR119.
- 3591 **Yasuno, M., S.Fukushima, F.Shioyama, J.Hasegawa, & S.Kasuga.** 1981. Recovery processes of benthic flora and fauna in a stream after discharge of slag containing cyanide. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 21:1154–1164. BRI(BA/RRM)24–68403.
- 3592 **Yasuno, M., J.Ohkita, & S.Hatakeyama.** 1982. Effects of Temephos on macrobenthos in a stream of Mt Tsukuba. Jap. J. Ecol. 32:29–38. Engl., engl., jap. BA75–15056; EA13–5437.
- 3593 **Yasuno, M., J.Ohkita, K.Saito, Y.Nakamura, S.Hatakeyama, & S.Kasuga.** 1981. Effects of Fenitrothion on benthic fauna in small streams of Mt Tsukuba, Japan. Jap. J. Ecol. 31:237–245. TN.
- 3594 **Yasuno, M. & K.Satake.** 1990. Effects of diflubenzuron and methoprene on the emergence of insects and their density in an outdoor experimentsl stream. Chemosphere 21:1321–1336. BA 91–91069; EA22–7856.
- 3595 **Yasuno, M., F.Shioyama, & J.Hasegawa.** 1981. Field experiment on susceptibility of macrobenthos in streams to Temephos. Jap. J. sanit. Zool. 32:229–234. Engl., engl., jap. BA73–72479; EA14–711.
- 3596 **\*Yasuno, M., Y.Sugaya, & T.Iwakuma.** 1985. Effects of insecticides on the benthic community in a model stream. Environ. Pollut., Ser. A Ecol. Biol. 38:31–44. BA80–36280; EA18–787.
- xxxxx **Yie, W.-D.** See Xie, W.-D. above.
- 3597 **Yoon, I.B. & K.H.Kim.** 1989. A systematic study of the Caddisfly larvae in Korea (1). Korean J. Ent. 19:25–40. Engl., engl., kor. BA88–74806; EA22–4067; ASFA(1)21–7602; ZR 126.
- 3598 **\_\_\_\_\_.** 1989. A taxonomic study of the Caddisfly larvae in Korea: II. Rhyacophilidae, Glossosomatidae. Korean J. Ent. 19:299–318. Engl., engl., kor. BA89–83904; EA22–4065; ASFA(1)21–7595; ZR124.
- 3599 **Yoon, I.B., T.H.Ro, & S.E.Lee.** 1990. [A study of the aquatic insects community in the Kap'Yong stream.]. Korean J. Ent. 20:41–51. Kor., kor., engl. BA90–49145.
- 3600 **Yoon, I.B., J.B.Yeon, & N.K.Moon.** 1985. [A study on the aquatic insect community in the down-stream of Talchon River.]. Korean J. Limnol. 18(1-2):11–22. Kor., engl. ZR122.

- 3601** Yoshida, T., K.Sugimoto, & F.Hayashi. 1985. Notes on the life history of the Dobsonfly, *Protohermes grandis* (Megaloptera, Corydalidae). Kontyû 53:734–742. BA82–4640.
- 3602** Yoshitake, S. & H.Fukushima. 1984. Interrelation between epilithic or drifting algae and algae contained in the digestive tracts of some aquatic insects. Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol. 22:2838–2844. ASFA(1)16–2848; ZR122.
- 3603** Young, J.O. 1981. A serological study of the diet of British, UK, lake-dwelling *Glossiphonia complanata* (Hirudinea: Glossiphoniidae). J. nat. Hist. 15:475–490. BA72–30049.
- 3604** \*Young, J.O. & S.M.Spelling. 1986. The incidence of predation on lake-dwelling leeches. Freshw. Biol. 16:465–478. BA82–110134.
- 3605** Yuasa, Y. 1987. [Rearing and display of net-spinning Caddis Fly larva, *Stenopsyche marmorata* in aquarium.]. Insectarium 24:212–217. Jap. ZR127.
- 3606** \*Zack, R.S. 1984. Catalog of types in the James Entomological Collection. Melanderia 42: 1–41. ZR121.
- 3607** Zadorozhnaya, E.A. & V.D.Spanovskaya. 1981. [Diurnal feeding rhythms and rations of the Ruffe *Acerina cernua* (L.) in water storage reservoirs of the Volga River basin.]. Vopr. Ikhtiol. 21:665–674. Russ. [Engl. transl. in J. Ichthyology]. ZR119.
- 3608** \*Zanella, E.F. 1982. Shifts in Caddis Fly species composition in Sacramento River (California, USA) invertebrate communities in the process of heavy metal contamination. Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 29:306–312. BRI(BA/RRM)24–49713; ZR119.
- 3609** Zapolskikh, O.V. & E.V.Zapolskikh. 1989. Haemolymph cells in Trichoptera. A morphological analysis. pp 36-50. In: Functional morphology of haemolymph cells in insects. Birk State Pedagog. Inst., USSR. TN.
- 3610** Zasada, K.A. 1985. Freshwater invertebrates. pp 205–209. In: Natural History of the Sheffield area and the Peak District. ed. D.Whiteley. Sorby nat. Hist. Soc., Sheffield, England. ZR122.
- 3611** Zasypkina, I.A. 1984. [Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) of standing waters of the upper reaches of the Kolyma River.]. pp 81–86. In: [Biology of fresh waters of the Soviet Far East. Collection of scientific works]. eds Levanidova & Makarchenko. Acad. Sci. USSR, Far East Sci. Centre, Vladivostok. Russ. ZR124.
- 3612** Zepp, H. 1982. Naturpark Siebengebirge. Beitr. Landesentw. 39:1-45. BerRob.
- 3613** \*Zięba, J. 1986. Ecology of some waters in the forest-agricultural basin of the River Brynica near the upper Silesian industrial region. 10. Bottom insects with special regard to Chironomidae. Acta Hydrobiol. 27:537–556. Engl., pol. ZR124.
- 3614** Ziese, M. 1985. Makrozoobenthon eines Querprofils des Rheins bei Wiesbaden. Mainzer Naturwiss. Arch. Beih. 5:85–102. TN.
- 3615** \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. Das Makrozoobenthos des Rheins im Bereich von Mainz und Wiesbaden. Mainzer Naturwiss. Arch. Beih. 7:1–32. ZR124.
- 3616** \*Zintl, H. 1981. Observations and a theory on the building style change in the *Potamophylax latipennis* (Curt.) Neb. – Trichoptera, Linnephilidae. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 3:441–447. EA 14–697; ASFA(1)13–1401; BRI(BA/RRM)23–31882; ZR118.
- 3617** \*Zullini, A. 1989. The ecology of the Lambro River. Riv. Idrobiol. 27:39–58. TN.
- 3618** Zullo, S. & N.Bates. 1983. Occurrence of *Oecetis inconspicua*, new records in an acid strip-mine lake of southern Illinois. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci. 76:293–304. BA78–11982; ZR 120.
- 3619** Zwick, P. 1984. Stability and changes of biomass of emerging insects and their possible causes. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 22:2037–2041. ASFA(1)16–5127.

**DOES THIS EXIST? Check. Malm. says not!**

**Malmqvist, B. & C.Otto.** 1986. [Food passing rate and the effectiveness of food assimilation in insectivorous bats.]. *Vestn. Zool.* (5):59–65. Russ. BA83–116475.

**WHY SCRAP THIS?**

\***Minshall, G.W., D.A.Andrews, & C.Y.Manuel-Faler.** 1983. Application of island biogeographic theory to streams: macroinvertebrate recolonization of the Teton River, Idaho. pp 279–298. *In: Stream ecology: application and testing of general ecological theory.* eds Barnes & Minshall. Plenum Press, N.Y. ISBN 0 306 41460 0. EA16–853.